3 1761 04139 7878

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/suppcatalogueofl01greauoft

# CATALOGUE

OF

# THE LIBRARY

OF

# THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

**Vol. I.**

---

## SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1895.

LIBRARY
JUN 2 1 1994
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography | 3–6 |
| Encyclopædias | 6 |
| Geography | 7 |
| Gazetteers | 8 |
| Guide-Books, Hand-Books to India, &c. | 9–10 |
| Chronology.—History | 11-13 |
| British History | 14 |
| Archæology and Inscriptions | 15–18 |
| Numismatics | 19–20 |
| Biography | 21–27 |
| Voyages and Travels in various Countries | 28–31 |
| Africa.—History.—Voyages and Travels | 32 |
| Egypt and Abyssinia | 33 |
| Turkey | 34 |
| Persia | 35 |
| Armenia | 36 |
| Russia | 36–37 |
| Afghanistan and Beluchistan | 37–38 |
| Central Asia | 38–40 |
| China and Japan | 40–43 |
| India :— | |
| Descriptive Works | 41–48 |
| Historical | 48–53 |
| East India Company | 53–55 |
| Administrative | 55–66 |
| Settlement Reports | 66–71 |
| Education | 71–73 |
| Ceylon | 74 |
| Burma | 74–77 |
| Other countries of Further India | 77 |
| Malaisia | 78–82 |
| Australasia and Pacific Islands | 82 |
| America | 82–83 |
| Religiou:— | |
| General | 84–86 |
| Hinduism and Brahmanism | 87–89 |
| Buddhism | 89–90 |
| Parsiism | 90–91 |
| Islam | 91–92 |
| Chinese Religions | 92 |
| Mythology | 92–95 |
| Missions | 95–97 |
| Law :— | |
| General | 98 |
| Indian | 99–108 |
| Hindu | 108–109 |
| Muhammadan | 109–110 |
| Trials | 110 |
| Metaphysics, Logic, &c. | 111 |
| Political Economy and Finance | 111–113 |
| Naval History and Navigation | 114–115 |
| Military History, Fortifications, &c. | 115-117 |
| Engineering, Railways, Telegraphy | 117–119 |
| Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry | 120–124 |
| Arts, Manufactures, Commerce | 124–128 |
| Exhibition Catalogues, &c. | 129–130 |
| Anthropology and Sociology | 131–133 |
| Botany | 134–135 |
| Zoology | 135–137 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Geology and Mineralogy | 137–138 |
| Astronomy and Mathematics | 138–139 |
| Meteorology and Physical Science | 139–140 |
| Medicine and Hygiene | 140–144 |
| Literature :— | |
| English and General | 145 |
| Anglo-Indian | 146–147 |
| Fiction | 147–150 |
| Miscellaneous Oriental | 150–152 |
| Sanskrit | 152–154 |
| Semitic | 154 |
| Persian | 154–155 |
| Philology, General and Comparative | 156–159 |
| Grammars and Dictionaries :— | |
| African | 160 |
| Egyptian | 161 |
| Arabic | 161–162 |
| Assyrian and Babylonian | 162 |
| Hebrew, Phœnician, Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic | 163 |
| Persian, Ancient and Modern. Pushto | 163–164 |
| Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali | 165–166 |
| Hindi | 166 |
| Urdu (Hindustani) | 166–167 |
| Bengali, Assamese, Uriya | 167 |
| Marathi, Konkani | 168 |
| Gujarati | 168 |
| Sindhi, Punjabi | 169 |
| Tamil | 169 |
| Telugu | 169–170 |
| Malayalam | 170 |
| Canarese | 170 |
| Singhalese | 170 |
| Miscellaneous Indian | 170–171 |
| Further Indian | 171–172 |
| Malayo-Polynesian | 172–174 |
| Chinese | 174–175 |
| Japanese and Corean | 175–176 |
| Manchu and Mongolian | 176 |
| Tibetan | 176 |
| Finnic, Bask | 176 |
| Turkish | 177 |
| Caucasian, Armenian | 177 |
| Greek, Albanian | 178 |
| Latin and Romance Languages | 178 |
| English, Teutonic | 178–179 |
| Slavonic | 179–180 |
| Celtic | 180 |
| American | 180 |
| Pictorial Works | 181–182 |
| Periodicals, Transactions of Learned Societies | 183–185 |
| Newspapers | 185 |
| Addenda | 186–191 |
| Tracts | 192–268 |
| Index | 269–384 |

# SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.


**Ashraf Ali**, Maulavi Mirza. A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.

**Aufrecht**, Th. Catalogus Catalogorum. An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

——. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1869.

——. Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Leipzig*, 1892.

**Bhandarkar**, S. R. A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— R. G. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries in Bombay Presidency. Part 1. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay, 1883–84. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Bibliographie** Academique. *Louvain*, 1880.

—— Analytique des Ouvrages de M. Brosset. *St. Petersbourg*, 1887.

**Bibliothèque** de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences Religieuses, Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1889.

—— Khediviale. Catalogue de la Section Européenne. 1.—L'Égypte. *Le Caire*, 1892.

**Bollettino** delle Pubblicazioni Italiane. *Firenze*, 1886, &c.

**Boudewijnse**, J. Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.

**British Museum**:—

**Bendall**, Cecil. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books. *London*, 1893.

**Blumhardt**, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. *London*, 1886.

——. —— Hindustani Printed Books. *London*, 1889.

——. —— Marathi and Gujarati Books. *London*, 1892.

**Catalogue** of Additions to the MSS. in the years 1882–1887. *London*, 1889.

**Fortescue**, G. K. A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885–1890. *London*, 1891.

**Margoliouth**, G. Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *London*, 1893.

**Rieu**, C. Catalogue of the Turkish MSS. *London*, 1888.

**Ward**, H. L. W. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.

**Bühler**, G. Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. ——.
**Campbell**, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
**Catalogue** of the Guildhall Library of the City of London, with Additions to June 1889. *London*, 1889.
—— of the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. and Index. *London*, 1888.
—— of the Library of the Royal United Service Institution. *London*, 1890.
—— of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December 1885. *London*, 1886.
—— A, of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. ——, 1874, &c.
**Catalogus** Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. 2 vols. *Upsaliæ*, 1814.
**Cordier**, H. A Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Shanghai*, 1872.
——. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs a L'Empire Chinois. Supplement. *Paris*, 1893, &c.
——. Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII^e. et XVIII^e. siecles. *Paris*, 1883.
**Dahlgren**, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Accessions-Katalog, 1886–92. *Stockholm*, 1887–93.
**Danvers**, F. C. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of India, Burma, and other parts of Asia. *London*, 1891.
**Devi** Prasáda, Pandit. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1880. *Allahabad*, 1880, &c.
——. —— for the year 1889. *Allahabad*, 1893.
**Eggeling**, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library. In progress. *London*, 1888, &c.
**Elenco** delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
**Eves**, C. W. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. *London*, 1886.
**Fumagalli**, G. Bibliografia Etiopica. *Ulrigo Hoepli*, 1893.
**Gaidoz**, H., et **Sébillot**, P. Bibliographie des Traditions, &c. des Frances d'Outre Mer. *Paris*, 1886.
**Ganguli**, G. D. N.W.P. and Oudh Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. *Allahabad*, 1892.
**Garcon**, M. Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893.
**Gildemeister**, J. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ Specimen. *Bonnæ*, 1847.
——. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium in Bibliothecâ Academicâ Bonnensi. *Bonnæ*, 1864–76.
**Gill**, T. Bibliography of South Australia. ——, 1886.
**Goeje**, M. J. de, and **Houtsma**, M. Th. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. I. 2nd edition. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888.
**Goldschmidt**, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Guildhall** Library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. *London*, 1891.
**Günzburg**, D. Rosen, and **Dorn**, B., &c. Les Manuscrits Arabes, Karchounis, Grecs, Coptes, Ethiopiens, Arméniens, Géorgiens et Bâbys, de L'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersbourg*, 1891.
**Hof-und** Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe. Orientalische Handschriften. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.
**Ibrahim-Hilmy**, Prince. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886–88.

**Jackson**, James. Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892.
**Justus** Perthes in Gotha, 1785–1885. 4to. ——.
**Kashi** Nath Kunte, Pandit. Reports on Sanskrit MSS. Folio. *Lahore*, 1880–82.
**Katalog** der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1887.
**Kielhorn**, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay Presidency, 1880–81. *Bombay*, 1881.
**Klatt**, Dr. Joh. Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaina-Onomasticon. *Leipzig*, 1892.
**Landauer**, S. Katalog der Hebräischen, Arabischen, &c., Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1881.
**Liber** Memorialis. *Louvain*, 1887.
**Liste** des Ouvrages offerts a l'auguste Protecteur du VIII.e Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1889.
**London** University. Accessions to the Library, 1876–86. *London*, 1886.
**Méjow**, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan comprenant des livres, &c. *St. Petersbury*, 1878–84.
**National** Library of Ireland. Catalogue of Books added from 1874–83. 3 vols. *Dublin*, ——.
**New York** State Library. Catalogue, 1872. *Albany*, 1872.
**Oldenburg**, S. d'. Bibliography of Bṛhatkathā. (Russian.) ——
——. A Kashgarian Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
**Oldham**, R. D. A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Preliminary Issue. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Pertsch**, Dr. Wilhelm. Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Anhang. *Gotha*, 1893.
**Petherick**, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 2nd edition. *London*, 1866.
**Petrowski**, Th. The Kashgar MS. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
**Poole**, W. F., and **Fletcher**, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1882—January 1887. *London*, 1888.
**Press** List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1891, &c.
**Quaritch**, Bernard. Short Sketch of Liturgical History and Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1887.
**Rosen**, Victor. Remarques sur les MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli a Bologne. 4to. *Rome*, 1885.
——. Les Manuscrits Persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886.
**Rosny**, L. de. Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiold. *Paris*, 1883.
**Sachau**, E. Verzeichness der Sachau'schen Sammlung der Syrischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1885.
**Scargill-Bird**, S. R. A Guide to the principal classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1891.
**Shri** Sayaji. The Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad. Baroda. Classified Catalogue of English Books. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Sinker**, R. A Catalogue of the 15th Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876.
——. A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI. now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885.

**Sonnenschein**, W. Swan. The Best Books. A Reader's Guide. *London*, 1887.

**Spilsbury**, W. H. Catalogue of Lincoln's Inn Library. 2 vols. *London*, 1859 and 1890.

**Verzeichniss** der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. *Tubingen*, 1839.

—— —— Indischen Handschriften —— ——. *Tubingen*, 1865.

**Vreede**, A. C. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892.

**Weber**, Dr. Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. II., Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1886.

**Welch**, Chas. Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.

**White**, C. A., and **Nicholson**, H. A. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.

**Wiener**, Samuelis. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus, &c. Fasc. 1. *Petropoli*, 1893.

---

## ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

**Cooley's** Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Edited by W. North. 7th edition. In 2 volumes. *London*, 1892.

**Farrow**, E. S. Military Encyclopædia. 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1885.

**Smith**, W. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.

——. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.

—— and **Wayte**, W., and **Marindin**, G. E. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

---

# GEOGRAPHY.

**Baehr**, J. C. F. Ctesiæ Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ. *Frankfort*, 1824.
**Berghaus**, Prof. Dr. Physikalischer Atlas. *Gotha*, 1892.
**Blanford**, H. F. An Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon. *London*, 1890.
**Buist**, George. Index to Books and Papers on the Geography, &c. of India. *Bombay*, 1852.
**Buonanno**, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona*, 1890.
**Burning** Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras*, 1890.
**Chisholm**, G. G. Handbook of Commercial Geography. *London*, 1889.
**Constable's** Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
**Danvers**, F. C. Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map." *London*, 1889.
**Duncan**, G. A Geography of India. 12mo. *Madras*, 1889.
**Gaffarel**, Paul. Les Colonies Françaises. *Paris*, 1888.
**Haussknecht**, C. Routen im Orient, 1865-69. *Berlin*, 1882.
**Herbert**, Wm. Map of India. *London*, 1759.
**Johnston's** Atlas of India. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1894.
**Judeich**, W. Kleinasiatische Studien. *Marburg*, 1892.
**Kandelsdorfer**, K. Beiträge zur Rechtschreibung und Deutung Türkischer geographischer Namen. 12mo. *Wien*, 1887.
**Kiepert**, H. Specialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien. *Berlin*, 1890.
**Lelewel**, J. Géographie du Moyen Age. 4 vols. Atlas and Epilogue. *Bruxelles*, 1850–57.
**Lucas**, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Introduction. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1887–90, 1894.
**McCrindle**, J. W. Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. *Calcutta*, *&c.*, 1885.
**Map** of India. Languages. ——.
**Maps** of India and Asia. Folio. ——.
**Michelet**, J. La Montagne. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1868.
**Pirie**, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1883.
**Ramsay**, Professor W. M. The Historical Geography of Asia Minor. *London*, 1890.
**Simonet**, Don Francisco Xavier. Descripcion del Reino de Granada. *Madrid*, 1860.
**Strachey**, Lieut.-General R. Lectures on Geography. *London*, 1888.
**Thomas**, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch Geographischer Namen. *Breslau*, 1886.
**Zehden**, Dr. C. Commercial Geography. Translated by F. Muirhead. *London*, 1889.

## GAZETTEERS.

**Benson, C.** An Account of the Kurnool District. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
**Bourbon or La Reunion.** *Simla*, 1892.
**Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas.** 7 vols. *Lisboa*, 1812–1841.
**Foulkes, Rev. T** Travancore. *London*, 1864.
**Garner (R.).** The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, &c. *London*, 1844.
**Gazetteer** of Aurangabad. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Growse, F. S.** Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887.
——. Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.
**Holland.** East Indies. Colonial Possessions, 1887. Folio. ——, 1888.
**Horsley, Lieut. W. H.** Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. ——, 1863.
**Hunter, Dr. W. W.** Imperial Gazetteer of India. 2nd edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885–1887.
**Lanessan, J. L. De.** L'Expansion Coloniale de la France. *Paris*, 1886.
**Logan, William.** Malabar. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887–1891.
**Muhammad Latif, Syud.** Lahore, its History, Architectural Remains, &c. *Lahore*, 1892.
**Narahari Gopalakristnamah Chetty.** Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886.
**Narbada Banks, The**; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Nicholson, F. A.** Manual of the Coimbatore District of Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
**Norman, C. B.** Colonial France. *London*, 1886.
**Punjab Gazetteer**, 1883. In progress. *Lahore*, 1883, &c.
Ambala District, 1892–93.
Amritsar District, 1892–93.
Ferozepore District, 1888–89.
Gurdaspur District, 1891–92.
Hissar District, 1892.
Karnal District, 1890.
Kohat District, 1883–84.
Ludhiána District, 1888–89.
Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888–89.
Simla District, 1888–89.
**Rambaud, A.** La France Coloniale. *Paris*, 1886.
**Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G.** A Brief Account of the Bobbili Zemindari. *Madras*, 1889.
**Routes** in the Madras Presidency. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1879.
**Statistical** Atlas of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— —— of the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Thornton, E.** A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised edition. *London*, 1886.
**Travancore** Almanac for 1894. *Travancore*, 1893.
**Young, W.** Geography of Central Provinces of India. *Bombay*, ——.

# GUIDE-BOOKS, HAND-BOOKS TO INDIA, &c.

**Aberigh Mackay**, G. R. The Times of India Handbook of Hindustan. *Bombay*, 1875.
**Adler**, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.
**Baedeker**, K. Palestine and Syria. *Leipsic*, 1876.
**Basappah**, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1885.
**Beg**, M. A. Handbook of Sights of Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Ajmere, and Delhi. *Lucknow*, 1891.
——. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow*, ——.
**Berlyn**, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. *London*, 1894.
**Burrows**, S. M. The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Pollonarua. *Colombo*, 1885.
**Burton**, Richard F. First Four Chapters of Goa and the Blue Mountains. *London*, 1851.
—— ——. ———————— *Madras*, 1890.
**Collett**, J. A. Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Cooper**, Frederick. Handbook for Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865.
**Delhi** Guide. *Bombay, Cawnpore, Allahabad*, 1889.
**Descriptive** Guide to the City of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Douglas**, James. Round about Bombay. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Emerson**, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. ——.
**Ewen**, J. Benares. A Handbook for Visitors. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Fateh** Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Ganapathy** Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. *Madras*, 1890.
**Gilbert**, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Guide** to Bangalore and Neighbourhood, with Companion Map, April 1890. Oblong. *Madras*, 1890.
—— to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
—— to Elephanta. By J. P. *Bombay*, 1873.
—— to the Neilgherries. *Madras*, 1886.
**Handbook** for Travellers in India and Ceylon *London*, 1891.
**Hanumanta Gowd**, C. History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.
**Holiday** Notes in East Anglia. 12mo. *Stratford*, 1886.
**Ince's** Kashmir Handbook. Re-written, &c. by J. Duke. With Maps. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Keene**, H. G. A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its Neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Kiepert**, H. Begleitworte zur Karte der Ruinenfelder von Babylon. *Berlin*, 1883.
**Lindley**, P. Walks in Epping Forest. New edition. *London*, 1886.
**Maclean**, Jas. Mackenzie. Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Mahableshwar** Guide. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Map** of Calcutta and its Suburbs. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Neve**, A. Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. *Lahore*, ——.
**Nicholl**, Major-Gen. T. A Handbook of Coonoor and Neighbourhood. *Madras*, 1888.
**Northam**, J. Guide to Masuri, Landaur, Dehra Dun, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Visitor's** Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, ——.
**Ward**, A. S. The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, &c. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Watson**, Wm. Guide to Karachi. *Karachi*, 1891.
**Westcott**, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
**Wilson**, F. H. The Shevaroys, their Past, Present, and Future. *Madras*, 1888.

---

# CHRONOLOGY.—HISTORY.

**Archinard, É.** Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *Genève*, 1890
**Bent, J. T.** Genoa. *London*, 1880.
**Billerbeck, A.** Susa, Eine Studie zur Alten Geschichte Westasiens. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Brüll, Dr. J.** Semiramis und Nitokris. Zur Geschichte und Cultur von Babylon. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Brunengo, G.** L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vols. *Prato*, 1885.
**Coulanges, F. de.** Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. Vols. II.–VI. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
**Cumberland, Right Revd. R.** Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *London*, 1720.
**Cunningham, A.** Book of Indian Eras. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Daghbaschean, H.** Gründung des Bagratidenreiches durch Aschot Bagratuni. *Berlin*, 1893.
**Dapontès, C.** Éphémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736–39). Traduite, &c. par E. Legrand. Tome III. *Paris*, 1888.
**Dareste de la Chavanne, F. R.** Les Constitutions Modernes. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1883.
**Dilke, Sir C. W.** The Present Position of European Polities. *London*, 1887.
**Dorabjee Jamshedjee.** Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
**Fontane, M.** Histoire Universelle. Athènes. *Paris*, 1889.
——. ——. La Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1891.
**Grant, Sir A.** How the Ancient Romans Governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
**Gregorovius, F.** Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 8 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72.
**Gutschmid, Alfred von.** Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. *Leipzig*, 1858.
**Heylyn, Peter.** Cosmographie. 2nd edition. Folio. *London*, 1657.
**History** of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Hommel, Dr. F.** Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. *Berlin*, 1885.
**Houdas, O.** Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. *Paris*, 1886.
**Howorth, Sir H. H.** History of the Mongols. Part III. *London*, 1888.
**Justi, Dr. F.** Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker im Altertum. *Berlin*, 1884.
**La Croix, P. de.** Histoire de Timur Bec, connu sur le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.
**Lane-Poole, Stanley.** Mohammadan Dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.
**Leroy-Beaulieu, P.** De la Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1886.
**Lopez de Ayala, Don Ignacio.** Historia de Gibraltar. *Madrid*, 1782.
**McCarthy, J.** A History of the Four Georges. Vol. II. *London*, 1890.
**McMurdo, Edwd.** History of Portugal. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
**Mahler, Dr. E.** Forsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Der Kalendar der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

Maspero, G. Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. 4th edition. *Paris*, 1886.
Nöldeke, T. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit des Sasaniden. Aus der Chronik des Tabari. *Leyden*, 1879.
——. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten aus dem Hause Gafna's. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
——. Sketches from Eastern History. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1892.
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de 1664. *Paris*, 1886.
Pears, Edwin. The Fall of Constantinople. *London*, 1865.
Petit, Édouard. Organisation des Colonies Francaises et des Pays de Protectorat. Vol. I. *Paris*, 1894.
Prášek, J. V. Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares. *Berlin*, 1890.
Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
Relation du Siege de Lyon. *Londres*, 1794.
Renan, E. Histoire du Peuple d'Israel. 5 vols. 8th edition. *Paris*, 1887–1893.
Robinson, H. J. Colonial Chronology. *London*, 1892.
Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile. *Berlin*, 1885.
Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore. *St. Petersbourg*, 1849.
Sayce, A. H. Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People. *London*, 1885.
——. Records of the Past. Vols. 1–12. New Series, Vols. 1–5. *London*, ——.
——. Les Hétéens. *Paris*, 1891.
Schubert, Dr. R. Geschichte der Könige von Lydien. *Breslau*, 1884.
Schweiger, Lerchenfeld. Phases of Civilisation in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Seignobos, C. Histoire des Anciens Peuples de l'Orient. *Paris*, 1891.
Short Sketch of the French Revolution. *Bombay*, 1884.
Smirnof, W. D. The Krym Khanate under the Rule of the Ottoman Porte in the 18th Century (Russian). 4to. *Odessa*, 1889.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a Brief Review of Titles of Rank, &c. in Ancient Hindustan. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sprenger, A. Babylonien, das reichste Land in der Vorzeit, &c. ——, 1886.
Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
Stephens, H. M. A History of the French Revolution. Vols. I. and II. *London*, 1886.
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. 3 vols. *Leide*, 1891.
Story of the Nations :—
Baring-Gould, S. Germany. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. *London*, 1888.
Bradley, Hy. The Goths. *London*, 1888.
Church, A. J. Carthage, or the Empire of Africa. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
Freeman, Edward A. Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. *London*, 1892.
Gilman, A. Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. *London*, 1887.
——. The Saracens. *London*, 1888.
Hale, Susan. Mexico. *London*, 1891.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*

Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. *London*, 1887.
Hug, Mrs. L., and R. Stead. Switzerland. *London*, 1890.
Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
——. The Barbary Corsairs. *London*, 1890.
——. Turkey. *London*, 1888.
Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland. With additions by Mrs. Bronson. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Masson, G. Mediæval France. *London*, 1888.
Morfill, W. R. Russia. *London*, 1890.
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. *London*, 1890.
Murray, D. Japan. *London*, 1894.
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire. *London*, 1892.
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
——. Chaldea. *London*, 1887.
——. Media, Babylonia, and Persia. *London*, 1889.
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
——. Parthia. *London*, 1893.
——. Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. *London*, 1888.
Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. *London*, 1891.
Vambéry, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. *London*, 1889.

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. L'Ère des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. *Louvain*, 1891.
Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte. Vol. I. *Gotha*, 1886.
Tissot, E. Almanach pour l'Année, 1583 de l'Ère Copte. ——.
——. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et Les Éphémérides. *Alexandria*, 1867.
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at London, 19th November 1794. ——.
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1893.
Van den Gheyn, J. La Gaule avant les Gaulois par A. Bertrand. ——, 1884.
Vertot, L'Abbé de. The History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Folio. *London*, 1728.
Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures, and the Date derivable from it. *New Haven*, 1864.
Winckler, Hugo. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Winckler, H. Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1889.
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken. *Frankfurt*, 1894.

## BRITISH HISTORY.

**Acts** of the Privy Council, 1547–50, &c., &c. *London*, 1890.
**Anson**, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part I.—Parliament. Part II.—The Crown. *Oxford*, 1892.
**Burt**, T. Seymour. The History of England in Blank Verse. Vol. I. *Dorking*, 1886.
**Calendar** of Wills proved, &c. in the Court of Hustings, London, A.D. 1258–1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Part I. *London*, 1889.
**Catalogue** of Ancient Deeds in Public Record Office. Vol. I. *London*, 1890.
**Chatterji**, N. A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Dilke**, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
**Doyle**, J. E. The Official Baronage of England. 1066–1885. 3 vols. *London*, 1886.
**Faris**, Selim. The Decline of British Prestige in the East. *London*, 1887.
**Froude**, J. A. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. *London*, 1884.
——. The English in the West Indies. *London*, 1888.
**Gneist**, Dr. R. The History of the English Constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. *London*, 1886.
**Green**, J. R. The Making of England. *London*, 1881.
**Hall**, W. E. A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894.
**Haydn**, J., and **Ockerby**, H. Book of Dignities. ——.
**Lecky**, W. E. H. History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII. *London*, 1887-1890.
**Lloyd**, J. Y. W. The History of the Princes, &c. of Powys Fadog. Vols. V., VI. *London*, 1885, 1887.
**Notes** on the History of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Palgrave**, R. F. D. The House of Commons. *London*, 1878.
**Pope**, Rev. G. U. Longman's School History of England. *London*, 1892.
**Price**, J. E. A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, its History, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
**Remembrancia** of the City of London. 1579–1664. Analytical Index. *London*, 1878.
**Reports** of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Fees, &c. in Public Offices. Folio. *London*, 1793.
**Sharpe**, R. R. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa 1350–70. *London*, 1885.
**Short** History of the British Empire, A. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Vogel**, W. Das Britische Colonial-reich. *Berlin*, 1887.
**Ward**, T. H. The Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

---

## ARCHÆOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

**Abamelek-Lazareff**, S. Palmyra. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.
**Abel**, L., und **Winckler**, H. Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1890.

**Amiaud**, A., et **Scheil**, V. Les Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. Roi d'Assyrie (860–824). *Paris*, 1890.
—— et **Méchineau**, L. Tableau comparé des Ecritures. Babylonienne et Assyrienne. *Paris*, 1887.
**Anderson**, J. Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Archæological** Survey of India. (New Series.) Vol. I. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Jaunpur, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. Vol. III. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited, &c. by E. Hultsch. Vols. I. and II. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Survey of Southern India. Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. 4to. *Madras*, 1886.
*—— ——. Vol. I. 4to. *London*, 1887.
**Babelon**, E., and **Evetts**, B. T. A. Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *London*, 1889.
**Babylonische Texte**:—
**Strassmaier**, J. N. Inschriften von Cambyses, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Inschriften von Cyrus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1887–89.
——. Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1889.
**Evetts**, B. T. A. Inscriptions of the Reigns of Evil Merodach, Neriglissar, and Laborosoarchod. *Leipzig*, 1892.
**Bendall**, C. A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Cambridge*, 1886.
**Bezold**, Chas. Oriental Diplomacy. *London*, 1893.
**Bhagvanlal** Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal, &c. Translated by Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. *Bombay*, ——.
**Boissier**, A. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens. *Paris*, 1890.
**British Museum**:—
**Bezold**, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
**The** Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Folio. *Oxford*, 1874.
**Inscriptions** in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio. *London*, 1868.
**Lane-Poole**, S. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights. *London*, 1891.
**Brünnow**, R. E. A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Cuneiform Ideographs. *Leyden*, 1887–89.
**Brugsch**, H. Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
——. Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica: vel Interpretatio decreti Rosettani, &c. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.
**Bühler**, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Vienna*, 1886.
**Burgess**, Jas. List of Monuments selected for Conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884. ——, 1885.
**Burnell**, A. C. Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.

---

* *See also* Addenda, p. 191.

**Clercq**, M. de. Antiquités Assyriennes. Folio. In progress. *Paris*, 1885, &c.

**Clermont-Ganneau**, C. Recueil d'Archéologie Orientale. Tome I. *Paris*, 1885.

**Cole**, H. H. Preservation of National Monuments. Reports I. to III. *Calcutta*, 1882–85.

——. Preservation of National Monuments. 10 parts. Folio. ——, 1884–85.

**Conder**, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions. *London*, 1887.

**Corpus** Inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ Septentrionalis. Ed. G. Dittenberger. Vol. I. *Berolini*, 1892.

**Cousens**, H. Archæological Survey of Western India. No. 12. The Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at Bijapur. Folio. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. Bijapur. *Poona*, 1889.

——. List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, &c. of Bombay. *Poona*, 1888.

**Crawley-Boevey**, A. W. Scheme for the Protection and Conservation of Antient Buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad. *Bombay*, 1886.

**Creighton**, H. The Ruins of Gour described and represented in Eighteen Views. 4to. *London*, 1817.

**Cunningham**, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Mahabodhi. *London*, 1892.

**Delattre**, A. J. L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans. *Paris*, 1891.

**Delitzsch**, E., and **Haupt**, P. Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung der Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln. *Leipzig*, 1893.

**Donner**, O. Wörterverzeichniss zu den Inscriptions de L'Jenissei. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

**Epigraphia** Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by J. Burgess. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Euting**, Julius. Sinäitische Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1891.

——. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien. 4to. *Berlin*, 1885.

**Fleet**, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. III. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Friedrich**, Thomas. Kabiren und Keilinschriften. *Leipzig*, 1894.

**Führer**, A. List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities in the N.W.P. and Oudh. ——, 1889.

**Grœnevildt**, W. T., und **Brander**, F. L. A. Catalogus der Archeologische Verzameling v. h. Bataviaasch Genootschap v. Kunsten. *Batavia*, 1887.

**Halévy**, J. Les Deux Inscriptions Hétéennes de Zindjîrlî. *Paris*, 1894.

**Hilprecht**, H. V. The Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. In progress. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

**Hirschfeld**, G. Die Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das Volk der Hittiter. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

**Huth**, Dr. Georg. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. *Berlin*, 1892.

**Inscriptions** de l'Orkhon, publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

—— de l'Jénissei. Folio. *Helsingfors*, 1889.

**Kaibel**, G. Inscriptiones Græcæ, Siciliæ, et Italiæ. *Berolini*, 1890.

**Karabacek**, Josef. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien*, 1893.
**King**, E. G. Akkadian Genesis. *Cambridge*, 1888.
**Kipling**, J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. Folio. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Königliche** Museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. In progress. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
**Landau**, W. F. von. Beiträge zur altertumskunde des Orients. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Lantsheere**, Léon de. De la Race et de la Langue des Hittites. *Bruxelles*, 1891.
**Lehmann**, C. F. Šamaššumukîn König von Babylonien. 668–648 B.C. *Leipzig*, 1892.
**Maisey**, General F. C. Sánchi and its Remains. With Introductory Note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 4to. *London*, 1892.
**Maspero**, G. L'Archéologie Égyptienne. *Paris*, ——.
——. ——. Translated by A. B. Edwards. *London*, 1887.
**Meissner**, B., u. **Rost**, P. Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs. *Leipzig*, 1893.
——. Nocheinmal das bît-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Melik-Beglaroff**, J. D. Archæological Survey of Bengal. Report, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Minguez**, B. M. Datos Epigraphicos y Numismaticos de España. *Valladolid*, 1883.
**Müller**, D. H. Die Altsemitischen Tuschroflen von Sendschirli. *Wien*, 1893.
——. Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.
——. Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
——. Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Vienna*, 1885.
**Papyrus** Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1894.
**Pauli**, C. Eine. Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Peiser**, F. E. Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. *Berlin*, 1889.
——. Die Hetitischen Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1892.
——, and **Kohler**, J. Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums. *Berlin*, 1890.
**Progress** Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892, &c.
**Rawlinson**, George. Egypt and Babylon. *London*, 1885.
**Rea**, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Reprint*, 1888.
**Revised** List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, 1886. Oblong Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Rice**, B. L. Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Śravaṇa Belgola. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.
——. Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.
**Roehl**, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ. *Berolini*, 1882.
**Rost**, Paul. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pilesers III. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Sayce**, A. H. Karian Inscriptions. ——.
**Scheil**, P. V. Inscription Assyrienne Archaïque de Samsi-Ramman IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
**Schliemann**, H. Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. *London*, 1886.

**Schrader**, Eb. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
——. Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von Assyrischen und Babylonischen Texten. In progress. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
—— O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
**Senart**, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881–86.
**Simonsen**, D. Sculptures et Inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. *Copenhague*, 1889.
**Smend**, R., und **Socin**, A. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 4to. *Freiburg*, 1886.
**Smith**, S. A. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Übersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Stevenson**, Rev. J. Kanheri Inscriptions, The. *Bombay*, 1852.
**Totterman**, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften. *Helsingfors*, 1891.
**Veliaminoff-Zernof.** Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ——.
**Waddell**, L. A. Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Calcutta*, 1892.
**Wait**, Rev. D. G. Jewish, Oriental, and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.
**Weissbach**, F. H. Die Achämenideninschriften 2er Art. Assyriologische Bibliothek. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Anzanische Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1891.
—— und **Bang**, W. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Assyriologische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
**Winckler**, H. Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Leipzig*, 1889.

# NUMISMATICS.

**Bayley**, Sir E. C. Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
**Bhavnagar** Collection. Coins, Inscriptions, and MSS. *Bombay*, ——.
**British Museum** :—
**Catalogue** of Oriental Coins. Vols. IX., X. *London*, 1889–90.
**Gardner**, P. The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *London*, 1886.
**Head**, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. *London*, 1884.
**Lane-Poole**, S. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *London*, 1885.
——. The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *London*, 1884.
——. Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *London*, 1892.
**Poole**, R. S. Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. *London*, 1883.
——. The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887.
**Terrien** de Lacouperie, Prof. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *London*, 1892.
**Government** Central Museum, Madras. Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehlí. *Madras*, 1893.
**Grigorieff**, W. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——.
——. Description of a Store of Coins of the Golden Horde found near the ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.
——. Khokand Coins (Russian). ——.
——. Mongol Coins (Russian). ——.
——. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan found in Eastern Siberia. ——.
——. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the ruins of Sarai. ——.
——. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudji Coins. ——.
——. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Maverannagra. ——.
**Head**, Bo. V. Historia Numorum. *Oxford*, 1887.
**Königliche** Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1888–89.
**Lane-Poole**, S. Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1888.
**Lavoix**, H. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliotheque Nationale. In progress. *Paris*, 1887–91.
**Leggett**, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. *London*, 1885.
**Loventhal**, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevelly. *Madras*, 1888.
**Podschiwalow**, A. M. Monnaies des Rois du Bosphore Cimmérien. Part I. *Moscou*, 1887.
**Terrien** de la Couperie, Prof. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.
——. ——. Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
**Thomas**, E. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. *London*, 1868.
——. The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203–1397). *Hertford*, 1866.

**Thurston**, E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Coins. Catalogues I., II., III. *Madras*, 1888, &c.

——. History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, and Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890.

**Tod**, Major J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. ——.

**Tufnell**, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.

**Vaux**, W. T. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.

**Veliaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——, 1859.

---

# BIOGRAPHY.

**Abdool Luteef.** A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Addresses** on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1887–88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
**Ahmed Khan,** Syed. Speech on the Institution of the British Indian Association, N.W.P. *Allygurh*, 1867.
**Ainger,** A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.
**Albemarle,** Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
**Ali Morad Khan.** Petition. *London*, 1856.
**Alison,** Sir A. Some Account of my Life and Writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
**Amélineau,** E. Les Moines Égyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. *Paris*, 1889.
**Amrita** Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Ancestry** of H.H. the Maharajah of Vejeanagran. *Madras*, 1875.
**Arbuthnot,** Sir A. J. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. Selections from his Minutes and other official Writings. New edition. *Madras*, 1886.
**Asutosh** Banerji. Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1883.
—— ——. ——————. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Autobiography** of Sir Jas. McGrigor. *London*, 1861.
**Balfour,** E. Eminent Medical Men who have advanced Medical Science. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
**Barone,** Dr. G. Vita, Precursori ed Opere del P. Paolino da S. Bartholommeo. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1888.
**Bayley,** Sir Steuart. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Beale,** T. W. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition, revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. *London*, 1894.
**Bell,** Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs. *London*, 1885.
**Bland-Burges,** Sir J. Selections from his Letters and Correspondence. Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885.
**Bowen,** Sir Geo. Ferguson. Thirty years of Colonial Government. 2 vols. *London* 1889.
**Brief** Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row. *Madras*, ——.
**Broadfoot,** Major. Sketch of the Career of Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Abbott. ——, 1893.
——. The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan, &c. *London*, 1888.
——. General Robert Maclagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ——, 1894.
**Brothers,** J. Memoirs of Nana Furnawees. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Bruce,** W. N. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1885.
**Brugsch,** H. Mein Leben und mein Wandern. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1894.
**Burt,** T. Seymour. Memoranda of some Events connected with my Life, &c. *Dorking*, 1886.
**Burton,** Isabel. Life of Sir R. Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
**Campbell,** Sir George. Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
—— J. Lost among the Affghans. *London*, 1842.

**Carpenter, J. E.** Life and Work of Mary Carpenter. 2nd edition. *London*, 1881.

**Cavelly Venkata Kamaswamie.** Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets. *Madras*, 1888.

**Chapman, Mrs. E. F.** Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women. *London*, 1891.

**Chesney, Mrs.** Life of the late General Fr. R. Chesney, by his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1885.

**Colvin, Helen.** Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant, being Memorials of Robert Brown. *London*, 1866.

**Compton, Herbert.** The European Military Adventurers of Hindustan. *London*, 1892.

**Connemara, Lord, G.C.I.E.** Minutes. Edited by J. D. Rees. *Madras*, 1891.

**Coulomb, Mme.** Some Account of my Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky. *Madras*, 1884.

**Cournand, L'Abbé de.** Vie De L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal. *Paris*, 1781.

**Cowasjee Jehanghier, J.** Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney. 4to. *London*, 1890.

**Dadabhai Naoroji, Rt. Honble.** 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. Essays, Speeches, &c. Edited by C. L. Parekh. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Dalton, C.** Memoir of Captain Dalton. *London*, 1886.

**Darmesteter, M. James.** Notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de M. Renan. *Paris*, 1893.

**Darwin, Francis.** Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

**Deena Nath Ganguli.** Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta.** Folio. *Calcutta*, 1889.

**Don, Rev. J. D.** Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Pourie. *Calcutta*, 1867.

**Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of.** Speeches delivered in India. 1884–88. *London*, 1890.

**Durga Prasad.** A Triumph of Truth. Autobiography, &c. of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. *Lahore*, 1889.

**Eastwick, Capt. R. W.** Life and Adventures. Edited by H. Compton. *London*, 1891.

**Edwards, Thos.** Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Edwardes, Sir H. B.** Memorials of the Life and Letters of. By his Wife. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

**Emin Pasha in Central Africa.** His Letters, &c. Translated by Mrs. Felkin. *London*, 1888.

**English Men of Action :—**

**Butler, Sir W. F.** Charles Gordon. *London*, 1891.

——. Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1890.

**Forbes, A.** Havelock. *London*, 1890.

**Hooper, G.** Wellington. *London*, 1890.

**Lyall, Sir A.** Warren Hastings. *London*, 1890.

**Temple, Sir R.** Lord Lawrence. *London*, 1889.

**Wilson, Col. Sir C.** Lord Clive. *London*, 1890.

**Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain.** By a retired Chaplain. *London*, 1882.

**Extracts** from the Diary of the Nawab Mehdi Hasan Khan Fathah Nawaz Jung. *London*, ——.
**Festgruss** an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubilaum, August 24, 1893. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
**Filelfé**, F. Cent Dix Lettres Grecques, publiées par Émile Legrand. *Paris*, 1892.
**Forsyth**, Sir Douglas. Autobiography and Reminiscences, Edited by his Daughter. *London*, 1887.
**Foster**, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1886.
—— Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol. I. *London*, 1888.
**Francis**, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. *London*, 1894.
**Fulin**, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria. *Venezia*, 1873.
**Ganpatrao Ramjee.** The Memoir with Official Writings of Dr. Ramjee Guhnoojee. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Geyer**, S. A. von. On Miscellaneous Subjects. With some Account of his Life. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Ghosh**, P. N. Indian Journals on the late Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Ghulam Ali**, G. M. Biographical Sketch of the late G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Ghulám Muhammad Munshí**, Hájí. Autobiography. *Surat*, 1893.
**Gladwin**, F. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem. Translated from Persian. *Calcutta*, 1788.
**Graham**, Lieut.-Col. G. F. J. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan. *London*, 1885.
**Grand**, G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814.
**Grant Duff**, Sir M. E. Life and Speeches of Sir Henry Maine. *London*, 1892.
—— Lady. Speeches. 1884–86. *Madras*, 1886.
**Greathed**, Major-Gen. W. W. H. His Life. ——.
**Griffith**, M. India's Princes. Short Life Sketches of the Native Rulers of India. *London*, 1894.
**Guillemard**, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480–1521. *London*, 1891.
**Gupte**, B. A. Portrait and Life of Sakharam Hari Gupte. *London*, 1886.
**Hake**, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Khartoum. *London*, 1885.
**Headingley**, Adolphe S. Biography of Chas. Bradlaugh. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Hennequin**, T. F. G. La Vie et les Campagnes du Bailli de Suffren. *Paris*, 1824.
**Hitchman**, Francis. Richard F. Burton, his Early Private and Public Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
**Hobart**, Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited, with Biographical Sketch, by Lady Hobart. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
**Holmes**, T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers. *London*, 1889.
**Hook**, Theodore. The Life of General the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1833.
**Hosain Khan.** Letters of Aurangzeb. Ruggaát-i-Alumgiri. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Hough**, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain. *London*, 1859.
**Humanity.** The Last Indian Speeches of Lord Ripon, Earl of Dufferin, &c., &c. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Iddesleigh**, Earl of. Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1887.

**Javerilal** Umiashankar Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I., ex-Minister of Bhavnagar. *Bombay*, 1889.

**Kaye**, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian Officers. Vol. I. New edition. *London*, 1889.

**Keshub Chunder Sen** in England. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——. Diary in Ceylon. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——. Diary in England, from 15th February to 21st March 1870. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. Diary in Madras and Bombay. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.

—— and the People among whom he lived and worked. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Lamy**, T. J. Un Orientaliste Belge, Félix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève. *Bruxelles*, 1894.

**Lane-Poole**, S. The Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.

—— and **Dickins**, F. V. The Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

**Lang**, A. Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

**Lascelles**, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge. *Guernsey*, 1880.

**Laurie**, Col. W. F. B. Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians, with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. New edition. *London*, 1887.

——. ——. 2nd series. *London*, 1888.

**Lavarack**, Alfred. A Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army. *London*, ——.

**Lawrence**, Lord. Speech on the Afghan Question. ——, 1878.

**Layard**, Sir Henry. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

**Lens**, L. de. Les Correspondants de François Bernier pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde. *Angers*, 1872.

——. Documents inédits ou peu connus sur François Bernier. *Angers*, 1873.

**Lesseps**, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

**Lethbridge**, Sir Roper. Golden Book of India. *London*, 1893.

**Lewis**, Rev. A. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab, 1839–80. *London*, 1889.

**Login**, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890.

**MacGregor**, Major-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions. Edited by Lady MacGregor. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1888.

**Mackenzie**, Lieut.-Gen. Colin. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

**Macpherson**, S. C. Memorials of Service in India. Edited by W. Macpherson. *London*, 1865.

**Malleson**, Col. G. B. Life of the Marquis Wellesley. *London*, 1889.

**Markham**, C. R. A Life of John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605. *London*, 1889.

**Mason**, Rev. F. The Karen Apostle, or Memoir of Ko Thah Byu. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1884.

**Mohindronauth** Mookerjee. Memoir of Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Morris**, H. Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890.
——. The Governors-General of India. *Madras*, 1894.
**Mruttyunjaya** Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.
**Münch**, E. Biographisch Historische Studien. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1836.
**Munro**, Surg.-Gen. Records of Service and Campaigning in many Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
**Nagendra** Nath Ghose. Kristo Das Pal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Neill**, Brig.-Gen. A Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.
**Noble**, Rev. John. Memoir of Rev. R. T. Noble. *London*, 1867.
**Noer**, F. A., Count of. The Emperor Akbar. Translated, &c. by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Norton**, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches: (1) Indian Political Agency; (2) His English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**North**, Marianne. Autobiography, or Recollections of a Happy Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
——. Some Further Recollections. *London*, 1893.
**Official** Papers relative to the Hon. Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.
**Oppert**, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In Self Defence. *Madras*, 1884 and 1884–85.
**Papillon**, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, Merchant. *Reading*, 1887.
**Parry**, E. G. Reynell Taylor. A Biography. *London*, 1888.
**Percival**, Mrs. E. H. Life of Sir David Wedderburn. *London*, 1884.
**Phirozsha** Dhanjibhoy. A Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill. *Surat*, ——.
**Picture** Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.
**Pool**, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Portraits** of some of the Eminent Men of Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Power**, Frank. Letters from Khartoum. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
**Raffles**, Sir S. Statement of Services. 4to. *London*, 1824.
**Ram Gopal Ghose**, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Ram Gopal Sanyal**. The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Ramos-Coelho**, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1889–1890.
**Ramsay**, Lieut.-Col. G. Projected Removal from the Nepal Residency. ——.
**Reid**, T. W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
**Reviews** on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life by Lieut.-Col. Graham. *Aligarh*, 1886.
**Rosebery**, Lord. Pitt. *London*, 1891.
**Rulers of India**:—
- **Aitchison**, Sir Charles. Lord Lawrence. *Oxford*, 1892.
- **Boulger**, Demetrius C. Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1892.
- **Bowring**, Lewin B. Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultan. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rulers of India—*cont.*

Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894.
Burne, Major-Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1891.
Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892.
Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. *Oxford*, 1891.
Griffin, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. ——.
Hardinge, Chas. Viscount. Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo. *Oxford*, 1891.
——. The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890.
Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*, 1893.
Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. *Oxford*, 1891.
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893.
Malleson, Col. G. B. Akbar. *Oxford*, 1890.
——, Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893.
——. Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1890.
Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890.
Stephens, H. Morse. Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892.
Temple, Sir Richard. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893.
Trotter, Capt. L. J. Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893.
——. Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1890.

Sachot, O. Le Major-Général Claude Martin. *Paris*, 1874.

St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence, a Viceroy of India. *London*, ——.

Saint Hilaire, T. B. Les Travaux et la Correspondance d'Eugène Burnouf. *Paris*, 1891.

Sambhu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. Career of the late Begum Sekunder of Bhopal, K.S.I. ——.

Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. *London*, 1887.

Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. A Biographical Sketch. *London*, 1885.

Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal. *Benares*, 1888.

Sicé, E. La Vie, et les Ouvrages, du Père Constant Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.

Sinker, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. *Cambridge*, 1888.

Smith, George. Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Missionary. *London*, 1885.
——. Memoir of Henry Martyn. *London*, 1892.
——. Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India, 1844–63. *London*, 1888.

Somoosoonthrum Chetty, P. Memoirs of the Chetty Family. *Madras*, 1889.

Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry, XVth Earl of Derby. Selected and Edited by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe. With a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions on Social Matters of Raja Sir T. Madava Row. *Madras*, 1890.

Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th edition. *London*, 1886.
——. Dictionary of National Biography. In progress. *London*, 1885, &c.

Stevens, E. A. Sketch of his Life by his Son-in-Law. ——.

Sullivan, H. E. A Narrative of the Circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of the Government of Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.

Surendra Nath Banerjea, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Temple, Sir R. Minutes, 1877. Folio. *Bombay*, 1878.

—— and R. C. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Sikim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Thirty Years in the Harem; or the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizli Mehemet Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Thompson, James. Four Years' Service in India. *Leicester*, 1854.

Thoughts on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.

Trevelyan, Sir C. Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.

Underhill, E. B. The Life of the Rev. John Denger, D.D. *London*, 1886.

Vaman Shivram Apte. Rajasekhara; his Life and Writings. *Poona*, 1886.

Van den Gheyn J. Francois Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Vizianagram, H.H. Maharajah of. A Brief and Correct Statement. *Vizianagram*, 1879.

Wellington, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches, 1799–1805. *Bangalore*, 1862.

Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of his Services. Edited by Maj.-Gen. F. Whittingham. *London*, 1888.

Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. *London*, 1836.

# VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

**Aitken, B.** Foreign Peepshow; Sights and Scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Amrita Lal Roy.** Reminiscences, English and American. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1889.

**Balfour, Fredk. H.** Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *London*, 1876.

**Benko, J. F. von.** Die Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere (1885-86). *Pola*, 1888.

**Benyowsky, Count de.** Travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu Islands, and Formosa. Translated by Wm. Nicholson. Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. *London*, 1893.

**Binder, H.** Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.

**Bougainville, Capt.** Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1772.

**Bourchier, Captain W.** Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, &c. *London*, 1834.

**Brassey, Lady.** The Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1889

**Bruun, P.** Schiltberger's Travels in 1394–1427. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1867.

——. ——. Geographisehe Bemerkungen. *München*, 1870.

**Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T.** A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.

**Cartwright, J.** The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1611.

**Cavaglion, E.** 254 Jours Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1894.

**Chandavarkar, N. G.** English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Chardin, Sir John.** Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis. *London*, 1691.

**Claret de Fleurieu.** Discoveries of the Freneh in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea. *London*, 1791.

**Cope, Captain.** A New History of the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1758.

**Cordier, Henri.** Voyages en Asie de Odoric de Pordenone. *Paris*, 1891.

**Dalton, J. N.** The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879–82. Compiled from the Journals, &c. of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. *London*, 1886.

**Daman, G. A.** Soldier's Diary; being an account of a Voyage to India, &c. *Benares*, 1876.

**Dampier, Wm.** A New Voyage round the World. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1698.

**Darwin, C.** A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1889.

**D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D.** Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. *London*, 1893.

**Ehlers, Otto E.** An Indischen Fürstenhöfen. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Eneman, M.** Resa i Orienten, 1711–1712. Edited by K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1889.

**Fa Hian.** Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques. Traduit, ete. par M. M. Rémusat, Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

**Fedrici, C. de I.** Viaggio nell'India Orientale, et oltra l'India. 16mo. *Venetia*, 1587.

**Fergusson, James.** On Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. ——, 1872.

**Fischer, C. A.** Die Drei Ostindienfahrer. *Leipzig*, 1817.

**Frederickson, A. D.** Ad Orientem. *London*, 1890.

**Garbe, R.** Indische Reiseskizzen. *Berlin*, 1889.

**Goldsmid, Sir F. J.** Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.

**Gondal, Chief of.** Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. *Bombay*, 1886.

**Gordon, H. K.** From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Gower, Lord Ronald.** Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama, 1883–1884. *London*, 1885.

**Guillemard, F. H. H.** The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

**Hakluyt, R.** Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation. Edited by E. Goldsmid. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

**Hakluyt Society's Publications:—**

72 & 73. **Early** Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

74. **The** Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681–1687. Transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Col. Henry Yule. Vol. I. The Diary with Index. *London*, 1887.

75. **The** Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681–87. Illustrated, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. II. Notices regarding Sir W. Hedges, &c. *London*, 1888.

76. **The** Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. *London*, 1887.

77. ——. ——. Vol. II., Part I. *London*, 1888.

78. **The** Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal, 1681–87. Illustrated from Records, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. III. Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, &c. *London*, 1889.

79. **Tractatus** de Globis et Eorum Usu. A Treatise on the Globes of E. Molyneux, by Robert Hues. Edited by C. R. Markham.

79. **Sailing** Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, &c. Edited by J. Gairdner, with Glossary by E. D. Morgan. *London*, 1889.

80. **The** Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. II., Part II. *London*, 1890.

81. **The** Conquest of the River Plate. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt. II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Translated, &c. by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891.

82 & 83. **The** Voyage of François Leguat. Edited and Annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.

84 & 85. **Travels** of Pietro della Valle in India. In two volumes. Edited by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892.

86. **Journal** of Columbus, 1492–93, and documents relating to the Voyages of J. Cabot and G. Corte Real. Translated by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1893.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—*cont.*

87. **Early** Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Master Thos. Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670–1679. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. T. Bent. *London*, 1893.

88 & 89. **Christy**, Miller. Voyages of Captain L. Foxe and Captain T. James in search of a North-west Passage in 1631–32. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

90. **The** Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other Documents illustrative of his Career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894.

**Hornaday**, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle. *London*, 1885.

**Hübner**, Baron von. Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

**Jehangeer** Nowrojee, and **Hirjeebhoy** Merwanjee. Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841.

**Keane**, J. F. On Blue Water. *London*, 1883.

——. Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887

**Kirby**, Captain. A Forced March from my Home in Old England to my Home in the Regiment. *Bangalore*, 1848.

**Knox**, T. W. Backsheesh! Or Life and Adventures in the Orient. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875.

**Labillardiere**, Le C^en^. Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Pérouse, &c. 2 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1800.

**Legge**, J. A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese Monk Fâ-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.

**Le Messurier**, Col. A. From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889.

**London** to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.

**Malabari**, Behramji M. The Indian Eye on English Life. 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1893.

**Markham**, C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. A Report. *London*, 1877.

**Maundeville**, Sir John. His Voiage and Travayle. Edited, &c. by John Ashton. *London*, 1887.

**Mitford**, Maj.-Gen. R. C. W. R. Orient and Occident. *London*, 1888.

**Mozoomdar**, P. C. Sketches of a Tour Round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Nocentini**, Lodovico. Nell' Asia Orientale; Impressioni e Note di Viaggio. *Firenze*, 1894.

**Olearius**, A. Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Contenant le Voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales. Traduit par A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1659.

**Pinkerton**, J. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–14.

**Price**, Joseph. Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.

**Purcell**, J. C. My Pilgrimage to the Grotto of Our Lady at Lourdes. *Mussooree*, 1888.

**Rampal** Singh. Notes of a Recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

**Redhouse**, J. W. The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. Translation. *London*, 1874.

**Route** of the Overland Mail to India from Southampton to Calcutta. *London*, 1850.

**Schindler**, Ast., and **Norman**, Baron L de. Diary kept by H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian. *London*, 1879.

**Schmidt**, F. M. Ueber Rubruk's Reise, 1253–55. *Berlin*, 1885.

**Scott**, Clement. Poppy-Land Papers. *London*, 1886.

**Selby**, W. B. Letters to W. P. Andrew, Esq., on the Euphrates Route. *London*, ——.

**Simpson**, W. Meeting the Sun: A Journey all round the World. *London*, 1874.

**Sionita**, G., and **Hesronita**, J. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus. 18mo. ——.

**Thielmann**, Lieut. Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Chas. Heneage. 2 vols. *London*, 1875.

**Varthema**, Ludovico di. Voyages en l'Orient, &c. Translated by J. B. de Racouis. *Paris*, 1888.

**Viccaji**, Dr. K. R. Looking Glass for my Poli-Comedie Actors in Europe. *Bombay*, 1891.

**Vining**, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus, or Evidence that Hwui Shan Discovered America in the 5th Century. *New York*, 1885.

**Walker**, W. Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health; by "Tom Cringle." *Bombay*, 1865.

**Williams**, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl." *London*, 1859.

**Windt**, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by Land. *London*, 1889.

——. A Ride to India. *London*, 1891.

**Wingfield**, Hon. L. Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

# AFRICA.—HISTORY.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

**Ayuso**, D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, De Tripoli á Lagos. *Madrid* and *Paris*, 1878.
——. Viajes de Schweinfurth al Africa Centrale. *Madrid* and *Paris*, ——.
——. Viajes de Mauch y Baines al Africa del Sur. *Madrid* and *Paris*, ——.
**Bent**, J. Theodore. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *London*, 1893.
**Bournichon**, J. L'Invasion Musulmane en Afrique, &c. *Tours*, 1890.
**Broadley**, A. M The Last Punic War. Tunis, Past and Present. 2 vols. *London*, 1882.
**Cameron**, O. L. Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
**Colborne**, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *London*, 1884.
**Cust**, R. N. Africa Rediviva. *London*, 1891.
**Drummond**, H. Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888.
**Farini**, G. A. Through the Kalahari Desert. *London*, 1886.
**Ferrand**, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar et aux Iles Comores. *Paris*, 1891, 1893.
**Gessi Pasha**, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan. *London*, 1892.
**James**, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp. *London*, 1888.
**Johnston**, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *London*, 1886.
**Kerr**, W. M. The Far Interior. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
**Lugard**, Captain F. D. The Rise of Our East African Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
**Mercier**, E. Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale (Berbérie). 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
**Nachtigal**, Dr. G. Sahara und Sudan. Theil III. *Leipzig*, 1889.
**Oliver**, Capt. S. P. Madagascar. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
——. The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. *London*, 1885.
**Postel**, R. Madagascar. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
**Rohlfs**, G. Quid Novi ex Africâ? *Cassel*, 1886.
**Sartorius**, E. Three Months in the Soudan. *London*, 1885.
**Shaw**, G. A. Madagascar and France. *London*, 1885.
**Stanley**, H. M. In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
**Stevenson**, Jas. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow*, 1888.
**Thomson**, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. *London*, 1889.
**Von der Decken**, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Band IV. *Leipzig*, *&c.*, 1870.
**Wylde**, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
**Zurla**, D. P. Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvise da Cà da Mosto. *Venezia*, 1815.

# EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

**Bent, J. T.** The Sacred City of the Ethiopians, being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. *London*, 1893.
**Blanford, W. T.** Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *London*, 1870.
**Borelli, J.** Éthiopie Méridionale. *Paris*, 1890.
**Brugsch, H.** Die Aegyptologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Budge, E. A. Wallis.** The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. *Cambridge*, 1893.
**Butler, A. J.** Court Life in Egypt. *London*, 1887.
**Cecchi, Antonio.** L'Abissinia Settentrionale. *Milano*, 1887.
**Cosson, E. A. De.** The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
**Edwards, Amelia B.** Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1892.
**Egypt** or the Double Land, and its Stone Records. By W. E. S. T. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Grand, Bey.** Rapport sur les Temples Égyptiens et Planches. *Le Caire*, 1888.
**Jones, Maj. H.,** and **Sanford, Maj.** Routes in Egypt; with Notes by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.
**McCoan, J. C.** Egypt as it is. *London*, ——.
**Manzi, L.** Il Commercio in Ethiopia, &c. *Roma*, 1886.
**Maspéro, G.** Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *London*, 1892.
**Milner, A.** England in Egypt. *London*, 1892.
**Müller, W. Max.** Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Naville, M., Newberry, E., Fraser, G. W.** Egypt Exploration Fund. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. *London*, 1891.
**Piehl, H.** Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques. I.° Serié. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.
——. ——. II.° Serié. ——, 1891–92.
**Poole, R. S.** The Cities of Egypt. *London*, 1882.
**Portal, Gerald H.** My Mission to Abyssinia. *London*, 1892.
**Roth, Dr. J. R.** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. *Munchen*, 1851.
**Royle, C.** The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–85, and the Events which led to them. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
**St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De.** The Great Pyramid, Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
**Schack-Schackenburg, H.** Aegyptologische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
**Simon, G.** L'Ethiopie. *Paris*, 1885.
**Wallace, D. Mackenzie.** Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883.
**Wiedemann, A.** Ägyptische Geschichte. Part II. *Gotha*, 1885.
——. ——. Supplement. ——, 1888.
**Wilson, Sir C. W.** From Korti to Khartum. 3rd edition. *London*, 1886.

# TURKEY.

Ainsworth, W. F. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
Berger, P. L'Arabie Avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
Brugsch, H. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai Halb-insel. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
Cherágh Ali, Moulaví. Proposed Political, &c. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. *Bombay*, 1883.
Cochran, Wm. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. *London*, 1887.
Conder, C. R. Syrian Stone-lore. *London*, 1886.
Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, ——.
Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1894.
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen. *Paris*, 1889.
Diener, C. Libanon. *Wien*, 1886.
Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888.
Finn, J. Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, 1853–56. Edited, &c. by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
Gautier, T. Constantinople of To-day. Translated by R. H. Gould. *London*, 1854.
Glaser, E. Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. Band II. *Berlin*, 1890.
Goeje, M. de. Hadhramaut. ——.
Huber, C. Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie, 1883–84. Avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1891.
Hull, E. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Mekka. Mit Bilder-Atlas. 4to. *Haag*, 1888–89.
Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. *London*, 1890.
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855.
Marsh, H. C. A Ride through Islam, 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874.
Modern Syrians, The. By an Oriental Student. *London*, 1844.
Oliphant, L. Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1887.
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1748.
Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, ——.
Redhouse, J. W. A Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. *London*, 1886.
Sirotki Radivil, Prince. Travels in the Holy Land, 1582–84. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
Sumner, Mrs. Geo. Our Holiday in the East. *London*, 1881.
Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. *London*, 1894.
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. *London*, 1886.
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Scherife von Mekka. *Göttingen*, 1885.

# PERSIA.

**Ainsworth, W. F.** The River Karun. An Opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890.
**Arbuthnot, F. F.** Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, &c. *London*, 1887.
**Bassett, J.** Persia. The Land of the Imams. *London*, 1887.
**Benjamin, S. G. W.** Persia and the Persians. *London*, 1887.
**Bishop, Mrs.** Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
**Browne, E. G.** A Year amongst the Persians. *London*, 1893.
**Champain, Col. J. U. B.** Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. ——, 1883.
—— and **Wells, Capt. H. L.** Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. ——, 1883.
**Curzon, Hon. George N.** Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
**Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane.** La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. *Paris*, 1887.
**Gardane, Comte Alfred de.** Mission du Général Gardane en Perse sous le Premier Empire. *Paris*, 1865.
**Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Malcolm's** History of Persia. Adapted to Mirza Hairat's Persian Translation. Edited by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Mans, Le P. Raphaël du.** Estat de la Perse en 1660. *Paris*, 1890.
**Markham, Clements B.** A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874.
**Mírzá Huseyn.** The Táríkh-I-Jadíd, or New History of Mírzá Alí Muhammad The Báb. Translated from Persian by E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893.
**Morgan, C., und Burger, F.** Nassr-Eddin Schah und das Moderne Persien. *Dresden*, 1839.
**Nöldeke, Th.** Aufsätze zur Persischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Pacifique, P.** Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. *Paris*, 1631.
**Preece, J. R.** Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. ——, 1885.
**Radde, Dr. G.** Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Rees, J. D.** Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan. *Madras*, 1885.
**Sherley, Sir Anthony.** His relation of his travels into Persia. *London*, 1613.
**Stiffe, Lieut. A. W.** The Island of Hormúz (Ormus). ——.
**Traubenberg, Dr. P. F. R. von.** Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.
**Wills, C. J.** Persia as It Is. *London*, 1886.

---

## ARMENIA.

Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia and the Armenians. 2 vols. 18mo. *Venice*, 1875–78.

---

## RUSSIA.

Abercromby, J. A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. *London*, 1890.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
Bischoff, Maj. O. R. von. The Caucasus and its significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus und seine Völker. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London*, 1878.
Grieve, J. The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands. *Gloucester*, 1764.
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. In the Track of the Russian Famine. *London*, 1892.
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien. *Jena*, 1886.
Kennan, George. Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
Kovalevsky, Maxime. Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia. *London*, 1891.
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Tome III. *Paris*, 1889.
Mahfuz Ali, M. The Truth about Russia and England. *Lucknow*, 1886.
Materials towards the Description of the Caucasus. *Tiflis*, 1881.
Matthæi, F. Die Wirthschaftlichen Hülfsquellen Russlands. 2 vols. *Dresden*, 1883–85.
Michell, T. Analysis of the laws that affect the position of British Residents in Russia since 1870. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
Morgan, J. de. Mission Scientifique au Caucase. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1889.
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. Edited by Major Szulczewski. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
Notes on the Caucasus. By "Wanderer." *London*, 1883.
Peoples of Russia, The. Part I. Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Popowski, Josef. Die Französisch-Russische Allianz. *Wien*, 1891.
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 4th edition. *London*, 1854.
Prosecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. *London*, 1861.
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, ——.
Route on the Volga from Tver to Astrachan. *St. Petersbourg*, 1862.
Russian Agents in India, The. *London*, 1864.

**Samson-Himmelstierna**, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. and in the preceding Period. Translated by J. Morrison. *London*, 1893.
**Schrenck**, L. v., und **Maximowicz**, C. J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches. 3e folge. (In progress.) *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
**Shopen**, J. Ancient History of the Caucasus and its Inhabitants. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
**Stead**, W. T. Truth about Russia. *London*, 1888.
**Stepniak**. The Russian Peasantry; their agrarian Condition, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
**Storr**, J. S. Russia as She is. *London*, 1877.
**Tikhomirov**, L. Russia, Political and Social. Translated by E. Aveling. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
**Tissot**, Victor. La Russe et les Russes. Kiew et Moscou. *Paris*, 1884.
**Ugény**, E. von. Russland und England. *Leipzig*, 1881.
**Wardrop**, O. The Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of Travel, &c. *London*, 1888.
**Wereschagin**, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Winkler**, H. Das Uralaltaische und Seine Gruppen. *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

---

## AFGHANISTAN AND BELUCHISTAN.

**Afghan** Question, The *London*, 1878–81.
**Arthur**, Rev. W. Afghanistan in relation to past conquest of India. *Westminster*, ——.
**Bellew**, H. W. An Enquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. *Woking*, 1891.
**Copy** of Papers relating to Military Operations in Affghanistan. Folio. *London*, 1843.
**Darmesteter**, J. Lettres sur l'Inde. A la Frontière Afghane. *Paris*, 1888.
**England** and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
**Forbes**, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. *London*, 1892.
**Kiepert**, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan, &c. *Berlin*, 1878.
**McNair**, W. W. Visit to Kafiristan. ——, 1884.
**Narrative** of the recent War in Affghanistan. By an Officer. *London*, 1842.
**Northbrook**, Lord. Afghanistan. Recent Transactions. ——, 1880.
**Oliver**, Edward E. Across the Border. *London*, 1890.
**Our** North-West Frontier. *London*, 1856.
**Paget**, Lieut.-Col. W. H. A Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Rodenbough**, Theo. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. *New York* and *London*, 1885.
**Soboleff**, Major-Gen. L. N. The Anglo-Afghán Struggle. Translated by Major Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Stiffe**, Capt. A. W. Baluchistan. Journal of a Visit to Baila viâ Sonmiyána in March 1878. ——.

**Weir**, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. From India to the Caspian, or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893.
**Wheeler**, J. Talboys. Memorandum of Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Williams**, C. R. The Defence of Kahun. *London*, 1886.
**Yate**, A. C. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1887.
—— Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1888.
**Yavorsky**, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan and Bokhara. *St. Petersburgh*, 1882.

---

## CENTRAL ASIA.

**Abbott**, Capt. J. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
**Arandarenko**, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**Asian** Literature, Alphabetically indexed from "Ocean Highways." ——, 1884.
**Bellew**, H. W. The History of Kashgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Biddulph**, C. E. From London to Samarcand. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— Col. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. (*R. A. S. Journal*, 1884 and 1885.)
——. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880.
**Bonvalot**, G. Du Caucase aux Indes. A travers le Pamir. *Paris*, 1889.
——. En Asie Centrale. Du Kohistan a la Caspienne. *Paris*, 1885.
**Boulangier**, E. Voyage à Merv. *Paris*, 1888.
**Boulger**, D. C. Central Asian Questions. *London*, 1885.
**Capus**, Guillaume. A travers le "Royaume de Tamerlan." *Paris*, 1892.
**Collett**, Capt. H. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Khiva. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Curzon**, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889.
**Dobson**, G. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. *London*, 1890.
**Dunmore**, Earl of. The Pamirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
**Dutreuil de Rhins**, J. L. L'Asie Centrale. Et Atlas. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1889.
**Edwards**, W. Trade of Russia with China. ——.
**Fedchenko**, A. P. The Khanate of Khokand. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1875.
**Geiger**, Dr. W. Die Pamir-Gebiete. *Wien*, 1887.
**Grant Duff**, M. E. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ——, 1878.
**Grigorieff**, W. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan*, 1861.
——. Campaign of Alexander the Great in Western Turkistan. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourgh*, 1881.
——. Central Asia and its Russianisation. ——.

**Grigorieff**, W. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghis. ——.
——. Khanate of Khiva. ——.
——. Russian Trade, Central Asia. ——.
**Grodekoff**, Major-Gen., N.I. War in Turkumania, Skobeleff's Campaign of 1880–81. Translated from Russian by Murray and Grierson. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1884.
**Haymerle**, A. R. von. Ultima Thule. England and Russia in Central Asia. *Wien*, 1885.
**Hedin**, Sven. Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, ——.
**Heyfelder**, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. *Hanover*, 1888.
**Hutton**, James. Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875.
**Jeterevnikof**, A. N. A sketch of the traffic in the Kirgiz Steppe. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1867.
**Knight**, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. *London*, 1893.
**Kuhn**, A. von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
**Kulja Region**, The. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**Lansdell**, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
**Lenz**, R. Frühere Lauf des Amu-Daria 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1870.
**Leverson**, Lieut. J. J. Siege and Assault of Denghil Tépé. Translated from Russian of Gen. Skobeleff. *London*, 1891.
**Mackinnon**, Capt. D. H. Military Service and Adventures in the Far East. *London*, 1849.
**Martens**, M. F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.
**Martens**, F. Russia's Policy with Regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Marvin**, C. The Russians at the Gates of Herat. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
——. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.
**Moser**, H. A travers l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Durch Central-Asien. *Leipzig*, 1888.
**Muraviev**, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819–20. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Muschketoff**, I. O. Turkestan. (Russian.) Vol. I. Folio. *St. Petersbury*, 1886.
**Nalifkin**, V. Short History of the Khanat of Khokand. (Russian.) *Casan*, 1885.
**Naliokine**, O. P. Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit par A. Dozon. *Paris*, 1889.
**Pantusoff**, N. N. Statistical Account of Kuldja. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1881.
**Popowski**, Josef. Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated from German by A. B. Brabant. *Westminster*, 1893.
——. K. K. Rittmeister. Antagonismus der Englischen und Russischen Interessen in Asien. *Wien*, 1890.
**Prejevalsky**, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1888.
**Prioux**, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1886.
**Radloff**. Central Zarafshan Valley. ——.

**Raverty**, Capt. H. G. Account of Upper Káshkár and Chitrál, or Lower Káshkár, together with the independent Afghán State of Panjkorah, including Tálásh. *Bombay*, 1864.
**Ritter**, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan. (Russian.) Translated by Gregorieff. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.
**Roero di Cortanze**, O. Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemir, Piccolo e Medio Thibet e Turkestan. 3 vols. *Torino*, 1881.
**Russia**, Central Asia, and British India. *London*, 1865.
**Russia's** March towards India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
**Russie**, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale. Par M. H. L. *Paris*, 1886.
**Saraw**, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
**Schmidt**, E. The Russian Expedition to Khiva, 1873. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Specht**, Édouard. Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1891.
**Stumm**, H. Russia in Central Asia. Translated by J. W. Ozanne and Capt. H. Sachs. *London*, 1885.
——. The Russian Campaign against Khiva. Translated by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Subbotin**, A. P. Russia and England in the Central Asian Markets. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
**Trench**, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ——, 1873.
**Trotter**, Capt. J. M. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Bokhara. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Vambéry**, A. The Coming Struggle for India. *London*, 1885.
**Van den Gheyn**, J. K. E. von Ujfalvy. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. ——, 1884.
——. L'Etymologie du mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
**Wassilieff**, W. History and Antiquities of Eastern Central Asia. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1857.
**Wesselofsky**, N. An historical-geographical sketch of the Khanat of Khiva. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1877.
**Wyld**, James. Notes to accompany his Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, ——.

---

## CHINA AND JAPAN.

**Adams**, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870.
**Armstrong**, Alex. Shangtung. *Shanghai*, 1891.
**Baber**, Mr. Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. Folio. *London*, 1878.
**Batchelor**, Rev. John. Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892.
**Bell**, M. S. China. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Bertin**, L. E. Les grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon. *Paris*, 1894.
**Bonvalot**, G. Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
**Bourne**, F. S. A. Report of a Journey in South-Western China. Folio. *London*, 1888.
**Bower**, Captain H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Carles**, W. R. Life in Corea. *London*, 1888.

**Cause** of the Riots in the Yangtse Valley. *Hankow*, 1891.
**Cavendish**, Capt. A. E. J., and **Goold-Adams**, Capt. H. E. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *London*, 1894.
**Chamberlain**, B. H. Things Japanese. *London* and *Tokyo*, 1890.
**Cordier**, H. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. *Paris*, 1883.
**Correspondence** respecting the Agreement between Great Britain and China, 13th September 1876. *London*, ——.
**Davenport**, Arthur. Report upon the Trading Capabilities of the Country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877.
**Description** de La Chine Occidentale, (Moeurs et Histoire). Par un Voyageur. Traduit du Chinois par M. Gueluy. *Louvain*, 1887.
**Desgodins**, C. H. Le Thibet. *Paris*, ——.
**Douglas**, R. K. Society in China. *London*, 1894.
**Edkins**, Dr. Opium: Historical Note, or the Poppy in China. (Chinese Customs Series.) *Shanghai*, 1889.
**Feer**, L. Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
**Giles**, H. A. A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 2nd edition. *Hongkong, &c.*, 1886.
——, Historic China and other Sketches. *London*, 1882.
**Grunzel**, Dr. Joseph, Die Kommercielle Entwickelung Chinas. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Gundry**, R. S. China and her Neighbours. *London*, 1893.
**Harlez**, Prof. de. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain*, 1885.
**Hassenstein**, Bruno. Atlas von Japan. Large folio. *Gotha*, 1885, &c.
**Haussmann**, A. Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1847–48.
**Henry**, B. C. Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. *London*, 1886.
**Hirth**, F. Ancient Porcelain; a Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
——. China and the Roman Orient. *Shanghai*, 1885.
——. Chinesische Studien. Band I. *München u. Leipzig*, 1890.
——. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
——. Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. ——.
**Hollingworth**, H. G. List of the Principal Tea Districts in China, &c. *Shanghai*, 1876.
**Hosie**, A. Three Years in Western China. *London*, 1890.
——. Report on the Island of Formosa. *London*, 1893.
**Ito**, Count Hirobumi. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. Translated by Miyoji Ito. *Tokyo*, 1889.
**Ivanofsky**, A. History of Wild Tribes, South-Western China. (Russian.) ——, 1887.
**James**, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. *London*, 1888.
**Kaempfer**, Engelbertus. History of Japan. Translated by F. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728.
**Krick**, L'Abbé. Relation d'un Voyage au Thibet en 1852, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854.
**Landor**, A. H. Savage. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *London*, 1893.
**Legge**, J. The Nestorian Monument of Hsî-an Fû in Shen-hsî, China, &c. *London*, 1888.
**Little**, A. J. Through the Yangtse Gorges. *London*, 1888.
**Lockhart**, W. The Medical Missionary in China. *London*, 1861.
**Lowell**, P. Chosön: A Sketch of Korea. 4to. *London*, ——.

**MacRitchie**, David. The Aïnos. *Leiden* and *London*, 1892.
**Michie**, Alexander. Missionaries in China. *London*, 1891.
**Morrison**, G. James. Itinerary of a Journey from Hankow to Canton. *Shanghai*, 1878.
**Morse**, E. S. Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. *London*, 1886.
**New** Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
**Notes** sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
**Percival**, Wm. Spencer. The Land of the Dragon. *London*, 1889.
**Potanin**, G. N. Sketch of N.W. Mongolia. (Russian.) 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1881–83.
**Pratt**, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892.
**Prejevalsky**, N. M. Tibet. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
**Richthofen**, F. von. Letters upon the Provinces of China. *Shanghai*, 1870–72.
**Rockhill**, W. W. The Land of the Lamas. *London*, 1891.
——. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. ——, 1891.
——. Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical Sketch. ——, 1891.
**Romaji Kai.** A Short Statement of its Aim and Method. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
**Rosny**, L. de. Les Coréens. Aperçu Ethnographique et Historique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
**Ross**, John. Corea: Its History, Manners, and Customs. Cheaper edition. *London*, 1891.
**Saint-Mery**, M. de. Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794–95. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1798.
**Sarat Chandra Dás.** Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881–82. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Simon**, G. Eug. La Cité Chinoise. *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. 6th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
**Sladen**, Major E. B. Official Narrative of the Expedition to China viâ Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1869.
**Sprye**, Capt. R.; and R. H. F. The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper. *London*, 1862.
**Tcheng-ki-Tong**, Col. The Chinese painted by themselves. Translated by J. Millington. *London*, ——.
**Terrien** de Lacouperie, Professor. The Calendar Plant of China, the Cosmic Tree, and the Date Palm of Babylonia. *London*, 1890.
——. Civilisation Occidentale en Chine. *London*, 1892.
——. Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages, and Races. *Hertford*, 1887.
——. The loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.
——. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London*, 1890.
——. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. 600 B.C. ——.
——. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.
——. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
——. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *London*, 1888.
——. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *London*, 1888.

**Tracy**, Albert. Rambles through Japan without a Guide. *London*, 1892.
**Wahab**, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. *London*, 1882.
**Watters**, T. A Guide to the Tablets in the Temple of Confucius. *Shanghai*, 1879.
**Wichmann**, H. Die Reise des Punditen A—— K—— durch das östliche Tibet. 1878–82. 4to. ——, 1885.
**Wolfe**, Archdeacon. The effects of Opium in China. ——, 1888.
**Wood**, C. Report on Explorations in Nepal and Thibet by Explorer M—H. *Dehra Dun*, 1887.
**Younghusband**, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894.

# INDIA.

## Descriptive Works.

**Aberigh-Mackay**, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
——. Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay*, 1881.
**Address** to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, ——.
**Adharlal** Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Aiyakannu** Nayakar, T. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
**Arnold**, Sir Edwin. India Revisited. *London*, 1886.
—— E. L. On the Indian Hills. New edition. *London*, 1893.
**Atlas** of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Bahar-Ud-Din** Ahmed. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Baillie**, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi), Past, Present, and Future. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1890.
**Barras**, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
——. The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
**Bartholomew**, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
**Behind** the Bungalow. By "Eha." *Calcutta, &c.*, 1889.
**Bishop**, S. O. Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Bombay** Beggars and Criers. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Booth-Tucker**, Commissioner. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Briggs**, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on the Aboriginal Race of India. ——, 1852.
**Brown**, J. Moray. Shikar Sketches; with Notes on Indian Field-Sports. *London*, 1887.
**Brown**, S. S. Home Letters. Written from India between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878.
**Browne**, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
**Burrell**, W. S, and **Cuthell**, E. E. Indian Memories. *London*, 1893.
**Burton**, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio. *London*, ——.
——. Reminiscences of Sport in India. *London*, 1885.
**Caine**, W. S. Picturesque India. *London*, 1890.
——. India as seen by Mr. Caine. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Carpenter**, Edward. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. *London* and *New York*, 1892.
**Caste** in India. *London*, ——.
**Cave-Browne**, J. Incidents of Indian Life. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
**Conference** on Burning Widows Alive. ——, 1818.
**Cox**, Rev. John. Travancore. *Nagercoil*, 1857.
**Cust**, R. N. Pictures of Anglo-Indian Life. *Lahore*, 1860.
**Description** of the Port and Island of Bombay ——, 1724.
**Devendra** N. Das. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887.
**Douglas**, Jas. Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
**Doyley**, C. The European in India. With Descriptions, &c. by Capt. T. Williamson and F. W. Blagdon. 4to. *London*, 1813.
**Drury**, Col. H. Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. *London*, 1890.

**Dufferin and Ava**, Marchioness of. Our Viceregal Life in India, 1884–88. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
**Dunlop**, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya. *London*, 1861.
**Early** Travels in India. 1st series. *Calcutta*, 1864.
**Elliot**, R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894.
**Evans**, A. B. India. *London*, 1858.
**Every-Day** Life in South India; or the Story of Coopooswamey. *London*, 1885.
**Ewen**, Rev. J. India. Native Life. *London*, 1890.
**Fayrer**, Sir J. With the Princes in India. *London*, 1879.
**Fife-Cookson**, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. *London*, 1887.
**Forbes**, G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London*, 1885.
**Graham**, Maria. Letters on India. *London*, 1814.
**Grandidier**, A. Voyage dans les Provinces Méridionales de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1870.
**Grant-Duff**, Sir M. E. Tour through Madras, 1883. Folio. ——, 1884.
**Grierson**, G. A. Bihār Peasant Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Griffin**, Sir Lepel. The Punjab Chiefs. New edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890.
**Grimwood**, Mrs. My Three Years in Manipur. *London*, 1891.
**Gubernatis**, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane. *Firenze*, 1886–87.
**Gyanendra** Kumar Ray Chaudhari. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Hafiz** Sudrool Islam, Khan. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.
**Haggard**, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
**Hayes**, M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences. *London*, 1883.
**Hervey**, General Charles. Some Records of Crime. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
**Hunter**, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
**Hutchinson**, W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches. *London*, 1883.
**India.** Before and After the Mutiny. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
**Inglis**, J. Tent Life in Tigerland. *London*, 1888.
**Irby**, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. *London*, 1863.
**Johnson**, D. Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India. *London*, 1822.
**Kehimker**, H. S. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel. *Bombay*, 1889.
**King**, Capt. J. S. Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Kinloch**, Col. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Kitts**, E. J. A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Lamairesse.** L'Inde apres le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
——. L'Inde avant le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
**Larking**, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar. *London*, 1888.
**Lassen**, C. Commentatio Geographica, &c. de Pentapotamiâ Indicâ. *Bonnæ*, 1827.
**Laurie**, L. K. In the C. P. by "Pekin." *Allahabad*, 1881.
**Le Bon**, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1887.

Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde. Reflexions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1790.
Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India. *London, &c.*, ——.
Letters to an Indian Raja. *Bombay*, 1891.
Life in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève-Bale*, 1893.
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
Long, Rev. J. The State of India, especially Bengal, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, &c. ——.
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1889.
Mahdee Ali Khan. Account of the Loyal Mahommedans of India. *Meerut*, 1860.
Malabari, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Hindu Child-Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
Manual of Titles for N.-W.P. *Allahabad*, 1889.
—— —— for Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1889.
Martin, E. M. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time. 12mo. *London*, 1881.
Martin, R. M. The Indian Empire. 3 vols. *London*, ——.
Massy, Charles Francis. Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture in Trevandrum. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
Mello, P. J. D'. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Methold, W. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, &c. Folio. N.D.
Mohummud Musseehooddeen. Oude. *London*, 1857.
Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to Young Punjabis. *Lahore*, ——.
Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-Eater falsely Accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, 1886.
Munro, W. T. Madrasiana. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
Murli Munohar. The proposed Poorhouse and Orphanage for the City (Hyderabad). ——.
Nemye Chand Seal. A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Nesfield, J. C. Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1885.
Newall, Major-Genl. D. F. J. The Highlands of India. Vol. II. *London*, 1887.
——, Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. *London*, 1889.
Notes on Pondicherry; or the French in India. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Observations made by Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Oliphant, L. A Journey to Katmandu. 12mo. *London*, 1852.
Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social. *London*, 1889.
Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. *Lahore*, 1888.
Opium Smoking in India, and How it Spreads. ——.

Oppert, Gustav. On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. *Westminster* and *Leipzig*, 1893.
Orléans, Prince H. d'. Six Mois aux Indes. Chasses aux Tigres. *Paris*, 1889.
Perrin, M. Voyage dans L'Indostan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1807.
Pontevês-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train. *Paris*, 1886.
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Pymm, Russell. Calcutta by Night. *Simla*, ——.
Ragoonath Row, R. Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. *Madras*, 1890.
Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London*, 1891.
Rees, J. D. H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India; with a Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore, by G. P. Sanderson. *London*, 1891.
——. Tours in India, made by Lord Connemara. *Madras*, 1891.
Reminiscences of Bahar. By an Old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Reynolds, T. Information on Indian Opium, &c. *London*, ——.
Rice, Rev. H. Native Life in South India. *London*, ——.
Richter, Rev. G. Ethnographic Compendium on the Castes and Tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887.
Risley, H. H. The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Ethnographic Glossary. *Calcutta*, 1892.
——. ——. Anthropometric Data. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.
——. ——. Précédée d'une introduction. *Paris*, 1887.
Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Samuelson, J. India, Past and Present. *London*, 1890.
Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India: Her Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. *London*, 1890.
Scott, Colonel W. A short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
Selenka, Emil. Ein Streifzug durch Indien. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.
Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta*, ——.
Shiell, Anthony G. A Year in India. *London*, 1880.
Short Ethnological History of Aror Bans. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. ——, 1864.
Simson, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal (Illustrated). 4to. *London*, 1886.
Sirdhana. ——, 1885.
Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras*, 1888.
Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Lahore*, 1888.
Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
—— Reform in India. By a Sympathiser. *Bombay*, 1886.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Our Last Years in India. *London*, 1862.

Strahan, Lieut.-Col. G. Report on the Explorations in Sikkim, Bhutan, &c. *Dehra Dun*, 1889.
Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. Translated, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab. *London*, 1886.
Tinnevelly Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I Shot my Bears. *London*, 1893.
Twining, Thomas. Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago. *London*, 1893.
Useful Hints to Young Shikaris on the Gun and Rifle by "The Little Old Bear." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, 1885.
Vans Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
Ward, Lieut. B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816–1820. *Madras*, 1891.
—— Mrs. S. R. A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Watkin, Sir E. W. India. A Few Pages about it. *London*, 1889.
Wheeler, G. India in 1875–76. The Visit of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876.
—— L. R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
Whitworth, G. C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885.
Wilson, F. H. My Trip to Matheran. *Madras*, 1888.
Yule, Col. H., and Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *London*, 1886.
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien. *Basel*, 1889.

---

# INDIA.

## HISTORICAL.

Abul-Fazl, Shaikh. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr. Translated by Major D. Price. ——.
Adams, Miss. The Principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Aitchison, C. U. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. 11 vols. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Arrest de la Cour du Parliament qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville, &c. ——.
——. ——. T. de Lally. ——.
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London* and *New York*, ——.
Bayley, Sir E. C. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. *London*, 1886.
Behari Lal Chandra. Mr. Cotton's New India. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
Bhandarkar, R. G. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884.

**Brief** History of India. *Bombay*, 1889.
—— Statement of Outrages committed in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
**Brij** Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree. *Calcutta*, 1848.
**Busteed**, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Carlisle**, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
**Castonnet** des Fosses, H. Dupleix, ses dernières Luttes dans L'Inde. *Paris*, 1889.
——. L'Inde Française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887.
**Catechism** of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
—— of the History of India, A. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.
—— or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. Part. I. *Cawnpore*, ——.
**Chronological** Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Corte**, C. Le Conquiste e La Dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vols. *Torino-Napoli*, 1886.
**Cox**, E. C. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Crawshay**, Geo. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, ——.
**Danvers**, F. C. Bengal: Its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors. ——, 1888.
——. The Portuguese in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
——. Report on Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies. ——, 1892.
**Defence** of Lucknow, The. By a Staff Officer. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
**Duff**, J. Grant. History of the Mahrattas. 2 vols. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.
**Dupeuty-Trahon**, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien. *Paris*, 1838.
**Dupleix**, Sieur de. Mémoires. 4to. *Paris*, 1751.
**Duraiswami** Pillai, C. V. Compendium of the History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1879.
**Dutt**, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares*, 1888.
**Elphinstone**, Hon. M. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887.
**Epitome** of Indian History, An. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1888.
**Epochs of Indian History**:—
**Dutt**, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.–800 A.D. *London*, 1893.
——. History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1889–90.
**Rees**, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. *London*, 1894.
**Fateh Bahadur**. An Epitome of Indian History. *Lucknow*, 1890.
**Fennimore**, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Fleet**, J. F. Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882.
**Forrest**, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. *Calcutta*, 1892.
——. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630–1780). *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Forrest**, G. W. Selections from State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Home Series. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–85. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857–58. The Indian Mutiny, 1857–58. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Godeheu**, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix, Memoire, &c.; avec Memoire par M. Dupleix. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
**Greville**, Hon. C. British India Analyzed. 3 vols. *London*, 1793.
——. ——. ——, 1795.
**Guyon**, L'Abbé. Histoire des Indes Orientales. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1744.
**Haldane**, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.
**Hamont**, T. Lally-Tollendal d'après des Documents inèdits. *Paris*, 1887.
**Handbook** of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*. 1866.
**Handyside**, Mrs. L. History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
**Harikrishna Lalshankar Dave.** A Short History of Gondal. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Hastings**, Marquis of. Administration in India. 5 vols. *London*, 1824.
**Hawthorne**, R. The Students' Manual of Indian History. *London*, 1885.
**Histoire** de la Dernière Révolution des Indes Orientales. By M.L.L.M. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1757.
—— du Siége de Pondichery. Journal du Voyage aux Indes; par M. de Rostaing. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
**History** of India. *Aligarh*, 1890.
—— of the Province of Benares. Part I. *Inverness*, 1873.
—— of the Siege of Delhi, by an Officer who served there. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
**Hoey**, W. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888–89.
**Horn**, Dr. P. Das Heer- und Kriegswesen der Grossmoghuls. *Leiden*, 1894.
**Hunter**, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890. *London* and *Bombay*, ——.
——. A Brief History of the Indian People. 7th edition. *London*, 1887.
——. School History and Geography of Northern India. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Hutchinson**, Captain G. Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *London*, 1859.
**India**, its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
**Indian** Mutinies of 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
—— Revolt. By Eothen. *London*, 1857.
**Inglis**, Hon. Lady. The Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1892.
**Juvenile** History of Charkhari, by a Native Servant of the State. *Benares*, 1886.
**Kailash Chandra Manna** and **Devendra Nath Ray.** A Brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Kanhaiya Lal and Kali Charan.** History of Hindustan. Part 1. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
**Kaye, Sir J., and Malleson, Col.** History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857–58. 6 vols. Cabinet edition. *London*, 1888–89.
**Keene, H. G.** History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
——. Text-book of Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1893.
**Kennedy, Rev. J.** The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, ——.
**Keshub Chandra Acharya.** The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S.** South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. *Madras*, 1889.
**Lally-Tollendal, Comte de.** Mémoires. 4to. *Rouen*, 1780.
**Lane-Poole, Stanley.** History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. *Westminster*, 1892.
**Lauraguais, Comte de.** Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. ——, 1770.
**Lazarus, D.** Brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras*, 1888.
**Lefmann, S.** Geschichte des Alten Indiens. *Berlin*, 1879.
**Lehault, Philippe.** La France et l'Angleterre en Asie. Tome I. *Paris* and *Nancy*, 1892.
**Lyall, Sir A.** The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. *London*, 1893.
——. ——. 3rd and enlarged edition. *London*, 1894.
**McCrindle, J. W.** Ancient India and its Invasion by Alexander the Great. *Westminster*, 1893.
**McGuire, P.** A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**MacKenzie, C.** The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
**Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutiny? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
**Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. Sir J.** Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, 1885.
**Malleson, Colonel G. B.** Final French Struggles in India. New edition. *London*, 1884.
——. History of the French in India (1674–1761). *London*, 1893.
——. Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, 1891.
**Manual of Indian History.** *Madras*, 1892.
—— —— A. *Rangoon*, 1885.
**Marshman, J. C.** Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. ——————. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Martineau, Harriet.** History of British Rule in India. *London*, 1857.
**Mathura Nath Barma.** Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Muhammad Husain, T. S.** A Handbook of Indian History. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——————. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
**Muhammad Latif, Syud.** History of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1891.
**Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army.** *London*, 1857.
**Narasiah, D.** Historical Sketch of the British Empire in India. 12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
**Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 1803.** Folio and Appendix. ——.
**O'Hanlon, Chevalier.** Collections Historiques. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
**Prinsep, H. T.** Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under Marquess Hastings. *London*, 1820.

**Queen-Empress** of India and Her Family, with a Sketch of Indian Progress during the last Half Century. *Madras*, 1890.
**Ramachandra Ghosha.** History of Hindu Civilisation. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Rapson**, E. J. Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. *London*, 1887.
**Robertson** H. Dundas. District Duties during the Revolt in the N.W.P. of India, in 1857. *London*, 1859.
**Roux**, J. S. Le Bailli de Suffren dans L'Inde. *Marseille*, 1862.
**Scott**, J. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, &c. 4to. *London*, 1786.
**Sell**, Rev. E.—Rev. J. T. **Lawrence.** Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras*, 1890.
**Sepoy** Revolt, The. *London*, 1857.
**Sheo Nandan Sahai.** History of Akhtiarpore. *Patna*, 1885.
**Showers**, Lieut.-Gen. C. L. A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888.
**Shrimant** Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Sinclair**, D. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
**Stocqueler**, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, ——.
**Strachey**, Hy. Narrative of Mutiny of Army in Bengal. *London*, 1773.
—— Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.
——. India. *London*, 1888.
——. ——. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
——. L'Inde, traduite par Jules Harmand. *Paris*, 1892.
**Stratton**, Dr. Chitor and the Mewar Family. 4to. ——, 1881.
**Sullivan**, J. The Koh-i-noor. To whom does it belong? *London*, 1850.
**Sundaram Aiyar**, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.
**Surendra Nath Roy.** A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Thomas**, H. A. The late Rebellion in India. Our Future Policy. *Exeter*, 1858.
**Tod**, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Popular edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Travers**, J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857. *London*, 1876.
**Trotter**, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
**Tucker**, H. T. A Glance at the Past and the Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
**Tupper**, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate. *London*, 1893.
**Umed Rae.** A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
**Upendra Nath Chatterji.** An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Vazir Ahmad**, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
**Vinson**, J. L'Inde Française et les Etudes Indiennes de 1882 a 1884. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Les Français dans L'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoullé. *Paris*, 1894.

**West**, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha country. Musalman Period, 1347–1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
**Wheeler**, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. *London*, 1886.
**White**, Col. S. Dewé. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1885.
**Williams**, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl" Round the World; with an account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India. *London*, 1859.

---

## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

**Act** of Parliament and Letters Patent constituting the High Court, &c. *Bombay*, 1866.
**Analysis** of the Evidence, Select Committees of the Lords and Commons, Government of H.M. Indian Territories. *London*, 1853.
**Articles** exhibited against Warren Hastings, Esq. 2nd edition. *London*, 1788.
**Balfour**, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. *London*, 1880.
**Birdwood**, Sir G. C. M. The East India Company. ——, 1890.
—— and Wm. **Foster**. The Register of Letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600–1619. *London*, 1893.
——. Report on the Old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1890.
——. ——. Second reprint. *London*, 1891.
**Braid**, W. D. Statement of the E.I.C.'s conduct towards Carnatic Stipendiaries. ——.
**Brown**, F. C. Letter to the Court of Directors, E.I.C. ——, 1845.
**Charters** of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, &c., 1687 to 1865. Edited by J. Shaw. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
**Connon**, J. Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., and R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1857.
**Danvers**, F. C. The India Office Records. A Paper read January 17th, 1890. *London*, 1890.
——. Report on the Records of the India Office. *London*, 1888.
——. Report on the India Office Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. ——.
**Debates** at the India House, April 25th and 27th, 1849. Case of the Rajah of Sattara. ——.
**Dundonald**, Earl of. Memorial and Petition to the Directors of the E.I.C. ——, 1786.
**Elliot**, Sir Gilbert. Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. *London*, 1787.
**Few** more Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
**Five** Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings. *London*, 1778.
**Freeman**, J. Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I.C. *London*, 1858.

**Hastings**, Marquis of. Finances and Administration. ——, 1824.
**History** of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly during the past year, with an outline of Mr. J. S. Buckingham's Extempore Descriptions of the Oriental World. *London*, 1830.
**Holwell**, Mr., and Friends. India Tracts. 2nd edition. *London*, 1764.
—— J. Z. The Graphic Description of the Massacre of Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**India** Budget Speeches, 1788–92 and 1801–04. 2 vols. ——.
**Instructions** from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, &c. 4to. ——.
**Johnstone**, G. Speech upon Restitution for Private Losses in the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. 4to. ——.
**Letter** to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
—— to a Minister on the Subject of East India Dividend. 4to. *London*, 1767.
—— to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 4to. ——, 1768.
**List** of Names of Members of United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies, who stood qualified as Voters on the Company's Books, 12th April 1814. ——.
—— of the Names of Members of the E.I. Company qualified to vote at the General Election, 1824. *London*, 1823.
**Long**, Rev. J. Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748–67. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Memorials** of Old Haileybury College. By F. C. Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir S. C. Bayley, P. Wigram, the late Brand Sapte, and many Contributors. 4to. *Westminster*, 1894.
**Nana Sahib's** claims against the E.I. Company. ——.
**Press** List of the India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630. *London*, 1891.
—— List of India Office Records, 1700–50. ——.
**Prinsep**, C. C. Record of Services of the Hon. E.I. Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741–1858. *London*, 1885.
**Register** of Ships employed in the Service of the Hon. the United East India Company, 1707 to 1760. *London*, 1800.
——. —— 1760 to 1812. *London*, 1813.
**Report** upon the two Bills relating to the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
**Reports** from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices. 9 vols. Folio. *London*, 1781.
**Rungo Bappojee.** Claims of the Rajah of Sattara, with Memorial. *London*, 1852.
**Selections** from the Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1823. *Calcutta*, 1864–69.
—— from the Consultations of the Agent, Governor, and Council of Fort St. George, 1681. Edited by A. T. Pringle. Fourth series. *Madras*, 1893.
**Shaw**, J. Charters relating to the East India Company, 1600 to 1761. Reprinted with Additions, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887
**Ships** of about 1,300 Tons to be Built in England, E.I.C.S. *London*, 1816.
**Simpson**, Geo. Committee on Frauds committed in the Indian Naval Department. *Bombay*, 1835.

**Stephen**, Sir J. F. The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
**Stevens**, H. The dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603. *London*, 1886.
**Sullivan**, J. Speech at the East India House, 1st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
——. Speech to the Court of Proprietors, 1842, on extending the Agency of Natives. *London*, 1843.
**Veer Rajunda Wadeer** of Coorg. Memorial to the Court of Directors, E.I.C., and Correspondence. ——.

---

# INDIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE.

**Abstract** of the Regulations enacted for the Assessment and Realization of Land Revenues in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1793–1824. *Calcutta*, 1826.
**Administration** Report of the Baroda State. 1883–84, &c. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
—— of the N.W. Provinces and Oude. April 1882 to November 1887. *Allahabad*, 1887.
**Affairs** in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Affray** Bill, The, and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
**Alexander**, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
——. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
**Alves**, Col. India: Its Dangers considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.
**Andrew**, Rev. A. Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
**Anti-Black-Act** Meeting. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Arathoon**, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures. *Lucknow*, 1885.
**Articles** and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.
**Arthur**, S. C. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *London*, 1894.
**Baber**, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords concerning Malabar, Canara, &c. *Mangalore*, 1885.
**Baden-Powell**, B. H. Land Revenue and Tenure in British India. *Oxford*, 1894.
——. Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892.
**Barkley**, D. G. Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1875.
**Bathoe**, C. An Appeal on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
**Batten**, G. H. M. The Opium Question. ——.
**Baynes**, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
"Be Just to India." *Manchester*, 1861.
**Bell**, Major Evans. "Our Great Vassal Empire." *London*, 1870.

**Bellasis, A. F.** An Account of the Kurrachee Municipality from its commencement to January 1, 1860. *Bombay*, 1860.
**Benamee Transactions**: Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Bengal Rent Bill** for Lay Readers. By Cassandra. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K.** Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
**Bipin Chandra Pal, Babu.** The National Congress. A Lecture. *Lahore*, 1887.
**Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B.** The Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Bireshwar Mitter.** A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
**Black Pamphlet, The.** The Famine of 1874. By Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Blunt, W. S.** Ideas about India. *London*, 1885.
**Bombay Association.** Petitions. ——
—— Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
—— Revenue Survey Act. Memorial to the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood. *Bombay*, 1865.
**Boulderson, H. S.** Minute on Talookdaree Cases. *London*, 1858.
**Bourdillon.** Remarks on the Ryotwar System. *Madras*, 1853.
**Bowmanjee Cursetjee Cowasjee.** On British Administration in India. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
**Breach of Faith in India.** *London*, ——.
**Briggs, J.** Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse. ——, 1836.
**British Indian Association.** Petitions, &c., &c. ——.
—— Rule in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Brown, G.** Indexes to Civil Pension and Civil Leave Codes. ——.
**Buckland, C. E.** A Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in Bombay and Madras, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Butler, Edward.** A Question of Responsibility. ——.
**Caine, W. S.** Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the Opium Blue Book. ——, 1892.
**Caird, J.** Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
**Cairns, Sir H.** Speech on the House of Commons, May 14th, 1858. *London*, 1858.
**Campbell, G.** Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
—— R. J. R. India, its Government, &c. *London*, 1858.
**Carnegy, P.** Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. *London*, 1874.
**Carstairs, R.** British Work in India. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891.
**Case, The, of Meer Jafar Alee, Nawab of Surat.** *London*, ——.
—— of the Family of Ahmednagger. ——.
—— The, of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
**Caulfield, J.** Observations on Our Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
**Cazalet, E.** England's Policy in the East. *London*, 1879.
**Census of India, 1891**:—
General Report, by J. A. Baines. Folio. *London*, 1893.
—— Tables. 3 vols. Folio. *London*, 1892–93.
Ajmere-Merwara, by B. Egerton. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Assam, by E. A. Gait. 3 vols. Folio. *Shillong*, 1892.

Census of India, 1891—*cont.*
Bengal, Lower Provinces of, and their Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnell. 4 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Captain Warren Hastings. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Bombay and its Feudatories, by W. W. Drew. 2 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1892.
Burma, by H. L. Eales. 2 vols. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Calcutta, by H. F. J. T. Maguire. *Calcutta*, 1891.
Central India, by R. H. Gunion. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——- Provinces and Feudatories, by B. Robertson. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Coorg, by H. A. Stuart. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Kashmir State, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. Folio. *Lahore*, 1893.
Madras, by H. A. Stuart. 3 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
Mysore, by V. N. Narasimmiyengar. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by D. C. Baillie.. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1894.
Punjab and its Feudatories, by E. D. Maclagan. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Rajputana, by Lieut.-Col. H. B. Abbott. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, ——.

Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.

Civil Service Regulations, The. 1st edition, up to May 1st, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. 2nd edition, up to May 1st, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Collection of East India Budgets. Vol. I., 1788–1805. *London*, 1809.
—— A, of papers relating to the condition of the Tenantry, and the working of the present Rent-Law in Oudh. 2 vols. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1883.

Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. *Calcutta*, 1893.
——. Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. *Calcutta*, 1893.

Comments on the Case of H. H. Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1863.

Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Officers, &c. ——.

Congress Speeches. *Lucknow*, 1889.

Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade and Railways. *London*, 1884.

Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.

Cooppooswami Naicker and Co. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

**Correspondence** between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
—— relative to Sinde, 1836–43. *London*, 1843.
—— with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
**Cotton**, Gen. Sir A. T. Public Works in India. 3rd edition, with chapter by J. F. Fischer. *Madras*, 1885.
——. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. ——.
——. The Madras Famine. *London*, ——.
—— H. J. S. Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880.
——. New India. *London*, 1885.
**Court**, Maj. M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
**Crawford** Case. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Crisp**, B. The Mysorean Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian. *Calcutta*, 1792.
**Cruickshank**, J. A Manual of Jail Rules in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Cunningham**, H. S. Notes on some disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
**Cust**, R. N. The Opium Question. *London*, 1885.
——. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
**Dacosta**, J. British Financial Administration in India. *London*, 1894.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
——. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
**Danvers**, F. C. Opium. *London*, 1882.
**Dawson**, E. [Indopolite.] The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
**Dickinson**, J. Petition, Mysore Annexation, and Notes on a Minute by Mr. R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1866.
—— and **Ludlow**, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
**Digby**, W. Condemned Unheard, India and Kashmir. *London*, 1890.
——. Nepal and India, 1857, 1887. *London*, 1890.
**Dinshah** Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Selections from my Notes on the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Direct** Taxation for India the Great Financial Blunder. *Bombay*, 1871.
**Documents** relating to Opium, &c. ——.
**Duleep Singh**, Maharajah, and the Government. Private Circulation. ——.
**Dyce** Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.
**Dykes**, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858.
**Eden**, Hon. A. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
**Elliot**, R. H. Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London*, 1872.
**Eurasian** and Anglo-Indian Question, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Excise** Administration of India. (Gazette of India.) Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Famine** Relief Code. Bombay Presidency. ——, 1885.
—— Relief Maps. Rajshahee, Patna, and Bhaugulpoor. ——, 1874.
**Finance** Commissioner. Report with Government of India, 1887. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— Committee, The. Report, 1886. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Fischer**, G. F. Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.

Fleet, J. F. Famine Report, Southern Division, Bombay, 1892. *Bombay*, 1893.
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India. *London*, 1877.
Frith, W. L. Claim against the late King of Oude. *London*, 1858.
Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics : an Answer to Mr. Gorst, M.P. *Bombay*, 1884.
General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association. ——, 1885.
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, ——.
Glance at the East, A. *London*, 1857.
Gondal State. Petition to the Secretary of State for India against the decision in the Case of Kotra Sangani *versus* Gondal. Folio. ——.
Goorkha-Currie, &c. Scandal, Madras, 1886-88. *Madras*, ——.
Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
Government of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Graeme, Mr. Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. *Madras*, 1882.
Grant, W. Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works, Madras, from 1833 to 1857. *Madras*, 1857.
Grant-Duff, M. E. Review Minute, 20th September 1886. Folio. *Madras*, 1886.
Great Indian Problem of the Day, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Grierson, G. A. Administration of Lower Provinces of Bengal. From 1882–83 to 1886–87. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Haines, C. R. Vindication of England's Policy about Opium. *London*, 1884.
Halhed, N. J. Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c. in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1832.
Hamilton, Lord G. Speech in the House of Commons, August 10, 1876, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
Harington, J. H. Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, ——.
Hendriks, F. The Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.
Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
Holkar's Appeal: "The Office" or the Empire. Folio. *London*, 1881.
Hollings, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits of Oude, written in 1839. *Delhi*, 1839.
Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras*, 1853.
Hulton, J. Royal Commission for India. *London*, 1871.
Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress. *London*, 1888.
—— Denman. Magistrate and Collector's Manual. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Hunter, Sir W. W. England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1889.
Hyndman, H. M. Bankruptcy of India. *London*, 1886.
Ilbert, Hon. C. P. A Speech on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Simla*, 1883.
In the P.W.D. By Gury Purwar. *Bombay*, 1888.
India as it should be. ——.
—— Its Dangers as considered in 1856. With Appendices. ——, 1859.
—— Reform and Native Rights. ——, 1857.
Indian Annexations. *London*, 1863.
—— Famine Codes. Folio. ——.

Indian Land Question. A Timely Warning. [Indopolite.] *London*, 1865.
—— Leaflets, 1 to 14. ——.
—— National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
—— National Congress Reports, 1885, &c. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
Industrial Conference. Economic Situation in India. ——.
Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c. By J. G. 2nd edition. *London*, 1791.
Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London*, 1860.
Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájnik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
Jones, Thomas. Statement of Special Services and Reforms carried out in various Public Departments during 1865–69. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Kavanagh, M. D. A few Cases illustrating British Rule in India. ——.
Kedar Nath Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.
Khory, N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 9, 1883. *London*, 1883.
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
Knight, R. Decentralisation of the Finances of India. ——, 1870.
——. A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.
Lakshimikanta Rau, Dewan Bahadur J. Manual of the Madras Revenue Settlement Department. *Madras*, 1887.
Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
Lallubhai P. Parik. Handbook of Giras and Guarantee. *Bombay*, 1889.
Lane, Major C. T. Jail Manual of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Folio. *Hyderabad*, 1882.
Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
Lee-Warner, W. An Address on Public Criticism. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Protected Princes of India. *London*, 1894.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.
Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy, by "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— on Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta*, 1840.
Lewin, M. Torture in Madras. *Westminster*, 1856.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Lewis, Sir G. C. Speech on Introduction of Bill for Better Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Lord Salisbury's "Black Man." *Lucknow*, 1889.
Luard, R. D. Address to the Reconstructors of Our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal, by a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1883.
Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, ——.

**Macleane, C. D.** The Standing Orders of the Madras Revenue Board. *Madras*, 1885.
**Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the State of Mysore. ——, 1881.
**Madras** Government. The Botanical Department Code. *Madras*, 1887.
—— Native Association. Presentation of Address to J. B. Norton, Esq. *Madras*, 1860.
—— ——. Petitions to Parliament for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852–53.
—— ——. Memorials on Government Interference with Religious Matters. *Madras*, 1859.
**Mahdi Ali,** Moulvie Syed. Hyderabad Affairs. 9 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1883–86.
**Manual** of the Administration of the Madras Presidency. 3 vols. Supplemental volume. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
—— for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Land Acquisition Acts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— —— of the Prison Department in the Panjab and its Dependencies. *Lahore*, 1884.
—— of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
—— of Revenue Accounts specially adopted for Sind. *Karachi*, 1882.
—— standing Information for the Madras Presidency. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
**Marriott,** Saville. India. The Duty and Interest of England to inquire into its State. *London*, 1857.
**Marshman, J. C.** Letter to J. Bright, Esq., on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.
**Martin,** Major W. Why is English Rule Odious to the Natives? *London*, 1858.
**Martineau, H.** Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
**Mayaveram R.** Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore. *Madras*, 1889.
**Memorandum** on some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past Thirty Years. *London*, 1889.
**Memorial** to the Governor of Fort St. George praying for Equal Religious Toleration. *Madras*, 1836.
—— to the Secretary of State for India from the State of Limbdi about the Talukdari Act. ——.
**Meriah** Agents (Ganjam), The. Reports, 1837 to 1861. Folio *Madras*, 1885.
**Miller,** Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. ——.
**Mohammad** Hossain, S. The Famine and the Relief Works in Oudh and the North-Western Provinces of India, 1877–78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, 1883.
**Monnier,** Emile. Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Moore,** W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
**Mr. Briton** Esquire, &c. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Murdoch, J.** India's Needs. *Madras*, 1886.
**Mysore** Jail Manual, The. *Bangalore*, 1885.
**National** Mahommedan Association. Memorial to the Viceroy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Native** Jurisdiction over British Subjects. Correspondence. Folio. *London*, 1883.

**New** Land Revenue Policy, The, of the Bombay Government Taxation of Subsoil Water. *Bombay*, 1884.

**Nicholson**, W. N. Statement of the Case of the Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1845.

**Noozeed** Affair, The. *London*, 1832.

**Norton**, Eardley, or National Congress vindicated. *Lucknow*, 1889.

**Note** on the Opium Revenue. ——, 1881.

**Notes** on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.

—— on the new Act of Parliament for India. *Windsor*, 1852.

—— regarding the Indian Medical Service, with suggestions for redressing its grievances. *London*, 1880.

—— on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Nusserwanji** Chanderbhoy. A remarkable case of grievance. *Bombay*, 1873.

—— S. Ginwalla. Two Papers read before E.I. Association. *Broach*, 1886.

**Nuwab** Nazim of Bengal, The. Memorial to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 4to. ——.

**Observations** on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.

**O'Conor**, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level, 1861 to 1873, and 1874 to 1887. Folio. ——.

——. Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.

**O'Malley**, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.

**Open** Letter to the Members of the House of Commons on the Indian Councils Amendment Bill. *London*, 1891.

**Opinions** of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore. *London*, 1866.

—— in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Opium** Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.

—— with reference to the question of British Compulsion. Folio. ——.

**Orders** and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force, with the approval and sanction of the Local Government. *Lahore*, 1891.

**Our** Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— Rule in India; is it to be by the Sword? The Race Question. ——, 1865.

**Papers** relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual Surveillance and Control of Habitual Offenders in India. *Calcutta*, 1893.

**Parbati** Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of the claims of Natives of India for appointments in the Survey Department. *London*, 1888.

**Pargiter**, F. E. A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Parker**, H. M. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.

——. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.

**Parsi** Inhabitants of Bombay, The. Petition to the Government of India, with the Draft Code, &c. *Bombay*, 1860.

**Peggs**, J. India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1830.

**Peile**, J. B. Speeches on "The Bombay Local Boards Bill" and "The Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Bill." *Bombay*, 1884.

**Pestanji Jahangir.** Lectures delivered to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.

**Petition** to Parliament by the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. ——, 1859.

**Phear, J. B.** Indian Famines and Village Organisation. *London*, 1877.

**Phillips, H. A. D.** Our Administration in India. *London*, 1886.

**Pollen, J.—Dayaram Gidumal.** History of Alienations in the Province of Sind. *Karachi*, 1886.

**Poorooshottum, C.** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.

——. Indian Municipal Village System. *London*, 1866.

**Pratt, Hodgson.** Selection of Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. *London*, 1857.

**Price, J. C.** Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876.

**Prices** and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1885–88.

——. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890–92.

**Princes** and Peasants. The Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.

**Progress** of the Viceroy through the Kangra District, 1871. *Lahore*, 1872.

**Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.** Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. *Dacca*, 1886.

**Property** in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.

**Prosecution** of Raja Surya Kant Acharya, Bahadoor, by Mr. H. A. D. Phillips. Folio. ——, 1892.

**Public** Service Commission. Report, 1886–87, Appendices and Proceedings. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887–88.

——. ——. Proceedings of Sub-Committee. 16 vols. Folio. *Simla*, *Calcutta*, *Bombay*, and *Madras*, 1887.

**Questions** on Revenue Law, with Answers, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

**Ragoonath Row, R.** A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1890.

**Reform** and Progress in India, by an Optimist. *London*, 1885.

**Remarriage** of Native Converts' Bill. ——, 1864.

—— of Converts' Bill. Debate in the Council of the Governor-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1865.

**Report** of the Committee appointed by Bengal Government for the Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. ——, 1885.

—— of the Committee on the Riots of Poona and Ahmednagar, 1875. *Bombay*, 1876.

—— of the Committee appointed by Government to consider the Reform of the Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1891.

—— and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the Working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1885.

—— of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Act for Licensing Trades and Professions. ——, 1859.

—— of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, July 29th. *Calcutta*, 1853.

—— of a Public Meeting in favour of Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.

**Report** on the Administration of the Baroda State for 1877, &c. *Calcutta*, 1879.
—— of the Salaries Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal, 1885–86. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Results** of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Revised** Forms of Taluk Manual. ——.
**Ripon**, Lord. Retirement from the Viceroyalty. 4to. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Rogers**, A. The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
**Rules** for the Examination of Junior Civil Servants, &c. in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.
—— for the Management and Superintendence of Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1883.
—— for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882.
—— for the Transmission of Messages, Government Telegraph Department, India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1866.
**Sampson**, C. H. A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service. 1st edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.
**Sarada** Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, ——.
**Sardar** Atar Singh. Memorial. Folio. ——, 1884.
**Satthianadhan**, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
**Saunders**, J. B. Letter on the Sale of Waste Lands. ——.
—— Trelawney. Twelve Maps of India to accompany "The Moral and Material Progress of India" for 1882–83. Folio. *London*, 1885.
**Sedgwick**, Major W. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Selections** from Public Discussions on a few Questions calculated to promote the Welfare of India. ——, 1877.
**Seymour**, H. Speech on the Waste Lands of India. *London*, 1864.
**Shahamat** Ali. Notes and Opinions of a Native on the present state of India. *Ryde*, 1848.
**Sheppard**, Thos. Wm Notes on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ——, 1870.
**Shettjee** Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Sitaram** Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide for Subordinates in the Service. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Sivasankara** Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
**Slagg**, John. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
**Smith**, Col. Baird. Report on the Famine. *Bombay*, 1862.
—— S. India. A Speech. ——, 1888.
——Vincent Arthur. The Settlement Officers Manual for the North-West Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1881.
**Solano**, R. Petition and Appeal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
**Some** Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore*, 1871.
**Special** Report of the Working of Act I. of 1882 in the Province of Assam, 1886–89. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Spoilt** Child of the Indian Family, The. *Bombay*, 1868.

Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar, Dewan Bahadur S. Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Folio. *Madras*, 1892.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1893.

Stamp Manual. N.W.P. and Oudh. Part I. *Allahabad*, 1890.

Stanhope, Hon. E. Speech in the House of Commons, May 22, 1879, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1879.

Sterndale, R. C. An Historical Account of "The Calcutta Collectorate." *Calcutta*, 1885.

Story of Green's Dog. A Political Parable. ——.

Stovel, Rev. C. India, its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.

Strahan, Lieut.-Col. C. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Revenue Branch Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.

Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.

Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State, 1885–86 and 1887–88. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886–88.

Surya Kant Acharya, Raja. Memorial. Folio. ——, 1892.

Sutton, W. Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, including Valuations as at 31 March 1873 and 1878. *London*, 1879.

Syed Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.

Tayler, William. Indian Reform. Suggestions for the consideration of the British Parliament. *London*, 1871.

Thomason, C. S. The Public Works Department of India, why so Costly? *London*, 1871.

Todar Mal. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1883.

Toynbee, G. A sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, from 1795 to 1845. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Trevelyan, Sir C. [Indophilus.] Letters to the "Times." 2nd and 3rd editions. ——, 1858.

Tucker, G. Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette, with a few words in Defence of Colonel Phayre and the Bombay Government. *London*, 1875.

—— H. C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.

—— H. St. G. Dissent in the case of the Rajah of Sattara. ——, 1848.

Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856–1882. 4to. *Bombay*, 1882.

Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform in India. *London*, 1873.

Umesh Chundra Ghosh. The Bengal Local Self-Government Manual. ——, 1888.

Walker, W. Rules for the Management and Discipline of Prisoners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1882.

Warden, J. Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enactments. *Bombay*, 1882.

Westland, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Westmacott, E. P. Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.

What may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.

**Wilson, J.** Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
——. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
[**Wolfe.**] Indian Patronage. *London*, 1858.
**Yule, G.** Inaugural Speech at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.

---

## SETTLEMENT REPORTS.

### (FOLIO.)

**Ahmedabad** Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of 123 Villages of the Daskroi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 12 Khalsa Villages and Original Settlement of one Village of the Dhandhuka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 76 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— of 42 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— of the Paránty Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— of 47 Government Villages of the Sanand Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. —— of 69 Government Villages of the Viramgám Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
—— District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of four Government Villages of Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Ahmednagar** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Village of Rum Chodi of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Dangi Villages of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. —— of the Nevása Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. —— of 78½ Government Villages of the Shrigonda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— of 72 Government Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. —— of 19 Government Villages of the Kopargaon and Sangamner Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. —— relating to the Rates of Assessment of the Rahuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. —— relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Shevgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Akyab** District. Settlement Operations, 1885–86, 1886–87, 1887–88. *Rangoon*, 1887–88.
**Anderson, A.** Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir in the Kangra District of the Punjab, 1881–82. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1882.
**Baker, F.** Final Report of the Eighth Revision, Land Revenue Settlement of Dehra Dun District. *Allahabad*, 1886.
**Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B.** Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Bassein and Thôngwa Districts.** Report on the Settlement Operations, 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1890.

**Belgaum** Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of the Belgaum Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Sampgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Belgaum** and Dharwar Collectorates. Papers relating to Revision of the Survey Settlement of 224 Villages in the Khanapur Táluka, and six Villages of the Dharwar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Bijapur** Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of Government Villages of the Bijapur, Bágevádi, and Muddebihal Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— of Villages of Ron and Badami Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Channing**, F. C. Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District. With Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

**Clark**, Major E. G., and **Boys**, H. S. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharaich District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.

**Cruickshank**, A. W. Final Report on the Settlement for the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1891–1893.

**Dale**, G. Final Report on the Revision of Records of that portion of the Mirzapur District described as the Gangetic Valley. *Allahabad*, 1887.

**Dane**, L. W. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District in the Punjab, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.

**Davies**, R. H. Report on Revised Settlement of Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1871.

——. Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.

**Douie**, J. M. Settlement Report of Karnal-Ambala. *Lahore*, 1891.

**Ferrar**, M. L. The Regular Settlement and Revised Settlement of the District of Sitapur in the Province of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1875.

**Francis**, E. B. Final Report on the Revision of Settlement (1884-89) of Northern Part of Ferozepore District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.

——. —— 1889–91, of the Muktsar Pargana, and Mamdot Jagir, Ferozepore District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1892.

**Grant**, J. A. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement (1888–1893) of the Amritsar District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.

**Halsey**, W. S. Report on Question of Temporary and Permanent Settlements, District of Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.

**Hanthawaddy** and Pegu Districts. Report on Settlement Operations, 1883–84. Small 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Hooper**, J. Final Report of Settlement of Basti District. *Allahabad*, 1891.

**Hyderabad** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Hyderabad Division; Táluka Hyderabad. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Naushahro Division. Tálukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Tando Division. Tálukas Guni, Badin, Tando Bago, and Dero Mohbat. *Karachi*, 1889.

**Ibbetson**, D. C. J. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil, and Karnal Parganah of Karnal District, 1872–1880, with Maps. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.

**Irvine**, W. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the Ghazipur District, 1880–85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

**Kanara** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. —— to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into 55 Villages of the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

——. —— to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Supa and Yellápur Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. —— to the Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— —— of 67 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— —— of 21 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— —— of 26 Villages of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— —— of 46 Villages and Hamlets of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Karachi** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Jerruck Division; Tálukas Tatta, Mirpursakro, Ghorabari, and the Malir Tapa of the Karachi Táluka. *Karachi*, 1891.

——. —— of the Sehwan Division; Tálukas Manjhand, Kotri, and Kohistan. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Shahbandar Division; Tálukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar. *Karachi*, 1889.

**Karen** Hills Subdivision Settlement Report for the year 1884–85. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Kathiawad** Survey Reports. *Bombay*, 1886.

**Kensington**, A. Settlement Report of the Amballa District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.

**Khandesh** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Pal Tappa Colony in the Savda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

——. —— Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Government Villages of the Amalner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— —— of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusaval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. —— —— of 118 Villages of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— —— of 227 Villages of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— —— of the Jalgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— —— of 171 Government Villages of the Jámner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. —— —— of the Páchora Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— —— of the Village of Ringangaon of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— —— of the Sindkhed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

—— District. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of Vaijapur, a village of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Kolába** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— Original Survey Settlement of the Village Ghátyacha Khota in the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay* 1893.

**Leigh**, Captain H. P. P. Report on the Settlement of the Barak Tappa. *Lahore*, 1889.

**Macandrew**, J. F. Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District. *Lucknow*, 1872.

**Maconachie**, R. Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

**Mánikji** Nasarvánji Nánávati. The Bombay Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.

**Matthews**, H. M. S. Report on the Settlement Operations in the Thôngwa District. Season 1889–90. Accompanied by Maps. *Rangoon*, 1891.

**Memorandum** on the Survey and Settlement of Travancore. *Trevandrum*, 1885.

**Millett**, A. F. Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpur District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.

**Montgomery**, T. A. L., Capt. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiapur District, 1879–84, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Montgomery** District. Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement. *Lahore*, 1878.

**Násik** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Igatpuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. —— of 38 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— of 14 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

**O'Brien**, E. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab, 1873–80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

**Panch** Mahals Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Dohad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. —— of the Hálol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. —— in the Jhálod Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Papers** relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1865.

—— and Extracts bearing on the subject of Subsoil Water Classification in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1892.

**Patterson**, A. B. Final Settlement Report of the Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883.

**Poona** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of Five Villages of the Bhimthadi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— of the Khed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. —— of the Mulshi Petha of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of 25 Government Villages of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— of 142 Villages of the Maval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

——. —— Revision of Rates of Assessment, 156 Villages of the Junnar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Porter**, F. W. Final Report on the Survey and Revision of Records for the Benares District. *Allahabad*, 1887.

**Prome** District Settlement Report, 1884–85. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Purser**, W. E. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Jullundur District in the Punjab, with Maps. *Lahore*, 1892.

**Ratnágiri** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Deogad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of the Málván Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of 124 Villages of the Rajápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— of the Sangameshvar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. —— of the Khed Petha of the Old Suvarndurg Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

**Report** on the Settlement Operations in the Amherst District, Season 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1893.

—— —— in the Kyauksè District, Season 1890–91, and part of Season 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Report** on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District of the Central Provinces. Effected during the Years 1885–89. *Bombay*, 1891.

—— on the Settlement Operations in the Thôngwa District, Season 1890–91. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Roberts**, D. T. Report on the Revision of Records of part of Ballia District, 1882–85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

**Robertson**, F. A. Final Report of Revised Settlement of Rawalpindi District in the Punjab (1880–87), with Maps. *Lahore*, 1893.

**Russell**, A. M. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Sambalpur District in the Central Provinces, 1876–77. *Nagpur*, 1883.

**Sátára** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Government Villages of the Khánápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of the Khatar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— of the Koregaon Táluka of the Satara Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Máu Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

——. —— of the Tasgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

——. —— of One Government Village (Yelavi) of the Tásgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of 92 Government Villages of Wái Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Settlement** Manual, The. 1888. *Calcutta*, 1892.

**Shikarpur** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Larkana Division. Tálukas Larkana, Labdaria, Kambar, and Ratodero. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Mehar Division. Tálukas Mehar, Kakar, Nasirabad, and Tigar. *Karachi*, 1889.

——. —— of the Rohri Division. Tálukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur Mathelo, and Ubauro. *Karachi*, 1891.

——. —— of the Sukkur Division. Tálukas Sukkur, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro. *Karachi*, 1890.

**Sholápur** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of One Government Village (Ardhnári). *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— the Three Villages of the Bársi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of 16 Villages of the Kármala Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

——. —— of 57 Government Villages of the Málsiras Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

——. —— of the Pandharpur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Sángola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Steedman**, E. B. Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District of the Punjab, 1874–80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

**Thana** Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages of the Old Khabapur Peta of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1818.

——. —— of 165 Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

——. Correspondence relating to the Conditions on which certain Estates are held in the Salsette Táluka. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. Survey Settlement in the Mokháda Mahál in the Sháhápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

**Thomson**, R. G. A Report on the Second Regular Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Jehlam District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.

**Thorburn, S. S.** Report on the First Regular Land Revenue Settlement of the Bannu District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
**Tucker, H. St. G.** Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District in the Punjab. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872–79, with Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
**Wace, E. G.** Final Reports on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District in the Punjab, 1881–83. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Walker, T. Gordon.** Final Report of the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiána District, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Wheeler, P. C.** Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the District of Jaunpur, 1877–86. *Allahabad*, 1886.
**Wilson, J.** Final Report of Revised Settlement, Sirsa District, 1879–83, with Maps. 4to. ——, 1891.

---

## EDUCATION.

**Abd al Wahid.** The Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
**Abdool Luteef.** Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Answers** on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. Folio. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Barrow, Cecil M.** Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890–91. *Madras*, 1890.
**Berkley, J. J.** An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institute. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Bishop** Corrie's Grammar School. *Madras*, ——.
**Bombay** Education Society. Report. *Bombay*, 1847.
—— Graduates' Association. First Report. *Bombay*, 1887.
—— School of Industry. Reports. *Bombay*, ——.
**Bose, K. R.** The Examinee. The Students' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Burjonjee Dossabhai Marfuttia.** A Book of Correspondence. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1889.
**Carpenter, Mary.** Letters on Female Education in India, Prison Discipline, &c. Folio. *Bristol*, 1877.
**Connemara, Lord, and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam.** *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.
**Correspondence** on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Croft, Sir A.** Review of Education in India in 1886. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Earnest Student.** *Bombay*, 1891.
**Education in India.** Despatch of 1859. ——.
**Grant, Sir A.** Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
——. Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
**Grant-Duff, Sir M. E.** Address to the Graduates of the University of Madras, 25th March 1886. ——.
**Gujarat** Vernacular Society. Reports. *Ahmedabad*, ——.

**Haines**, R. An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College. *Bombay*, 1856.

**Handbook** of Information for Indian Students in the United Kingdom. 7th edition. *Westminster*, 1893.

**High** Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta. *Bhowanipore*, 1888.

**Howell**, A. Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870–71. *Calcutta*, 1872.

**Hunter**, Hon. W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Jayarama Row**, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.

**Johnston**, Rev. J. Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission." *London*, 1884.

**Khair ud Din**, Shaikh. Brief Report of the Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. *Lahore*, 1889.

**Knighton**, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.

**Krishnama Chariar**, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure." *Madras*, 1894.

**Madava Row**, Raja Sir T. Conversation on Female Education. *Madras*, 1890.

**Madras** Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries. Syllabuses. *Madras*, 1886.

—— Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of a Conference of Native Gentlemen on December 29, 1884, &c. *Madras*, 1885.

—— ——. *Madras*, 1886.

—— Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums. Reports ——.

**Mancherjee** M. Bhownaggree. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.

**Mankar**, G. S., and **Jamietram** Nanabhai. Examination Papers with Answers from 1869–89. *Bombay*, 1890.

**Martiniere** College, La, Lucknow. ——, 1883.

**Matriculation** Examination, 1888. Questions on the English Text, with some Answers. *Madras*, 1888.

**Mill**, J. S. Inaugural Address, University of St. Andrews, February 1, 1867. *London*, 1867.

**Missionary** Crusade, The, against State Education in India. By a Native. *Madras*, 1883.

**Mohammad** Hossain, S. Primary Education in Oudh and the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Cirencester*, ——.

**Murdoch**, John. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of Government and University Text-Books in India. *Madras*, 1872.

**Náráyan** Bhai and Bháskar Dámodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.

**Norton**, J. B. Address at the opening of Govinda Naik's School. *Madras*, 1865.

**Papers** relating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. *Calcutta*, 1890.

**Reay**, Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, ——.

**Relation**, The, of Government to the Higher Education from a Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.

**Report** of Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu, and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1875.

**Satthianadhan**, S. Four years in an English University, with a chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination. *Madras*, 1890.

**Souza**, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas de Educação e Instrucção no Oriente. Vol. 1. *Bombaim*, 1890.

**Spring**, F. J. E. Technical Education in Bengal. Selected Papers from the Records of the Bengal Secretariat, P. W. Department. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Srimati** Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. *Allahabad*, 1892.

**Travancore**, Maharaja of. A cursory Notice of certain Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.

**Universities**, The, and the Indian Civil Service. By a Competition Wallah. *Edinburgh*, 1877.

**Vaman** Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Vedanayakan** Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.

**Wallace**, A. W. Notes on Books and Proceedings in the Educational Department. *Calcutta*, 1853.

**White**, E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.

## CEYLON.

Cumming, C. F. Gordon. Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1883. *London*, 1883.
——. Ceylon Handbook and Directory. Edition of 1893–94. *Colombo* and *London*, 1893.
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P. *Madras*, 1887.
Millie, P. D. "Thirty Years Ago," or Reminiscences of the early days of Coffee Planting in Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1878.
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon. *London*, 1891.
Walters, Alan. Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.

---

## BURMA.

Ainslie, Lieut. C. Report on Tour through Trans-Salween Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Anderson, J. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1890.
Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Baker, Captain R. Report on Operations in Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892–93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
Bernard, Sir C. Burma: The New British Province. ——, 1888.
Bowers, Capt. A. Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869.
Breijer, J. F. Verslag cener Zending naar Opper-Burma. *Batavia*, 1887.
Brief Sketch of the History of Burma, A. *Bassein*, 1880.
Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888.
Burma Examination Manual. (Corrected up to 31st January 1894.) *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— Lower. Inspection Manual. ——.
—— Upper. Land and Revenue Regulation III. of 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— under the Burma Boundaries Act (Act V. of 1880). ——.
—— Rules Manual, 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— Treasury Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Chailley-Bert. La Colonisation de L'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1892.
Chambers, Captain O. A. Report on the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889–90. *Simla*, 1893.

**Circulars** of the Chief Commissioner in the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**Colbeck**, James. Letters from Mandalay. *Knaresborough*, 1892.

**Cooke-Hurle**, Lieut. E. F. Report on Kaukkwe Police Column Operations during the Cold Season of 1892–93. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Colquhoun** Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. Opinion of the Press on the value of it. *London*, 1882.

**Couchmann**, G. H. H. Report on the Kachin Hills North-East of Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Cuming**, E. D. In the Shadow of the Pagoda. *London*, 1893.

**Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**Directions** to Revenue Officers concerning Supplementary Survey in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Doyle**, P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.

**Forchhammer**, E. Report on the Literary Work performed on behalf of Government, 1879–80. *Rangoon*, 1882.

——. Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. ——.

**Field** Operations in Upper Burma. *Burma*, 1886.

**Forsyth**, Sir D. The Mission to Burmah. *Simla*, 1875.

**Fulton**, Major R. Report and Notes on Country traversed by Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890–91. *Simla*, 1893.

**Geary**, G. Burma, after the Conquest. *London*, 1886.

**Godwin**, Major-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers written in 1852–53. *London*, ——.

**Gray**, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Hallett**, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1890.

**Hay**, J. O. Arakan Past, Present, Future, with Map. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1892.

**Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**Johnson**, Mrs. J. B. A Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Toungoo*, 1887.

**Kachin** Gazetteer, The. Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**Kelly**, W. P. Jail Manual for British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1876.

**Laurie**, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. 2nd edition. *London*, 1885.

**List** of Proper Names in Hunter's History of the Indian People. English and Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1890.

**Lower** Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**McLeod**, Capt. W. C., and **Richardson**, Dr. Journals of Routes in Burma. Folio. *London*, 1869.

**Man**, E. H. A brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders. *London*, 1886.

——. On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with a Report on the Language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. *London*, ——.

**Manual** of Appointments and Allowances in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890.

——. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Military** Report on Chin-Lushai Country. *Simla*, 1893.

**Mission**, The, to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.

Mouat, F. J. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863.
Myam-Ma. The Home of the Burmans. By Tsaya. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Noetling, F. Report on the Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Notes and Statistics. *Rangoon*, 1890.
——. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Opium in Burma. ——.
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, ——.
——. 10th edition. *Akyab*, 1889.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
——. 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.
Parker, Edwd. Harper. Burma, with special reference to her relations with China. *Rangoon*, 1893.
——. Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. List of Names, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier, in English and Chinese. ——.
Parry, Lieut. W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country North-East of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Paske, C. T. Myamma. *London*, 1893.
Plant, Col. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division during 1885–86. Folio. *Burma*, 1886.
Rangoon to Bhamo, by an Active Witness. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Routes in the Chin-Lushai Tract. *Simla*, 1893.
Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
—— regarding Jinrikishas, framed by the Rangoon Municipality. *Rangoon*, 1894.
St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 30th November 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.
Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire a Hundred Years ago, with Notes, &c., by J. Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893.
Scott, J. G. Burma: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886.
Simeon, J. Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
Six Months at Martaban during the Burmese War. By an Officer. *London*, ——.
Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887.
Svoboda, Dr. W. Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, ——.
Tables for Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Taw Sein-Ko. Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). *Bombay*, 1893.
——. Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Tilly**, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
**White**, H. T. Report on the Operations on the Frontier of Upper Burma in 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1889.
**Winston**, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892.
**Younghusband**, G. J. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat. *London*, 1888.

---

## OTHER COUNTRIES OF FURTHER INDIA.

**Aymonier**, E. Notes sur l'Annam. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. L'Epigraphie Kambodjienne. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. Notes sur le Laos. *Saigon*, 1885.
——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions. *Paris*, 1892.
**Bonnetain**, P. L'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Paris*, ——.
**Bouinais**, A., et **Paulus**, A. L'Indo-Chine Française Contemporaine. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885.
**Castonnet des Fosses**, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age. *Angers*, 1889.
**Cordier**, H. Le Consulat de France a Hué sous la Restauration. *Paris*, 1884.
**Devéria**, G. La Frontiere Sino-Annamite. *Paris*, 1886.
**Doncourt**, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Lille* and *Paris*, ——.
**D'Orleans**, Prince Henri. Around Tonkin and Siam. Transcribed by C. B. Pitman. *London*, 1894.
——. Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
**Doudart de Lagrée**, E. Explorations et Missions. Documents et Correspondance, 1862–68. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.
**Ferry**, Jules. Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. 7th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
**Gautier**, H. Les Français au Tonkin, 1787–1886. *Paris*, 1886.
**Inde et Indo-Chine.** *Paris*, 1893.
**Jancigny**, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. *Paris*, ——.
**Julien**, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur. Doudart de Lagrée au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1885.
**Loftus**, Capt. A. J. The Kingdom of Siam. ——, 1891.
**MacMahon**, Maj.-Gen. A. Ruxton. Far Cathay, Farther India. *London*, 1893.
**Mesny**, W. Tungking. *London*, 1884.
**Paris**, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Huê en Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1889.
**Piétralba**, H. Dix Mois a Hanoï. *Paris* and *Limoges*, 1890.
**Rivas**, M. de. Idea del Imperio de Annam. *Madrid*, 1859.
**Rollet de L'Isle**, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine. *Paris*, 1886.
**Septans**, A. Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine Française. *Paris*, 1887.
**Siam and Laos**, as seen by our American Missionaries. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
**Silvestre**, J. L'Empire d'Annam et le Peuple Annamite. *Paris*, 1889.

---

# MALAISIA.

Argensola, Leo de. Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques. 3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1706.
Bastian, A. Ideale Welten. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1892.
——. Indonesien. Timor und umliegende Inseln. *Berlin*, 1885.
——. Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. *Berlin*, 1886.
Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. ——.
Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam*, 1844.
Bordes, J. P. de. G. C. Daum. Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.
Bradley, W. The Wreck of the Nisero and our Captivity in Sumatra. *London*, 1884.
Caddy, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur." *London*, 1889.
Carthaus, Dr. Emil. Sumatra und der Malaiische Archipel. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Correspondence respecting the Protected Malay States. *London*, 1889.
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplantingen in warme Gewesten. *Utrecht* and *Meppel*, 1849.
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
Dennys, N. B. A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya. *London*, 1894.
Deventer, M. L. Van. Het Nederlandsch Gezag over Java en Onderhoorigheden sedert, 1811. I. 1811–20. *s'Gravenhage*, 1891.
Dubois, J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye*, 1763.
Elout, M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
——. P. J. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Koloniaal Beheer, &c. *s'Gravenhage*, 1851–74.
Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indië. *Rotterdam*, 1883.
——. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. *Batavia*, 1878.
Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg, De. ——.
Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit. *s'Gravenhage*, *&c.*, 1868–69.
Groneman, J. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht*, 1883.
Groot, Dr. J. J. M. De. Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.
Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaisia. *London*, 1894.
Haga, A. Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papœsche Eilanden. 2 vols. *Batavia* and *s'Gravenhage*, 1884.
Hatton, F. North Borneo. Explorations and Adventures on the Equator. *London*, 1885.
Heering, P. Indische Schetsen. *Leiden*, 1886.
Heldhaftige Bevrediging van Palembang. *Rotterdam*, 1822.
Henket, N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden-Java. *Amsterdam*, 1866.
Heusechem, J. M. Van, en D. J. W. Pietermaat. Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoek. *Batavia*, 1835.
Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes. *London*, 1889.
Hurgronje, C. Snouck. De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne belijders in Oost-Indië. *Leiden*, 1883.

**Innes**, Emily. The Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
**Jacobs**, J., and J. J. **Meijer**. De Badoej's. *s'Gravenhage*, 1891.
**Jaeger**, F. M. De Statistick en de Staathuishoudkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1883.
**Janssen**, C. W. K. F. Holle. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
**Jeekel**, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
**Kaiser**, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
**Kern**, H. Over den Invloed der Indische Beschaving, &c. *Leiden*, 1883.
**Kley**, Th. De Publicke Opinie in zake Luitenant Kley. *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.
**Kool**, J. A., en **Henket**, N. H. Onderzoek in Hoeverre de smalle Spoorwijdte van 1.00 à 1.10 Meter voor de Behoeften van het Vervoer op Java, &c. *Rotterdam*, 1870.
——, en P. J. **Siedenberg**. De Transportkabel. *Rotterdam*, 1871.
**Krajenbrink**, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia. *Batavia* and *Tiel*, 1871.
**Kuijper**, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie. ——.
**Lange**, H. M. Het Nederlandsch Oost-Indisch Leger van Sumatra. 2 vols. *Hertogenbosch*, 1852.
**Liefrinck**, F. A. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Eiland Bali. *Batavia*, 1889.
**Lombard**, E., en W. **Udemans**. De O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
**Meyners**, H. G. J. L. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinische Rijk, 1863–1866. *Leiden*, 1886.
**Mulder**, J. F. Onze Planeet. Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.
**Mundt**, G. Ceylon en Java. *Batavia*, 1886.
**Nawoord** behoorende bij "De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg." ——.
**Nederlandsch** India; of Berigt van haare Regeering, enz. *Batavia*, 1780.
**Nunen**, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
**Oudemans**, J. A. C. Die Triangulation von Java. *Batavia*, 1875–78.
——. Verslag van de Geographische Dienst in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia*, 1860.

**Philippine Islands, The:—**

**Abella y Casariego**, E. Rapida Descripcion de la Isla de Cebu. *Madrid*, 1886.
**Biblioteca** Historica Felipina. In progress. *Manila*, 1892, &c.
**Blumentritt**, D. Fernando. Las Razas del Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1890.
——. Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. ——.
——. Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao. *Wien*, 1886.
——. Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien*, 1882.
——. Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien*, 1887.
——. Ueber die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon). ——.
——. Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz*, 1882–85.
**Canamaque**, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. I. parte. *Madrid*, 1877.

Philippine Islands, The—*cont.*

Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. II. parte. *Madrid*, 1879.

Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine Islands. Translated by W. Walton. *London*, 1821.

Escosura, D. P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo. *Madrid*, 1882.

Estados de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Tome II. *Madrid*, 1843.

Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. *London*, 1890.

Jordana y Morera, R. Bosquejo Geografico e Historico-Natural del Archipielago Filipino. 4to. *Madrid*, 1885.

——. Memorias de los Montes Publicos de Filipinas, 1874–76. *Madrid*, 1879

Mallat, J. Les Philippines. *Paris*, ——.

Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan. *Paris*, 1887.

Montano, J. Rapport sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines, 1879–81. *Paris*, 1885.

Montero y Vidal, D. José. El Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1886.

Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Anotada por J. Rizal. *Paris*, 1890.

Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *Madrid*, 1883.

Paterno, P. A. Maguinóo. La Antigua Civilización Tagálog. *Madrid*, 1887.

Schadenberg, A. Die Bewohner von Süd Mindanao und der Insel Samal. *Berlin*, 1885.

——. Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München*, 1883.

——. Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1880.

Scheidnagel, M. Las Colonias Españolos de Asia, Islas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1880.

Vila, Francisco. Escenas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1882.

Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.

Pinang Useful Tables. *Pinang*, 1861.

Pioniers van Indië, de. Door een Pionier. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.

Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zee-weezen. *Amsterdam*, ——.

Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo. *Berlin*, 1889.

Realia. Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632–1805. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882.

——. ——. 4to. *s'Hage*, 1885.

Riesz, C. H. F. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. *Batavia*, 1885.

——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. *Batavia*, 1884.

——. Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.

Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

——. Wat hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin Oorlog gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.

Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indie. *Haarlem*, 1856.

Schiereiland Malaka het en de Straits Settlements. ——.

Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan. Kenntniss der Wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malâka. *Berlin*, 1892.

Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.

——. Gegevens omtrent de zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage*, 1865.

**Stieltjes, T. J.** Rapport. ——.
**Stockdale, J. J.** Sketches of the Island of Java. 2nd edition. *London*, 1812.
**Tiele, P. A.** De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indië. 2nd Series, Vol. I., &c. In progress. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886, &c.
——. Het Oosten voor de komst der Portugeezen. *Amsterdam*, 1874.
——. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indië. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
——. De vestiging der Portugeezen in Indië, 1498–1506. *Amsterdam*, 1875.
**Toestand** in Nederl. Oost-Indie. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
**Tollens, L. J. A.** De Indische Secretaris. *Batavia*, 1874.
**Van de Velde, C. W. M.** Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. ——, 1840.
**Van den Berg, L. W. C.** Le Hadramaut et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. *Batavia*, 1886.
——. ——. Translated by Maj. C. W. H. Sealy. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
—— Dr. N. P. Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India. 4to. *Batavia*, 1887.
**Van den Velden, P. A.** Deportatie in verband met Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
**Van der Burg, Dr. C. L.** Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indie. Erste Deel. 2nd edition. *s'Gravenhage*, 1884.
**Van der Chijs, J. A.** Dagh-Register gehouden int Kasteef Batavia. 4 vols. Anno 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1661, 1663. *Batavia*, 1887–88–89, 1891.
——. Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. XII. In progress. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1885, &c.
——. De Stichting der Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden*, 1857.
——. De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda Eilanden, 1599–1621. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1886.
**Van der Kemp, P. H.** Rapporten de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Batavia*, 1889.
**Van der Lith, P. A.** Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Voor het Nederlandsche Volk. In progress. *Leiden*, 1892, &c.
**Van der Plaat, E. G.** Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. ——.
**Verslag** aan der Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
**Verspijck, G. M.** Loudon en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
**Verstege, J. J. W. E.** De Staatscommissie in zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.
**Veth, P. J.** Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale toestanden. ——, 1888.
——. Midden Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie. 4 vols. and atlas. 4to. *Leiden*, 1881–82.
**Vogler, W.** Mata-Glap. ——.
**Voordeelen** uit het Bouwen en Bevaaren van de eigene Schepen der Oost Indische Maatschappy. ——.
**Waldemar.** Open Brief aan de Staten-Generaal. *Leiden*, 1886.
**Whitehead, J.** Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Folio. *London*, 1893.
**Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L.** Deportatie naar Oost-of West-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays. *London*, 1855.
Zamenspraaken wegens de oorzaaken van het bederf der Nederlandsch Oost-Indie Compagnie. ——, 1773.

---

## AUSTRALASIA AND PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Bevan, T. F. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890.
Brink, A. J. Ten. De Laatste Ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, ——.
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887.
—— and Gill, W. W. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa. *London*, 1887.
Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress. *Sydney*, 1888.
Cooke, C. K. Australian Defences and New Guinea. From Papers of Sir P. Scratchley. *London*, 1887.
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893. Prepared under Instructions from the Hon. R. J. Seddon. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1893.
Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. *London*, 1887.
Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens. 4 vols. Redigè par L. Martinet. *Paris*, 1880–84.
New South Wales. Year-Book for 1887. ——, 1887.
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years in New Britain. *London*, 1883.
Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea. *London*, 1889.
——. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. *London*, 1886.
Russell, J. The Schools of Greater Britain. *London*, 1887.
Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. *London*, 1888.
Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and Convicts. *London*, 1886.
Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 4th edition. *London*, 1884.
—— and Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. 2 vols. New issue. *London*, 1893–94.

---

## AMERICA.

Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States. *Bolton*, ——.
Brett, Rev. W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *London*, 1868.
Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

**Centenario** do Descobrimento da America. Memorias de Commissão Portugueza. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1892.

**Coleridge**, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1841.

**De la Vega**, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Translated by Sir P. Rycaut. Folio. *London*, 1688.

**Eden**, R. The First Three English Books on America (? 1511)–1555. Edited by E. Arber. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1885.

**Emmons**, E. Natural History of New York. Agriculture. 5 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1846–1854.

**Griffin**, Sir L. H. The Great Republic. *London*, 1884.

**Kedarnath** Basu. Hindu Civilization in Ancient America. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Musters**, G. Chaworth. At Home with the Patagonians. *London*, 1871.

**Nansen**, Fridtjof. Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer. *London*, 1893.

**Poore**, B. P. The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Folio. 2nd edition. *Washington*, 1878.

**Sarbadhicary**, S. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

---

# RELIGION.

## General.

Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar: Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.
Ahfeldt, Oskar. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.
Andrian, F. Von. Der Höhencultus. *Wien*, 1891.
Armenian Controversy in Calcutta, The. *Rangoon*, 1879.
Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. *Berlin*, 1888.
Beer, R. Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. *Wien*, 1891.
Bigandet, Right Rev. Dr. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year, &c. in the Good Shepherd Convent Chapel, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Boissier, Gaston. La Fin du Paganisme. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1891.
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion. *Leipzig*, 1889.
Budden, J. H. Sermon preached in Benares. ——, 1868.
Bull, Right Rev. Dr. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved to be the Primitive and Apostolic Doctrine of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1714.
Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. Translated by J. Liebe. *London*, 1888.
Butler, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884.
Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, ——.
——. Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, ——.
Carpenter, J. E. The First Three Gospels; their Origin and Relation. *London*, 1890.
Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity, Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1893.
Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cruden, Alexander. Concordance of the Bible. *London*, ——.
Cust, R. N. Bible Translations. *London*, 1890.
——. Indian Religions, &c. (Greek.) 12mo. *Corfu*, 1884.
Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, ——.
Dialogue, A, of the Knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared Christianity and Hinduism. *Cambridge*, 1856.
Dieterici, Dr. F. Die Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles aus dem Arabischen. *Leipzig*, 1883.
Dodwell, Wm. Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.
Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, ——.
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. A Sermon preached at Lodiana, January 1877. ——.
Goldi and Russian Catechism. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1885.
Gopinath Sadashivji Hàtè. National Religion. *Bombay*, 1890.
Goreh, Rev. N. Objection against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.

**Gribble**, J. D. B. Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence in the Christian College Magazine. *Madras*, 1884.
**Grimm**, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*. 1877.
**Gummerus**, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV., XXVII. *Helsingissa*, 1893.
**Harding**, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist Church, Colaba. ——, 1858.
**Holy** Bible, The. Revised Version. *Oxford*, 1887.
——. The Parallel Bible. *Oxford*, 1886.
**Hooper**, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
**Introduction** to the Kabalah. Edited by A. D. Ezekiel. *Poona*, 1888.
**Jeremias**, A. Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Leipzig*, 1888.
**Keane**, W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
**Kellogg**, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World. *London*, 1885.
**Kessler**, Dr. K. Mani. Forschungen über die Manichäische Religion. Vol. I. *Berlin*, 1889.
**Kirtikar**, K. R. Addresses on Theistic, &c. Reforms. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Kuenen**, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem*, 1885.
**Laveleye**, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the Liberty and Prosperity of Nations. *London*, 1875.
**Letters**, &c. upon the Government Religion of British India. *Madras*, 1836.
**Lippert**, J. Die Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker. *Berlin*, 1881.
**Lloyd**, C. Principles for the Conduct of Christian Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1846.
**Lundborg**, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund*, ——.
**Lyall**, Sir A. Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891.
**McGowan**, Suetonius. Truths Revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.
**Macpherson**, Capt. S. C. Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
**Malan**, Rev. S. C. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
**Martin**, J. P. P. Les Origines de l'Église d'Édesse. *Paris* and *Amiens*, 1889.
**Menant**, J. Les Yezidis. *Paris*, 1892.
**Miller**, Rev. W. Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
**Milloué**, L. de. Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Première Partie, Inde, Chine, et Japon. *Lyon*, 1883.
——. Introduction au Catalogue du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1891.
——. Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1890.
**Mylne**, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
**National** Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance. *London*, 1884.
**Native** Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
**Navalkar**, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
**New** Catechism, The; or, are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, ——.
**Notes** on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.

Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
——. Speculative Atheism. *Lahore*, 1886.
Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address to the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Rae, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1892.
Regnaud, P. Les Premières Formes de la Religion. *Paris*, 1894.
Religious Systems of the World. Addresses, 1888–89. *London*, 1890.
Remarks upon the Book of Psalms, in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Renan, E. L'Antechrist. *Paris*, 1873.
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism, being an Answer to the Views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. *London*, 1884.
Rhys, J. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *London*, 1888.
Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the light of Scripture and History. *Bombay*, 1889.
Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by the Babylonians. *London*, 1887.
Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. *Giessen*, 1883.
——. ——. Translated by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. *London*, 1885.
Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum. ——, 1893.
Schulke, Th. Vedanta und Buddhismus. *Leipzig*, ——.
Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion. *Comilla*, 1885.
Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Smith, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st series. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
Srinivasa Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Madras*, ——.
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers with circumstances that occurred in the Life of our Saviour. *Cambridge*, 1814.
What is God, and how to know Him? *Calcutta*, 1887.
Winckler, Hugo. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.
Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.

# HINDUISM AND BRAHMANISM.

**Baldaeus.** The Idolatry of the East Indian Pagans. Folio. ——.
**Bergaigne, A.** Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
**Bettany, G. T.** The Great Indian Religions. *London*, 1892.
**Bhaktivijaya** with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Bohnenberger, Karl.** Der Altindische Gott Varuṇa nach den Liedern des Ṛgveda. *Tübingen*, 1893.
**Bourquin, A.** Le Panthéisme dans les Védas. *Paris*, 1886.
**Bower, Rev. Dr. A.** Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita; its Doctrines compared with Christianity. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
**Brahmo** Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
**Caland, Dr. W.** Altindischer Ahnencult. *Leiden*, 1893.
**Cally** Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.
**Clark, H. M.** Principles, &c. of the Arya Samaj. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. ——. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
**Dareste, R.** Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. 4to. ——, 1884.
**Davis, A. J.** Views on the Arya Samaj and its Founder. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Destiny,** The, of Human Life. A Lecture delivered at the Bhabanipur Brahmo Somaj Hall. *Calcutta*, 1862.
**Ehni, J.** Der Vedische Mythus des Yama. *Strassburg*, 1890.
**Essential** Principles of Brahma Dharma. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Foulkes, T.** Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. *London*, 1863.
——. Eclectic Vedantism. *Madras*, 1860.
——. Elements of Vedantic Philosophy. *Madras*, 1860.
——. Sasivarna Potham; or the Doctrines of Sasivarna. *London*, 1862.
——. Siva-Prakasha Kaṭṭalai: Elements of Saiva Philosophy. *London*, 1863.
——. Synopsis of the Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.
**Ganeshi Lai.** The Arya Samaj. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Gupta, N.** Hinduism. A Lecture read in the Max Denso Hall. *Karachi*, 1885.
**Haberlandt, Michael.** Der Altindische Geist. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Hardy, Dr. E.** Die Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens. *Münster*, 1893.
**Hartmann, Dr. Franz.** Die Bhagavad Gita. *Braunschweig*, 1892.
**Hillebrandt, A.** Vedische Mythologie. Band I. *Breslau*, 1891.
**Hindoo** Theism. *Calcutta*, 1845.
**Horst, Dr. D. W.** De Rum-Serams op Nieuw-Guinea, of het Hinduisme in het Oosten van onzen Archipel. ——.
**Jogath** Chundee Gangooly, Philip. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. *London*, 1860.
**Jogendra** Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Johansson, K. F.** Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. ——.

**Kaegi**, A. The Rigveda. Translated, &c. by R. Arrowsmith. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1886.
**Kellogg**, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Keshub** Chunder Sen. Essays. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. Lectures. The Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Kirtikar**, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. ——. 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Laouenan**, Fr. Du Brahmanisme. Tome I. *Pondichéry*, 1884.
**Manilal** Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Monism or Advaitism. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. Rája Yoga, or the Practical Metaphysics of the Vedánta. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Milloué**, L. de. Religions de l'Inde. (Précis de l'Histoire des Religions. Partie 1re.) *Paris*, 1890.
**Minayef**, T. P. Popular Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival in Almora. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
**Mitchell**, J. Murray. Hindu Religion. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Hinduism, Past and Present. *London*, 1885.
**Mozoomdar**, P. C. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Nandalal** Dhole, Dr. The Vedantasara. Translated, with Notes, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**New** Dispensation, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Obsonville**, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam ou Doctrine Divine. *Paris*, 1788.
**Order** of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky**, D. N. On the Soma Cult in India. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1884.
**Paul**, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Philosophic** Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
**Pischel**, R., und **Geldner**, K. F. Vedische Studien. Vols. I. and II. Part 1. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
**Radhanath** Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Raghunathji**, K. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Ragoonath** Row, R. Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. A Lecture. *Madras*, 1890.
——. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition.
——. 3rd Catechism.
——. 4th Catechism. *Madras*, 1889.
**Ramavijaya**. Mythological History of Rama. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Ram** Chandra Bose. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Rejoicings** in the Brahmo Somaj on the 48th Anniversary. ——, 1888.
**Schwab**, Julius. Das Altindische Thieropfer. *Erlangen*, 1886.
**Sinner**. La Religion des Brahmins de l'Indostan. Nouvelle edition. *Berne*, 1893.
**Sivasankara** Gandiyaji, R. Daily Hindu Prayers and Supplications *Madras*, 1889.
**Stone**, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds. *London*, 1880.
**Stothert**, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book on Indian Caste. *Bombay*, 1884.

Subba Row, T. Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita. *Bombay*, 1888.
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. A Collection of Papers relating to Sri Runganathaswami Temple. Folio. *Trinchinopoly*, 1887.
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
Vedanta Catechism. *Madras*, 1890.
Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga. The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy, &c. *Madras*, 1884.
Welankar, N. G., and Nagarkar, B. B. Indian Theism. *Bombay*, 1888.
Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. *London*, 1887.
Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
Wilson, H. H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.
Winternitz, M., Dr. Das Altindische Hochzeitsritnell nach dem Āpastambīya-Grihyasūtra. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

---

## BUDDHISM.

Bastian, A. Die Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1893.
Bühler, Dr. George. Uber die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Vienna*, 1887.
Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism. ——, 1888.
——. Buddhism in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.
Dumoutier, G. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. *Hanoi*, 1888.
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques. Vol. 2. ——.
Gerini, G. E. Account of the origin of the Thet Maba Chat Ceremony. *Bangkok*, 1892.
Goss, L. A. The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist Legend. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Guide to Theosophy, A. *Bombay*, 1887.
Hardy, E. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pâli-Werken. *Münster*, 1890.
Harlez, Ch. de. La Religion Nationale des Tartares Orientaux. *Bruxelles*, 1887.
Hartmann, F. Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society at Adyar (Madras), India. *Madras*, 1884.
Lamairesse. L'Empire Chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au Thibet. *Paris*, 1894.
Lütter, H. M. A Manual of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme dans le Monde. *Paris*, 1893.
Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism. (Russian.) Tome I. *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism, in its Connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, &c. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
Müller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy. *London*, 1894.
Neumann, Carl E., Dr. Die innere Verwandtschaft Buddhistischer und Christlicher Lehren. *Leipzig*, ——.
Olcott, H. S. Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Oldenberg, H. Buddha. Sein Leben, Seine Lehre, Seine Gemeinde. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1890.
——. Le Bouddha. Traduit par A. Foucher. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
Paske, Colonel E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London*, ——.
Pozdneyef, A. Sketches of Monastic Life among the Mongols. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.
Rosny, Léon de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique. *Paris*, 1894.
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais. *Paris*, 1889.
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity. A Parallel and a Contrast. *Edinburgh*, 1890.
Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1886.
Silbernagl, Dr. Isidor. Der Buddhismus. *München*, 1891.
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883.
——. The Purpose of Theosophy. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. ——.
Theosophical Tract Series, No. 1. A True Theosophist. ——.
Titcomb, J. H. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present. *London*, ——.
Turnour, G. An Examination of the Pálí Buddhistical Annals. ——, 1837, &c.
Veeva Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
Waddell, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. ——

---

## PARSIISM.

Casartelli, L. C. La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides. *Louvain*, 1884.
——. ——. Translated by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa. *Bombay*, 1889.
Darmesteter, Professor, and the Parsis. *Bombay*, ——.
——. Haurvatât and Ameretât. Translated by Hirji P. Wadia. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs Origines et leur Histoire. *Paris*, 1877.
——. Parsi-ism : Its Place in History. *Bombay*, 1887.
Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. The Zoroastrian and other Ancient Systems. *Bombay*, 1886.
Dillon, E. J. von. The Home and Age of the Avesta. Translation from German. *Bombay*, 1887.
Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
Harlez, Prof. de. The Age of the Avesta. ——.
Humate Hukhte Hvarshte. Zoroastrianism. ——.
Jivanji Jamshedji Mody. Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885, 1893.

Kingship and Priesthood in Ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlish. *Bombay*, 1892.
Kohut, Dr. A. Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. *Leipzig*, 1866.
——. ——. Translated by K. R. Cama. *Bombay*, 1880.
Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay*, 1892.
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Vaughan, Lieut. V. B. Memorandum on the Parsis of Yezd. July 1889. *Simla*, 1889.

---

## ISLAM.

Abu Said Mohammed Husein. A Treatise on Jihad. *Lahore*, 1887.
Ameer Ali, Syed. The Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the Spirit of Islam. *London*, 1891.
Darmesteter, J. Le Mahdi depuis les Origines de l'Islam jusqu'a nos Jours. *Paris*, 1885.
——. ——. Translated by Ada S. Ballin. *London*, 1885.
Davenport, John. An Essay upon the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans. *Constantinople*, 1892.
Dunn, A. J. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. *London*, 1877.
Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses chez les Arabes. *Paris*, 1887.
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
Goeje, M. J. de. Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrain et les Fatimides. 2nd edition. *Leide*, 1886.
Goldziher, Ignaz. Muhammedanische Studien. *Halle*, 1889.
Grigorieff, W. Review of Weil's Islam. ——.
Grimme, Dr. Hubert. Mohammed. Erster Teil. *Munster i. W.*, 1892.
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1888.
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. By Jaffur Shurreef. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1863.
Hirschfeld, H. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzic*, 1886.
Hughes, T. P. A Dictionary of Islam. *London*, 1885.
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *London*, 1889.
Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. *Lahore*, ——.
Le Chatelier A. Les Confréries Musulmanes du Hedjaz. *Paris*, 1887.
Mohammad Ainul Haq. A Short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna*, 1887.
Müller, Dr. A. Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1885–87.
Muhammad Siddik Hasan, Sayyad. An Interpreter of Wahabiism. Translated and Edited by Sayyad Akbar 'Alam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. *London*, 1891.
——. The Life of Mahomet. 3rd edition. *London*, 1894.

**Pool**, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism. *Westminster*, 1892.
**Pozdnef**, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries. (Russian.) *Orenbury*, 1886.
**Riazuddin** Ahmed, Haji. Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Sprenger**, A. Mohammed und der Koran. *Hamburg*, 1889.
**Torrey**, C. C. The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran. *Leyden*, 1892.
**Vasiloff**, V. Mohammedanism in China. ——.
**Wollaston**, A. N. Half Hours with Muhammad. *London*, 1886.

---

## CHINESE RELIGIONS.

**Bouinais**, A., et **Paulus**, A. Le Culte des Morts dans Le Céleste Empire et L'Annam. *Paris*, 1893.
**Chinese** Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. (Russian.) ——.
**Dumoutier**, G. Les Symboles, les Emblemes et les accessoires du culte chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1891.
**Edkins**, J. Religion in China. Revised edition. *London*, 1893.
**Groot**, J. J. M. de. The Religious System of China. In progress. *Leyden*, 1892.
——. Le Code du Mâhayâna en Chine. *Amsterdam*, 1893.
**Harlez**, C. de. Laotze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
——. Les Religions de la Chine. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Hidesaburo** Endo. Das Leben und die Pädagogische Bedeuting des Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Langegg**, F. A. J. von. Krypto-Monotheismus in den Religionen der alten Chinesen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
**Réville**, A. La Religion Chinoise. *Paris*, 1889.
**Rosny**, Léon de. Les Religions de l'Extreme Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
——. Le Taoïsme. *Paris*, 1892.
**Von der Gabelentz**, G. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.

---

## MYTHOLOGY.

**Aryan** Sun-Myths. The Origin of Religions. With Introduction by C. Morris. *London*, 1889.
**Baring-Gould**, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1866, 1868.
**Bastian**, Adolph. Vorgeschichtliche Schöpfungslieder in ihren ethnischen Elementargedanken. *Berlin*, 1893.
**Bendall**, C. The Tantrākhyāna, a Collection of Indian Tales. ——, 1888.
**Burton**, Captain Sir R. F. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Memorial Edition. *London*, 1893.
**Caland**, W. Uber Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen Völker. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

**Campbell, A.** Santal Folk Tales. *Pokhuria*, ——.
**Carnoy, E. H., et Nicholaides, J.** Traditions Populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *Paris*, 1889.
**Clouston, W. A.** A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories. *Privately printed*, 1889.
——. Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
**Comparetti, D.** Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibâd. *Milano*, 1869.
**Crawford, J. M.** The Kalevala. Translated into English. 2 vols. *New York, &c.*, 1889.
**Curtin, Jeremiah.** Russian Myths and Folk Tales. *London*, 1890.
**Douglas, Robert K.** Chinese Stories. *London*, 1893.
**Dumoutier, G.** Les Chants et les Traditions Populaires des Annamites. *Paris*, 1890.
**Fielde, Adele M.** Chinese Nights' Entertainment. *London*, 1893.
**Firmenich-Richartz, J. M.** Neugriechische Volksgesänge. *Berlin*, 1867.

**Folklore Society Publications:—**
**Callaway, Rev. Canon.** Religious System of the Amazulu. *London*, 1870.
**Henderson, Wm.** Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. *London*, 1879.
**Aubrey, John.** Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87. Edited, &c. by J. Britten. *London*, 1881.
**Gregor, Rev. W.** Notes on the Folklore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881.
**Comparetti, Domenico.** Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882.
**Pedroso, Consiglieri.** Portuguese Folk-Tales. Translated by Miss H. Monteiro. *London*, 1882.
**Black, W. G.** Folk-Medicine, a chapter in the History of Culture. *London*, 1883.
**Swainson, Rev. C.** Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds. *London*, 1886.
**Nutt, A.** Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail. *London*, 1888.
**Jones, Rev. W. H., and Kropf, L. L.** Folk-Tales of the Magyars. *London*, 1889.
**Crane, T. F.** The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry. *London*, 1890.
**Gomme, G. L.** Handbook of Folk Lore. *London*, 1890.
**MacInnes, Rev. D.** Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. *London*, 1890.

**Grimm, J.** Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. IV. *London*, 1888.
**Grünbaum, M.** Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde. *Leiden*, 1893.
**Gruppe, Otto.** Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Haberlandt, M.** Indische Legenden. 24mo. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Jacobs, J.** The Fables of Æsop. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
——. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, 1892.
**Jensen, P.** Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. *Strassburg*, 1890.
**Jéquier, Gustave.** Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès. *Paris*, 1894.
**Jeremias, Dr. A.** Izdubar-Nimrod. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
**Krause, Dr. Ernst.** Tuisko Land. *Glogau*, 1891.

**Krauss**, Dr. F. S. Volksglaube und Religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. *Munster i. W.*, 1890.
**Kuhn**, A. Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. 2nd edition. *Gütersloh*, 1886.
**Lang**, A. Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
**Lübben**, A. Zeno, oder die Legende von den Heiligen drei Konigen. Ancelmus, von Leiden Christi. *Bremen*, 1869.
**Lukas**, Dr. Franz. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Meyer**, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen. II. Achilleis. *Berlin*, 1887.
**Montagne**, E. Les Légendes de la Perse. *Paris*, 1890.
**Monteiro**, Mariana. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. *London*, 1887.
**Moore**, A. W. Folklore of the Isle of Man. *Douglas* and *London*, 1891.
**Morell**, Sir C. The Tales of the Genii, or the delightful Lessons of Horam the Son of Asmar. 2 vols. *London*, 1805.
**Mourier**, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase. *Paris*, 1888.
**Natêsá Sastri**, Pandit S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments. 12mo. *Madras*, 1886.
——. Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 1886, 1888.
——. The King and his Four Ministers. With Notes, &c., W. A. Clouston. *Madras*, 1888.
**Nature** Worship, an Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient and Modern. *Privately printed*, 1891.
**Palmistry**, Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Petitot**, E. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
**Pierret**, P. Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens. 12mo. *Paris*, 1882.
**Raghunathji**, K. Dikshita, or the Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Maniram's Book of Fate. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Ritson**, Joseph. Fairy Tales, now first collected, to which are prefixed two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies. *London*, 1831.
**Rydberg**, V. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson. *London*, 1889.
**Sander**, Fredrik. Rigveda und Edda. *Stockholm*, ——.
**Sheikh** Chilli. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. *Rawalpindi*, 1886.
**Steel**, Flora Annie. From the Five Rivers. *London*, 1893.
—— and **Temple**, R. C. Wide-Awake Stories. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Stokes**, Maive. Indian Fairy Tales. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**Strauss** und **Corney**, V. von. Der Altägyptische Götterglaube. 2 vols. *Heidelberg*, 1889.
**Swynnerton**, Rev. C. The Adventures of Rájá Rasálu, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Indian Nights Entertainment. *London*, 1892.
**Thornhill**, M. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, ——.
**Throne** of Thirty-two Images, or the Buttris Shinghashnn. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Two** Tales of Bokhara. ——.
**Vamanacharya** or the Book of Omens (from Marathi). *Bombay*, 1892.

Van den Gheyn, J. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1884–85.
Wake, C. S. Serpent Worship and other Essays, with a Chapter on Totemism. *London*, 1888.
Westropp, H. M. Primitive Symbolism. *London*, 1885.
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales. *London*, 1889.
Zimmern, H. Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian. 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.

---

## MISSIONS.

Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. Reprinted, &c. by Rev. W. Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Additional Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. ——, 1867.
Allahabad Church Missionary Association Report. ——, 1869.
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report, Deputation to the India Missions. *Boston*, 1856.
Assam Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Jubilee Conference, December 1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Benares, &c. London Missionary Society Reports. ——.
Best Policy, The, of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.
Beuleah Mission Report. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Bombay Church Missionary Society Reports. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— Diocesan Committee, S.P.G. ——.
—— English Bible-Women's Association Report, 1884. ——.
—— Free Church Native Female Boarding School Report, 1870. ——.
—— Tract and Book Society Reports. ——.
Brief Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. 3rd edition. *London*, 1810.
Burmah Baptist Convention Reports. ——.
Calcutta City Mission. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Caldwell, Dr. Foreign Missions. ——.
——. Languages of India in their Relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. Cuadernos 5–7. *Manila*, 1883.
Catholic Church in the East Reviewed. *Bombay*, ——.
Chalmers, Rev. J. Reply of the K'cuen Keac Shay. Translated. *London*, ——.
Chamba Mission. Report, 1868. ——.
Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, écrites des Missions Étrangères. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1808–9.
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan: Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity. *London*, 1894.
Connection of the East India Company's Government with the Superstitious Customs, &c. of the Natives of India. *London*, 1838.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.

Cust, R. N. Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888.
——. Essay on the prevailing Methods of the Evangelization of the Non-Christian World. *London*, 1894
Dapoli Church of England Mission. *Bombay*, 1885.
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. ——.
Free Church of Scotland. The India Mission. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
——. ——. Mission Reports. ——.
Furrukhabad American Presbyterian Mission. *Allahabad*, ——.
Future Church of Orissa, The. *Cuttack*, 1884.
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana, or Work amongst our Indian Sisters. *London*, 1886.
Handful of Corn, A. Being the Tenth Annual Report of the Indian Salvation Army. September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892.
Harvard, W. M. Narrative of the Establishment and Progress of the Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *London*, 1823.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ——, 1888.
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus. 3 vols. 12mo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work: Its Importance, Defects, and Hindrances. *Benares*, 1887.
Keer, W. B. Mission Tour in Ceylon and S. India. *Bombay*, 1869.
Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of a Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Lewis, Mrs. Zenana Work. ——, 1876.
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching and Preaching for the Million by Emblems and Proverbs. ——, 1874.
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. ——.
Magistris, H. de. Relation derniere de ce qui s'est passé dans les Royaumes de Maduré, de Tangeor, &c. *Paris*, 1663.
Massaja, Cardinal G. Mes Trente-Cinq Années de Mission dans la Haute Éthiopee. Traduits sur le Italien par M. l'Abbé A. Gaveau. Vol. I. *Paris*, ——.
Mitchell, Mrs. Murray. In Southern India. *London*, 1885.
Müller, F. M. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
Murdoch, J. Indian Missionary Manual. 3rd edition. *London*, 1889.
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Newman, H. S. What I saw in India. 4to. *London*, ——.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales. Reçues au Seminaire des Missions Etrangeres à Paris en 1787 et 1788. *Paris*, 1789.
——. —— à Paris en 1782, 1791, et 1792. *Liege*, 1797.
——. —— à Rome, depuis l'an 1794, jusqu' en 1807 inclusivement. *Lyon*, 1808.
Occasional Papers on India. Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1858.
Outline of the History of the Catholic Burmese Mission, 1720 to 1887. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1885.
Peggs, Rev. Jas. A Voice from Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
Picken, W. H. J. The Story of Muttulakshmi. *London*, 1892.
Poona Mission. Girls' Schools. ——, 1883.
Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Recent** Sufferings of American Missionaries in Burman Empire during the late War. *Edinburgh*, 1827.
**Remarks** on the Working of the Jesuits in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Reminiscences** of the Progress of Truth in N. India during the last 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
**Salter**, J. The Asiatic in England. *London*, 1873.
**Santa** Inés, F. F. de. Cronica de la Provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Religiosos Descalzos. 2 vols. *Manila*, 1892.
**Santhals.** The Indian Home Mission Report. ——
**Smith**, George. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
—— P. A. Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
**Souza**, F. de. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo. *Bombaim*, 1881.
**Strickland**, Rev. W., and **Persico**, I. Notes on the present position of Catholics in India. *London*, 1853.
**Tomlin**, J. Missionary Journals and Letters. *London*, 1844.
**Townley**, Hy. An Answer to the Abbé Dubois. *London*, 1824.
**Upendra** Nath Mukherjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Voice** from Port Blair. *Bombay*, 1872.
**Walsh**, Rev. J. J. A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. *Philadelphia* and *London*, 1859.
**Wilkins**, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. *London*, 1888.
**Williams**, **Leighton**, and **Mornay**. Serampore Letters. *London*, 1892.
**Wilson**, J. The Indian Military Revolt viewed in its Religious Aspects. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Zulus**, The, and the Men of Science. *London*, 1865.

---

# GENERAL LAW.

**Bemmelen, V. van.** Les Notions Fondamentales du Droit Civil. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

**Brito, C.** The Mukkuva Law (Ceylon). *Colombo*, 1876.

**Brown, A.** An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law. *London*, 1872.

**Budge, Wm.** Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords. *London*, 1841.

**Chan-Toon.** The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1888.

**Das, S. R.** A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.

**Goudsmit, J. E.** The Pandects. A Treatise on Roman Law. Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. *Reprinted*, *Madras*, 1891.

**Guide** to the Study of Law. *Lucknow*, 1890.

**Kohler, J., und Peiser, F. E.** Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben. *Leipzig*, 1890.

**Leist, B. W.** Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium. *Jena*, 1889.

**Leggett, E.** A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading. 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.

**Lentner, Dr. F.** Das Internationale Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert. *Wien*, 1886.

**Maine, Sir H. S.** International Law (the Whewell Lectures, 1887). *London*, 1888.

**Meissner, Bruno.** Beiträge zum Altbabylonischen Privatrecht. *Leipzig*, 1893.

**Necessity,** The, of Criminal Appeals. *Calcutta*, 1855.

**Notes** on English Law compiled from Blackstone and others. *Calcutta*, ——.

**Portal, Baron F. de.** Politique des Lois Civiles. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1873–74.

**Post, Albert H.** Afrikanische Jurisprudenz. *Leipzig*, 1887.

**Rattigan, W. H.** The Science of Jurisprudence. *Lahore*, 1888.

**Revised** Statutes of Canada, 1886. 2 vols. *Ottawa*, 1887.

**Sreenevasrow, P.** Legal Maxims. *Madras*, 1873.

**Stone, J. H.** Notes on the History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, ——.

**Swinderen, O. Q. van.** Esquisse du Droit Pénal actuel dans Les Pays-Bas et à L'Étranger. 3 vols. *Groningen*, 1894.

**Thomson, H. B.** Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon. 2 vols. *London*, 1866.

**Wheeler, George.** Privy Council Law. *London*, 1893.

# INDIAN LAW.

Act for the Prevention of Gambling, IV. of 1887. *Bombay*, 1888.
Acts, Modified, of the Government of India. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.
Agnew, W. F., and Henderson, G. S. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Anderson, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta*, 1864.
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886.
——. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
——. The Criminal Court Manual. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1870.
——. The Limitation Act of 1877. *Madras*, 1886.
——. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886–87.
——. The Revenue Code, Madras. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——. 6th edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1888.
——. ——. Vol. 1. 7th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
——. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
Apte, P. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjuga Rights. *Poona*. 1887.
Asutosh Mukhopadhya. The Unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Atkinson, G. Commentaries on the Laws of British India. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1887.
Bejunjee Ruttonjee. The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. *Bombay*, 1884.
Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts *Calcutta*, 1884.
Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
—— Municipal Act, being B. C. Act III. of 1884. *Durbhanga*, 1886.
—— Tenancy Act, 1885. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— ——. With Notes by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1885.
Beverley, H. The Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Bidoulac, A. de Mornay. Forms of Pleadings in Civil Suits. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890, with Notes and Decisions. *Bombay*, ——.
—— High Court Reports, 1862 to 1867. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867–70.
Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act, Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah*, 1884.
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor. "Boldero *v.* the E.I.C." *London*, 1860.
Branson, R. M. A. Digest of the Indian Law Reports. Vol. III. *Bombay*, 1884.
——. Digest of printed but unreported Judgments of the High Court of Bombay, 1869–84. *Bombay*, 1886.
Broughton, L. Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India. *London*, 1893.

**Burma** Forest Act, 1881, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— Laws List, The. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.
**Burton**, Sir W. W. A vindication of the Judges who decided the Case of J. Minchin, Esq. *Madras*, 1847.
**Chronological** Table of Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834–75. *London*, ——.
**Churia** Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1887.

**Codes** :—
**Ajmere** Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Baluchistan** Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Bengal** Code, The. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889–90.
**Burma** Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Central** Provinces Code, The. Consisting of the Bengal Regulations, &c. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.
**Code** of Civil Procedure, The. *Madras*, 1888.
——. *Poona*, 1889.
——, 1882, as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— —— Act, No. X. of 1882, as amended by Acts No. III. of 1884, X. of 1886, V. and XIV. of 1887, and I. and V. of 1889. *Madras*, 1889.
—— of Local and Special Penal Laws, Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
**Coorg** Code. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Indian** Penal Code, The, Act XLV. of 1860. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Local** Self-Government Code, The. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
**Madras** Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**North-Western** Provinces Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— and Oudh Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
**Oudh** Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Punjab** Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Collection** of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1883.
**Collier**, F. R. S. The Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. The Bengal Municipal Manual. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Collett**, C. Manual of the Law of Torts, &c. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
**Companion** to the Indian Evidence Act, No. I. of 1872, as amended by Acts XVIII. of 1872 and XVII. of 1886. *Madras*, 1890.
**Coomoraswami** Mudeliar, T. S. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras, VIII. of 1865. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Revenue Code, applicable to the Madras Presidency, 1802–1887. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, II. of 1864. *Madras*, 1887.
**Cooppooswami** Naicker, T., & Co. Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Complete Digest of the Cases reported in the High Court Reports and the Indian Law Reports. From 1862 to 1887. *Madras*, 1891.

**Cooppooswami Naicker, T., & Co.** The New Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1889.

——. Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.

**Cornwallis, Earl, K.G., Governor-General.** Minute on the Regulations of Justice in Criminal Cases, with Reports and Resolutions, MS. Folio. *Fort William*, 1790.

**Cranenburgh, D. E.** A Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports from 1876 to 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, 1862–1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——. Handbook of Criminal Cases, reprinted from the Madras High Court Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——. The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——. The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV. of 1860. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——. ——. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——. The New Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV. of 1882. Annotated. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——. ——. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——. ——. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——. The New Criminal Court Manual. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Cumming, A. E.** Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884, &c. *Karachi*, 1891.

——. The Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884, &c. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Cunningham, Sir H.** Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, 1875. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.

——. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1876.

—— and **Shephard, H. H.** The Indian Contract Act IX. of 1872. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——. ——. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1892.

**Dadabhoy, M. B.** The Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Dawes, F. J.** Regulations and Acts in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.

**Dictionary** of Law Terms, with a Glossary of Indian Terms. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.

**Digest** of Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series, Vols. I.–X. *Lahore*, 1889.

——. Calcutta Series, Vols. I.–XIV., 1876–87. *Amritsar*, 1888.

**Donogh, W. R.** The Stamp Law of British India. *Calcutta*, 1886.

**Extracts** from Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866.

**Fergusson, W. F.** Proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.

**Field, C. D.** Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——. The Law of Evidence in British India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Forlong, J.** Proposed Extension of Criminal Courts, 1857. ——.

**Forte, P.** The Court Fees Act VII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

**French**, John. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
**Full** Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts. *Calcutta*, 1860.
**Furrell**, J. W. The Unrepealed Acts of the Bengal Council. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Ghose**, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Handbook of the Circular Orders and Notifications of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. ——. *Burdwan*, 1886.
——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
**Ghosh**, J. K. The Registration Act, III. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— P. N. Collector's Manual, being a Digest of Acts and Regulations, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Girraj** Kishore Datt, Pandit. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873–84. *Agra*, 1885.
**Gosvami**, N. The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees in British India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Gour**, A. S. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, IX. of 1883 (as amended by Act XVII. of 1889). With Notes of Cases. *Allahabad*, 1893.
**Griffin**, Lepel. The law of Inheritance to Chiefships. *Lahore*, 1869.
**Griffith**, W. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. Modified to July 1888. *London*, 1889.
——. Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1886.
——. Commentaries on the Indian Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877, as modified by the Governor General in Council from the year 1887 to the year 1893. *Madras*, 1894.
——. The Indian Evidence Acts, &c. *London*, 1890.
——. The Indian Trusts Act, II. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
**Gunpatrao** Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
**Handbook** of the Rules and Practice of the Department of Public Instruction in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1885.
**Hara** Prasad Ray. A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
**History** of the Changes in Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts of India over European British Subjects. Folio. ——.
**Hughes**, A. W. A Chronological List of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
**Hume**, J. T. The Indian Criminal Digest. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Indian** Evidence Act, The, No. I. of 1872, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
—— Law Manual, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Jamietram** Nanabhai, and **Chimanlal** Harilal Setalvad. Digest of unreported printed Judgments and Criminal Rulings of High Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1891.
—— and **Rustam**, K. R. Cama. The Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Jivan** Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Jones**, Thomas. Amendment of the Small Cause Court Acts. Folio. ——, 1875.

**Joy** Kissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. *Calcutta*, 1854.

**Judicial** Test Manual, No. 1. Essentials of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1887.

**Kelleher**, J. Possession in the Civil Law. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——. Principles of Specific Performance and Mistake. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Keshavalal** Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code. *Ahmedabad*, 1890.

**Knox**, G. E. The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. *London* and *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Kristnasawmy** Moodelly, P. Consolidated Code of Civil Procedure, being Act No. XIV. of 1882, as amended by Acts VI., VII., and X. of 1888, with Index. *Madras*, 1890.

**Kyshe**, J. W. N. Cases heard and determined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, 1808–1884. 3 vols. *Singapore*, 1886.

**Law** Students' Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1869.

**Legislature**, The, and the Courts. Observations on the Present Condition of the Law in the Punjab. *Allahabad*, ——.

**List** of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in Burma. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1889.

**Local** Authorities Loan Act, 1879. *Rangoon*, 1893.

—— Self-Government Code, being the Bengal Municipal Act (Act III. of 1884) and the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III. of 1885). *Durbhanga*, 1886.

**Lutter**, H. M. Handy Book on the Law of Gambling, for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891.

**Lyall**, A. C. Manual of Laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Bombay*, 1870

**Macauley**, T. B., &c. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1888.

**Macpherson**, J. M. List of British Enactments in force in Native States:—

**Central** India.
**Northern** India.
**Rajputana.**
**Southern** India—Hyderabad.
**Southern** India—Madras and Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1888–89–91.

—— and **Hyde**, J. T. Law of Mortgage in British India. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— Wm. The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1860.

——. The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits. *Calcutta*, 1850.

**Madras** Law Examination Papers. 1872–1885. *Madras*, 1885.

**Manual** of the Law of Mortgage. *Bombay*, 1889.

**Manuel**, R. A. A Digest of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Mayne**, John D. Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). 14th edition. *Madras*, 1890.

——. Native Laws administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.

**Mitra**, A. C. Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Buxar*, 1884.

—— S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, with Annotations and Index. *Durbhangah*, 1886.

**Mookerjee**, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.

**Morris**, J., and **Harrington**, E. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdarce Adawlut of Bombay, 1854–1862. 10 vols., and New Series, 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1855–1862.

**Mukerji**, H. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Narasimmiah**, N. R., and **Sama Rao**, P. The Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1885.

**Narayun** Jugunnath Bhide. Reports on certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye. *Bombay*, 1869.

**Natekar**, B. N. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879. *Poona*, 1888.

**Nelson**, J. H. Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887.

**Normandy**, F. Digest of the Cases contained in the High Court Reports. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.

**Northbrook**, Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.

**Norton**, J. B. Reply to Mr. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.

——. The Trades and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.

**Okhoy** Coomar Bose. The Revenue Sale Laws of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**O'Kinealy**, J. The Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1889.

——. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Opium** Act, 1878, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.

**Outline** of the History, &c. of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Patvardhan**, S. R., and **Jogendra** Nath Sil. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, being Act IX. of 1883 (as Amended by Act XVII. of 1889). *Nagpur*, 1894.

**Pearson**, T. A. An Index of Cases in the Indian Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1887.

—— and C. E. **Grey**. An Index of Cases Overruled, &c., and otherwise cited in the Indian Law Reports down to the end of December 1893. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1894.

**Phillips**, H. A. D. Manual of Indian Criminal Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——. Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law, with Annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884.

**Pleadership** Examination Manual, The. By S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888.

**Pran** Nath Saraswati, Pandit. Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India, Vol. III., 1871–78. *Bhowanipore*, 1884.

——. The Students' Indian Law Code. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Prinsep**, H. T. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
——. —— (Acts X. of 1872 and XI. of 1874). 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. ——. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— —— (Act X. of 1882). 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1884.

**Raghava** Aiengar, S. A Digest of Civil Cases, Indian Law Reports, 1886–87. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.

**Raghavacharier**, A. S. The Registration Laws, Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1880.

**Ragoonath** Row, R. Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code (XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1862.

**Rai**, V. The Rent Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886.

**Ramachendrier**, C. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy Council on Hindu Law of Marriage. *Madras*, 1892.
——. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, &c. up to December 1891. *Madras*, 1892.
——. The Law of Limitation in India. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——, being Act XV. of 1877, as amended by Acts No. XII. of 1879, No. IX. of 1887, and No. VII. of 1888. *Madras*, 1889.
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Madras*, 1889.

**Ramasamy** Iyer, C. S. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1886. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.

**Ranchodlal** K. Desai, Rao Bahadur. Digest of Criminal Rulings, Bombay High Court. *Bombay*, 1891.

**Report** of the Commissioners appointed by the Madras Government to enquire into the system of Judicature. *Madras*, 1859.

**Reynolds**, H. W. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act. *Calcutta*, 1886.

**Ripley**, Frederick. Judgments and Rulings of Court of Judicial Commissioner and of Special Court, Lower Burma, Vol. I., 1872–92. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Rivaz**, H. T. Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-General, and Frontier Regulations, applicable to the Punjab. 4th edition. 3 vols. *Lahore*, 1889.
——. A Digest of Cases, Punjab Record, 1881–86; 1887. *Lahore*, 1886, &c.
——. The Indian Limitation Act, XV. of 1877, with notes. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.

**Rungasawmy** Iyengar, C. The Rules and Practice of the Presidency Court of Small Causes, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.

**Russell**, L. P., and V. B. F. **Bayley**. Indian Railways Act (IX. of 1890). *Bombay* and *London*, 1891.
——. The Indian Companies Act, VI. of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Sabhapathi** Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees and Suits Valuation Laws, as modified up to 30th September 1890. *Madras*, 1890.
——. The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888.

Sama Rao, P. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1884. *Madras*, 1885.
——. —— for 1885 and 1886. *Madras*, 1887.
——. A Handbook of Criminal Code. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in 1883. *Madras*, 1885.
——. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of all the decisions, Indian Law Reports, January and February 1887. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
Sathè, H. V. Annotated edition of the Land Revenue Code. *Poona*, 1892.
Satish Chandra Ray. The Indian Limitation Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Scott, Basil, and L. J. Robertson. Bombay Municipal Act, 1888. *Bombay*, 1890
Secrets of success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
Sen, P. C. An Abstract of the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
——. A collection of Judgments in suits for damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. ——. Student's edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
——. The Indian Penal Code, with Commentaries. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
Seth, K. B. A Commentary on the Indian Registration Act, being Act III. of 1877 (as amended up to 1891). With Introduction, &c. *Lucknow*, 1892.
Shanker Narnappah, M. Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports from 1878 to 1886, Vols. I. to IX. *Madras*, 1889.
Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, IV. of 1882 and III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
Soonder Dass and Luckman Pershad. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
Srinivasa Row, M. A Digest of Civil Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c., 1876–85. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. A Digest of Criminal Rulings and Decisions, 1862–84. *Madras*, 1885.
——. ——, &c., High Courts of India, 1862–86. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
——. Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil), 1884 and 1885. *Madras*, ——.
Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. ——. 5th edition. *Bombay* and *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Indian Limitation Act, 1877. *Bombay*, 1891.

Stephens, J. F. The Indian Evidence Act (I. of 1872). *London*, 1872.

Stokes, Whitley. Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 vols., and 2 supplements. *Oxford*, 1887, &c.

——. The six Codifying Bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Sykes, J. G. W. A Compendium of the Law specially relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Symes, E. S. List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in British Burma. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1882. Upendra Nath Mitra. The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India). *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— 1883. Jolly, J. Outlines of an History of the Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— 1884. Ameer Ali, Syed. The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahommedans. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— 1884–85. Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— 1886. Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immovable Property inter vivos. *Calcutta*, 1890.

—— 1887. Henderson, G. S. The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India. *Calcutta*, 1889.

—— 1888. Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law of Adoption. *Calcutta*, 1891.

—— 1889. Lal Mohun Doss, M. A. Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. *Calcutta*, 1891.

—— 1889–90. Pearson, T. A. Law of Agency in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890.

—— 1893. Caspersz, Arthur. Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893.

—— 1894. Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.

Tarrant, H. J. Digest of Decisions of the Privy Council from 1836–72. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.

Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S. Digest of Criminal Decisions, 1876–84. *Madras*, 1885.

——. ——. Supplement, 1885-86. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.

——. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Madras*, 1888.

——. A Supplemental Digest of Criminal Decisions, Indian Law Reports, 1887-88. *Madras*, 1889.

Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882, as amended by Act No. III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1890.

Troilokya Náth Barat. The Indian Limitation Act (XV. of 1887). *Calcutta*, 1885.

Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner, &c. of the Punjab. Revised to December 31, 1886. *Lahore*, 1887.

—— General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834 to 1876. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1888.

Venkatacharyar, S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.

**Venkatesalu Naidu**, P. R. A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders, and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.
**Venkatrao Ramchandra.** The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Bombay*, 1879.
——. ——. 2nd edition, 1876. *Poona*, 1886.
——. The Mamlatdars' Courts' Act. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
——. The Pensions Act, XXIII. of 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
**Weir**, T. The Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, Madras. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
**Whitworth**, G. C. Rajkumar Law Lectures. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Woodman**, J. V. Digest of Indian Law Cases. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
**Wright**, Fred. Schedule to the Penal Acts of the Indian Government, 1841-83. *Bombay*, 1885.

---

## HINDU LAW.

**Coghlan**, W. M. An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases. *London*, 1876.
**Epistolary** Treatise on the Code of Gentoo Laws, &c. 4to. *London*, 1780.
**Foulkes**, Rev. T. The Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvaté-Vilása. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. *London*, 1881.
**Golapchandra** Sarkar. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Gopal** Kristnah Pillay, T. The Bhútála Pándya's Aliya Santána Law. *Madras*, 1873.
**Hindu** Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Jogendra** Smarta Siromani. Commentary on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Kohler**, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
**Krishna** Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1886-88.
**Laude**, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou. *Pondichéry*, 1869.
**Mayne**, J. D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
**Mitra**, A. C. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Punjab** Customary Law:—
Vol. IV. **Wilson**, J. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883.
V. **Walker**, T. G. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885.
VI. **Robertson**, F. A. The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1887.
VII. **Francis**, E. B. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890.
VIII. **Douie**, J. M. Riwaj-I-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892.

Punjab Customary Law—*cont.*

IX. **Davies**, Capt. H. Customary Law of the Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1892.

X. **Kensington**, A. Customary Law of the Amballa District. *Lahore*, 1894.

XI. **Grant**, J. A. Customary Law of the Amritsar District. *Lahore*, 1893.

XII. **Dane**, L. W. Customary Law of the Main Tribes in the Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893.

**Ragoonath** Row, R. Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1885.

**Sen**, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.

**Srinivasa** Row, M. A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.

**Treatise**, A, on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

---

## MUHAMMADAN LAW.

**Adda**, B., and **Ghalioungui**, Elias D. Le Wakf, ou immobilisation après les principes du Rite Hanafite. *Alexandrie*, 1893.

**Berchem**, Max Van. La Propriete territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes. *Geneve*, 1886.

**Catechism** of the Muhammadan Law as prevalent in British India. *Mirzapur*, 1893.

**Gatteschi**, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wakf according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. van Dyck. *London*, 1884.

**Haran** Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of Mohammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.

**Kohler**, J. Rechtsvergleichende Studien über Islamitisches Recht, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.

**Luciani**, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes. *Paris*, 1890.

**Macnaghten**, W. H. Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. 7th reprint, with Digest of Cases up to 1889. *Madras*, 1890.

**Narasimmha** Aiyer, N. R., and P. **Sama** Rau. Mahamadan Law chiefly based upon MacNaughten's Treatise and the Decided Cases. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.

**Nauphal**, Professeur I. de. Cours de Droit Musulman. La Propriété. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886.

——. Legislation Musulmane. Filiation et Divorce. *St. Petersbourg*, 1893.

**Néval**, I. de. Système Legislatif Musulman. Mariage. *St. Petersbourg*, 1890.

**Paupinany** Abboyi Naidu. An Analysis of Sadagopah Charlu's Manual of Mahommedan Law, with an Appendix. *Madras*, 1870.

**Sama** Rao, P. Principles of Muhammadan Law. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.

Sen, P. C. The Serajiyyah. Translated from the Original. *Serampore*, 1885.

Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Muhammadan Law. *London*, 1894.

---

## TRIALS.

Alleged Unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, ——.

Beetson, Surg. G. Court of Inquiry, Trichinopoly, April 1858. *Madras*, 1859.

Beveridge, H. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Case of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.

" Garstin Dacoity," The. Report of the Case. *Madras*, 1886.

—— Case, The. A Full Report, &c. *Madras*, 1888.

Hunter, W. A. The Trial of Muluk Chand. *London*, 1888.

Joy Kissen Mookerjee. Few Notes on a recent Trial. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Norton, J. B. The Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co., &c. *Madras*, 1858.

Ouseley, R., *versus* G. A. C. Plowden. Judgment in Supreme Court, Calcutta. *Bombay*, 1856.

Ramgopal Sanyal. History of Celebrated Criminal Cases and Resolutions. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. The Truth about the Bombay Opium Defamation Cases. ——.

Trial of the Krishnagar Students. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Wittoba Mularjee *versus* Corfield. *Bombay*, ——.

---

## METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, &c.

Abdullah Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation. *Lahore*, 1876.
Bastian, A. Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geisterseherei. *Berlin*, 1886.
Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on an Ideal Life. *Sukkur*, ——.
Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedânta in its Relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. The Elements of Metaphysics. Translated from the Second German Edition by C. M. Duff. *London*, 1894.
Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct. *Lahore*, 1889.
Garbe, R. Die Sâmkhya-Philosophie, eine Darstellnng des Indischen Rationalismus. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Levi, Eliphas. Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Meurin, Rt. Rev. D. L. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
Müller, F. Max. The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887.
Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.

---

## POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE, &c.

Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism. *London*, ——.
Barclay, R. The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885.
Biggs, T. H. The Grammar of Indian Finance. *London* and *Rangoon*, 1888.
Birkmyre, W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.
Bull, H. A Common-Sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
Cernuschi, Henri. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
——. Bi-Metallic Money. Translated from the French. *London*, 1876.
Chalmers, Robert. Colonial Currency, a History of Currency in the British Colonies. *London*, 1893.
Cross, J. K. Speech in the House of Commons, August 22, 1883, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
Currency of India, The. *Glasgow*, 1880.
Dacosta, J. Remarks on the Financial Position of the Government of India. *London*, 1877.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, ——.
Daniell, Clarmont. Discarded Silver. *London*, 1886.
Del Mar, A. Money and Civilization. *London*, 1886.
Desertis, V. C. Commerce and Currency. Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Ellstaetter, Karl. Indiens Silber Währung. *Stuttgardt*, 1894.
Fall in Silver, The. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Fawcett, H. Speech on Indian Finance. ——.

**Freitas**, junior, J. J. R. de. Noticia ácerca de Portugal. Tradusida em Portuguez por J. R. Gouveya. *Bombaim*, 1873
**Funck-Brentano**, Th. Nouveau Précis d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887
**Geddes**, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
**George**, E. Monson. The Silver and Indian Currency Questions. *London*, 1894.
**Ghose**, J. N. Wealth of Nations. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Giffen**, R. Essays in Finance. 2nd series. *London*, 1886.
——. The Case against Bimetallism. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
**Goschen**, Rt. Hon. G. J. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 12th edition. *London*, 1886.
**Green**, Prof. H. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
**Haupt**, Ottomar. Arbitrages et Parités. 7me édition. *Paris*, 1887.
——. ——. 8me édition. *Paris*, 1894.
——. L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps. *Paris* and *Berlin*, 1886.
**Helm**, Elijah. The Joint Standard. A plain Exposition of Monetary principles and of the Monetary Controversy. *London*, 1894.
**Horton**, S. Dana. The Silver Pound. *London*, 1887.
**Idarof**, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
**Indian** Currency Committee Report. Evidence, &c. Folio. *London*, 1893.
——. Currency, The. A Review. *Madras*, 1864.
**Johnson**, H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
**Knight**, Robert. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
**Lewis**, Sir George Cornewall. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. *Oxford*, 1891.
**Maine**, Sir H. S. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 3rd edition. *London*, 1880.
——. Popular Government. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
**Mallet**, Sir Louis. Free Exchange. *London*, 1891.
**Mansfield**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
**Merces**, F. A. D. Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c. New edition. 12mo. *London*, ——.
**Movimento** dei Prezzi di alcuni Generi Alimentari dal 1862–1885. *Roma*, 1886.
**Norman**, J. H. A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889.
——. Silver and Gold Coinage of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. ——, 1890.
——. The World's Exchanges of Standard Metals. *London*, ——.
——. The Scientific Method of Working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and How it does its Work. A Lecture. *London*, 1894.
**Papers** relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh*, 1883.
**Pollard**, T. I. Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Prakas** Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Reasons** for the Establishment of a New Bank in India. *London*, 1836.

**Ricardo**, David. Letters to Thomas R. Malthus (1810–23). Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887.
**Ricardo's** Exchange Remedy. By A. M. L. *London*, 1892.
**Ridgeway**, W. The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Cambridge*, 1892.
**Root**, J. W. Silver up to Date. *London*, 1894.
**Scherzer**, Dr. K. von. Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker, Production und Consum. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Sharland**, E. C. Coin of the Realm: What is it? With Appendix by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888.
**Shunker** Dameodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French Rates. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. The Silver Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1877.
**Sidgwick**, H. Elements of Politics. *London*, 1891.
**Smith**, S. The Bimetallic Question. *London*, 1887.
**Taussig**, F. W. Silver Situation in United States. *New York* and *London*, 1893.
**Théry**, Edmond. La Crise des Changes. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
**Vautier**, Guillaume. La Hongrie Économique. *Paris*, 1893.
**Village** Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
**Wedderburn**, W. Agricultural Banks for India. ——.
**Wells**, D. A. Recent Economic Changes, and their effect on the Production, &c. of Wealth, &c. *London*, 1890.
**Wilson**, C. J., and **Granville**, W. E. M. Indian Exchange Tables. *London*, 1885.
—— J. Financial Measures for India. Speech. *London*, 1860.

---

# NAVAL HISTORY AND NAVIGATION.

**Alguns** Documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo ácerca das Navegações e Conquistas Portuguezas. *Lisbon*, 1892.

**Baldaque** da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.

**Burroughs**, W. Rescue Cruisers. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Calcutta** Port Commissioners. Report on Accommodation for Shipping. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883.

**Collection** of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843.

**Constable**, Captain, and **Stiffe**, A. W. Lieut. The Persian Gulf Pilot. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

**Dallas**, W. L. Charts of the Arabian Sea, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1888.

——. Charts of the Bay of Bengal, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1886–87.

——. ——. Specific Gravity, &c. ——.

——. Memoir on Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Documents** regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra. ——.

**Eude**, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen et la Navigation de L'Euphrate et du Tigré. *Paris*, 1886.

**Euphrates** and Indus Route to Central Asia. ——.

—— Valley Route to India. Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. By two Travellers. *London*, 1857.

**Haig**, Lieut. T. F. Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery, with Plans. 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1856.

**Mackay**, William. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Juno" on the Coast of Aracan, in the year 1795. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1831.

**Mackenzie**, Murdoch. A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774.

**Marshall**, Lieut. John. Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War. *London*, 1830.

**Maury**, Lieut. Sailing Directions. 4th edition. 4to. *Washington*, 1852.

**Moresby**, Commander Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840.

**Narrative** of Loss of "The Kent" East Indiaman in the Bay of Biscay. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

**Notes** on India, with remarks on the Navigation and Commercial Resources of the Indus and Tributaries, by Audax Phil-India. *Southampton*, 1857.

**Papers** connected with the Construction of the Madras Harbour. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— relating to the Oyster Reef Light House. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.

—— relating to the Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1888.

**Parkes**, W. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf (Euphrates Valley Railway). *London*, 1872.

**Petley**, E. W. Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891.

**Piddington**, Hy. Description of the "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ——.

**Purdon**, W. Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers. *London*, 1860.

**Queen's** Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service. ——, 1844.
**Queer** Story, A. The Central Asia Rivers Steam Navigation Company. *Rangoon*, 1888.
**Report** on the working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892–93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
**Reports** connected with the Improvement of the River Hoogly. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Rules** for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.
**Sailors'** Institute. Public Meeting. *Calcutta*, 1863.
**Standing** Orders for preventing the Deviation of Ships, &c., 1776–77.
**Taylor**, Commander Alfred Dundas. The India Directory. 2 vols. Revised edition. *London*, 1891.
——. West Coast of Hindustan Pilot. Third edition. *London*, 1891.
**Truth**, The, about the Flotilla. *Rangoon*, 1888.
**Useful** Tables for finding Distances from Lighthouses, &c. *Madras*, 1889.

---

## MILITARY HISTORY, FORTIFICATION, &c.

**Achmet** Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. (Russian.) ——, 1763–64.
**Act**, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London*, 1866.
**Allan**, A. Field Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-General Meadows, 1790–91. (MS.) 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1793.
**Anglo-Indian** Justice. The Disbandment of the 18th M.N.I. *Madras*, 1864.
**Barrow**, Lieut. E. G., and **Vaughan**, Lieut. H. B. The Sepoy Officers' Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Briggs**, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letters on the State of our National Defences. *London*, 1853 and 1859.
**Broadfoot**, W. Defence of Jalalabad. ——, 1893.
**Burr**, Lieut.-Col. C. B. Appeal to the Marquis of Hastings against the Conduct of Brig.-Gen. L. Smith, &c. 4to. *London*, 1819.
**Butler**, Col. Sir W. F. The Campaign of the Cataracts. *London*, 1887.
**Campaign**, The, of 1866 in Germany. Translated by Col. von Wright and Capt. H. M. Hozier. *London*, 1872.
**Colvile**, Col. H. E. History of the Sudan Campaign. 2 vols. and Maps. *London*, ——.
**Cosson**, Major E. A. de. Days and Nights of Service at Suakin. *London*, 1886.
**Dacosta**, John. A Scientific Frontier. *London*, 1891.
**Dean-Pitt**, Capt. D. Reports of Long-Distance Rides in India, 1886–87. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Transport Service for Asiatic Warfare, &c. *London*, 1880.
**Dickinson**, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Efficient Military Reserves. *London*, 1871.
**Dilke**, Sir C. W. The British Army. *London*, 1888.
—— and **Wilkinson**, S. Imperial Defence. *London*, 1892.
**Discipline** Act of the Baroda Army. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

**Egyptian War, The.** Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Forbes-Mitchell, W.** Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857–59. *London*, 1893.
**Franco-German War, The,** 1870–71. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 vols. Index by Col. L. Hale. *London*, 1874–84 and 1890.
**Fyers, Capt.** Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
**Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H., and Dalton, Lieut.-Col. J. C.** Army Book for the British Empire. *London*, 1893.
**Groom, Helen M. J.** With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London*, 1894.
**Groves, Lieut.-Col. P.** A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the H.E.I.C.'s Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.
**Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E.** National Defence. *London*, 1889.
**Herford, J. S. A.** Stirring Times Under Canvas. *London*, 1862.
**Hints** on the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.
**Historical Record** of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry. *Bombay*, 1875.
—— —— of the Prince of Wales' Own Regiment, Bombay Infantry. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Holdsworth, A. H.** Campaign of the Indus. *Private Copy*, 1840.
**Hough, Lieut.-Col. W.** An Improved System of Military Education. *London*, 1857.
——. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
**Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W.** Suggestions relative to the Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1858.
**Hyslop, A. G.** Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
**Indian Army, The.** By J. B. *London*, 1864–66.
**Invasion** of England in the Nineteenth Century. By Somnolent. *Madras*, 1892.
**Irwin, D. H.** War Medals and Decorations, 1588 to 1889. *London*, 1890.
**Jacob, Gen. J.** Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough Regulations. *Bombay*, 1857.
——. Replies to Questions regarding the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
——. Tracts on the Native Army of India. Reprint. *London*, 1858.
**Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H.** The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. *London*, 1888.
**Leeke, W.** Replies to Criticisms. *Norwich*, ——.
**Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
**McClellan, Capt. G. B.** Report on the Seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.
**Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D.** "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, &c. ——, 1875.
——. Mutiny Memoirs. *Allahabad*, 1891.
**Maude, Capt.** The Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Maurice, Col. J. F.** Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London*, ——.
**Memorandum** of Land Transport. ——.
**Memories** of Calcutta Volunteer Guards and of Calcutta in 1857–59. *Calcutta*, ——.

Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements for Field Service. *Bombay*, 1878.
——. Notes and Suggestions on the Organisation of a Transport Train for Foreign Service. From Bombay. *Bombay*, 1878.
——. Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ——.
Nash, John Tulloch. Volunteering in India. *London*, 1893.
Norman, Sir H. W. Notes on Fort of Agra; Visit to British Burma; &c., 1871–73. Folio. ——.
Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, 1885.
Ought Natives to be Welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Our National Defences. By "Vigil." 2nd edition. *London*, 1860.
Perry, Sir E. Speech on the Indian Army. *London*, 1855.
Porter, N. The Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
Practical Suggestions for reducing the number of Native Camp Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, ——.
Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S. The Presidential Armies of India. *London*, 1890.
Sanderson, G. P. Pack-Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times," with Correspondence and Observations. *London*, 1881.
Smith, A. Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Soliman-Pacha, ou Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte de 1820 a 1860. *Paris*, 1886.
Statement of the position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff, with special reference to Service in India. ——.
Stubbs, Major-Genl. F. W. List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, &c. *Bath*, 1892.
Transport, Native Troops. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Warfare in India. Draft of a Lecture intended to have been delivered at the R.U.S.I., London, in May 1861. *Simla*, 1873.
Wickham, Capt. W. Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892.
Wilson, J. On the War Path, or Our Fight to the "Sisters." (Poona Camp of Exercise, 1893.) *Bombay*, 1893.
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army, 1746 to 1826. Vol. IV. and Vol. V. (Maps). *Madras*, 1888–89.
Young Soldier in India, The. His Life and Prospects. By H. S. *London*, 1889.

---

## ENGINEERING, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHY.

Andrew, W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London*, 1879.
——. The Strategic and Commercial Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
——. Through Booking of Goods between Interior of India and the United Kingdom *London*, 1883.

**Argyll**, Duke of, on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. *London*, 1882.

**Baker**, Col. Official Report on Col. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.

**Bell**, H. Railway Policy in India. *London*, 1894.

**Binnie**, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. Edited by J. Forrest. *London*, 1874.

**Black**, Chas. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875–90. *London*, 1891.

**Boileau**, Col. J. T. A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.

**Bombay Chamber of Commerce.** Railway Extension in India, 1883 and 1884. ——.

**Bombay**, Vehar Waterworks Debt. ——, 1884.

**Bourne**, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London*, 1885.

**Bruce**, W. Duff. Works Constructed in Port of Calcutta, 1870–80. Folio. *London*, ——.

**Clarke**, Col. Sir A., **Bell**, J. R., and **Moyle**, Geo. The Kandahar Railway. *London*, 1880.

**Colquhoun**, A. R., and **Hallett**, H. S. Report on the Railway Connexion of Burmah and China. Folio. *London*, ——.

**Completion** Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension. *Calcutta*, 1893.

—— of Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla. *Calcutta*, 1889.

**Conférence** Internationale pour la Protection des Câbles Sous-Marins: Procès-Verbaux, 1882. *Paris*, 1882.

**Control** of Indian Railways, The. *London*, 1885.

**Cotton**, A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.

**Danvers**, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.

**Dawson**, Commander L. S. Memoirs of Hydrography. Two Parts. *Eastbourne*, 1885.

**Dickerson**, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph. *New York*, 1885.

**Doyne**, W. T. The Ceylon Railway. *London*, 1860.

**Fairlie**, R. F. Paper on Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.

**Fife**, Lieut.-General. The Civil Engineering Profession in India. *London*, 1879.

**Frere**, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India. *London*, 1881.

**Government** Guarantee, The, on Indian Railways. *London*, 1861.

**Haddan**, John L. Military Railways, including also description and estimates of "Pioneer" Steam Caravan. *London*, ——.

**Harrison**, Henry Leland. The Bengal Embankment Manual, with Plans. *Calcutta*, 1875.

**Karwar** and Hubli Landholders and Traders. Memorial to the Marquis of Hartington. *Bombay*, 1880.

**Kennedy**, J. P. Report on Bombay and Baroda Central India Railway. *London*, 1854.

**Lambton**, Capt. Wm. Account of Trigonometrical Operations in Crossing the Peninsula of India, and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore. ——.

**Letter**, A, on placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway communication with Kurrachee. *London*, 1865.
**Madras** Survey, Manual of Departmental Rules. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1888.
**Mallock**, Col. H. A. Report on the Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1863–88. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Mance**, Sir H. C. Official Report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask Cable Expedition, 1885. *London*, 1888.
**Maxwell**, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
**Mosse**, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
**Nimmo**, J. Railway Federations. *Washington*, 1885.
**Proceedings** of the Railway Conference of 1888. *Simla*, 1888.
**Project** for Completing the Transit through Egypt. ——.
**Punjab** Railway, The, extracted from Report on Administration of the Punjab Territories. *London*, 1861.
**Railways** in India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1855.
**Relative** Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railways. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Report** on Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— connnected with the Project for the Construction of Docks at Calcutta. Folio. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— on Permanent Bridge of Boats across the Ravi in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1892.
—— from the Select Committee on East India Railway Communication. Folio. *London*, 1884.
**Rogers**, Lieut.-Col. M. W. Handbook of General Instructions for the Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Schoury**, J. Text-Book on Estimating, and a Glossary of Terms used in Building, &c. 3rd edition. Folio. *Madras*, 1884.
**Schram**, Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien*, 1888.
**Scinde** Railway. Formal Opening by H. M. Commissioner in Scinde, May 11, 1861. ——.
**Smith**, W. Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
**Survey of India Department.** Col. G. Strahan. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
——. ——. —— for the Trigonometrical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
**Telegraphic** Communication with India. *London*, ——.
**Thuillier**, H. R. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department during 1889–90. *Calcutta*, 1891.
——. Spirit Levelled Heights. Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Madras; Bombay. In progress. *Dehra Dun*, 1885, &c.
**Trevor**, H. E. The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891.

# AGRICULTURE.—IRRIGATION.—FORESTRY.

Agricultural Conference, Proceedings. Held at Simla, 6th–13th October, 1890. *Simla*, 1891.
Anderson, G. Jottings on Coffee and its Culture in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1879.
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated by Lieut. W. G. Ross. *Roorkee*, ——.
Arnold, E. L. Coffee. Its Cultivation and Profit. *London*, 1886.
Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. The Agricultural Pests of India, &c. *London*, 1887.
Benson, C. Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm. *Madras*, 1885.
Bonavia, E. The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Brown, J. Croumbie. Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
——— S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893.
Chinchona Plant Cultivation. Returns. ——, 1866, 1870.
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, ——.
Church, A. H. Food-Grains of India. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Coldstream, W. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London*, 1889.
Cotton, Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
——. Memorandum on the Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
——. Report on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1850.
——. Water Communication between Calcutta and Raj Mahal, &c. ——.
Crooke, William. Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Culture, The, of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert. *Bombay*, 1884.
Darrah, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. Folio. *Shillong*, 1885.
——. Notes on Assam Manufactures. ——.
——. Silk in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
Deakin, A. Irrigated India. *London, Calcutta, Melbourne*, 1893.
Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. ——, 1824–43.
Dowling, A. F. Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Duthie, J. F. The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With Illustrations. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886–88.
East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus, &c. ——.
Edgar, J. W. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Folio. ——, 1874.
Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien. *Prag*, 1888.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Haldane, R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates. *London*, 1886.

**Impey**, Asst. Surgeon. Report on the Cultivation &c. of Malwa Opium. *Bombay*, 1848.
**Indigo** Planters' Association Papers. ——.
**Letters** of Brittanicus on Important Questions relating to Tea Industry of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Lock**, C. G. W. Tobacco: A Handbook for Planters. *London*, 1886.
**Login**, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
**McDougall** Bros. Report on Indian Wheat. Folio. *London*, 1882.
**Markham**, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, ——.
**Medlicott**, J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862.
**Motilal** Kashalchand Shah. The Principles of Agriculture for India. *Ahmedabad*, 1888.
**Mullins**, Lieut.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual. Folio. *London*, 1890.
**Native** Opium, 1887. Chinese Customs Reports. *Shanghai*, 1888.
**Nicholls**, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892.
**Notes** on Indian Economic Products. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
—— on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
**O'Connor**, J. E. Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Papers** connected with the Betwa Canal Project in the N.W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1887.
—— the Buckingham Canal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Cultivation of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1860.
—— the Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply Schemes and the Mhow Waterworks. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Orissa Canals, 1869–77 and 1881–83. *Calcutta*, 1884.
—— the Orissa Coast Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— ——. 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1889.
—— the Palar Anicut System. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Rushikulya Project. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— the Sangam Anicut Project. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— the Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— Water-Supply Schemes in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Pedder**, W. G. Further Note on Opium. ——, 1882.
**Poppies**: a Talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ——.
**Proceedings** of Agricultural Conference at Simla. *Simla*, 1891.
**Proctor**, H. B. Rice. With Illustrations. *London*, 1882.
**Punjab** Wheat: its Varieties, Distribution, and Husbandry. Statistics and Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1884.
**Reid**, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Remarks** on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1795.
**Report** of the Agricultural Committee appointed 25th September 1888. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
—— on the Nira Canal Project, Poona District, and Plans. *Bombay*, 1892.
—— on the Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Reports on the Effects of the Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry, and the Coleroon Annicut in Tanjore. *Madras*, 1858.
Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India for 1884, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
Rogers, J. E. T. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1866–87.
Royle, J. R. Report on the employment of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. Folio. *London*, 1890.
Rules for imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Rundall, F. H. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
Schlœsing, T. Investigaciones Ácerca del Tabaco. Tomo I. (Documentos relativos al Cultivo del Tabaco.) *Habana*, 1888.
Shamrow Ram Chander. Notes on Cotton Culture in W. India. *Bombay*, 1853.
Shortt, John. A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889.
Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. L'Acclimatation des Cinchonas. *Paris*, 1867, 1868.
Tea Planters' Vade Mecum. Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Thornton, W. T. Return for Papers relating to the Godavery. ——, 1862.
Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. ——, 1869.
Voelcker, J. A. Report on Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, ——.
Vyse, G. W. Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
Wallace, R. India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
——. Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. ——.
——. Indigo. ——.
——. Memorandum on the Resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
——. On the Conditions of Wheat-Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
——. Parliamentary Return on Opium. ——, 1891.
——. Selections of Revenue and Agricultural Department relating to Indian Products. ——.
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium in Nederlandsch en in Britisch-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886.
Woodrow, G. Marshall. Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1889.

---

## FORESTRY.

Baden-Powell, B. H. Forest Law. *London*, 1893.
——. The Forest System of British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Bagshawe, C. Report on the Forests of the Kuram Assigned District, Afghanistan. Folio. ——, 1879.

**Bailey**, Maj. F. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
——. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, ——.
——. The Indian Forest Survey. ——.
**Beddome**, Lt.-Col. R. H. Report on the Nilambur Teak Plantations, Malabar, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——. 1878.
**Bombay** Forest Commission, Report. 4 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Brandis**, D. Memorandum on the Demarcation of the Public Forests in the Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1878.
——. —— on the Establishment of a Central Forest School at Dehra Dun, N.W.P. Folio. ——, 1877.
——. —— on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India other than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. Folio. ——, 1875.
——. Notes on Forest Management in Germany. *London*, 1888.
——. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.
——. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and Merwara. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1879.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Folio. ——, 1879.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in British Burma. Folio. ——, 1876.
——. —— regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Folio. ——, 1876.
——. —— regarding the Management of Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal. Folio. ——, 1880.
——. —— regarding the Management of the Forests in the School Circle, North-West Provinces. Folio. ——, 1879.
——. —— regarding the working of the Trans-Sarda Forests, Kheri District, Oudh. Folio. ——, 1880.
——. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangi. *Simla*, 1879.
——. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. ——.
—— and **Smythies**, A. Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference held at Simla, October 1875. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.
——, **Stenhouse**, W., **Batchelor**, C., and **Ribbentrop**, B. Preliminary Working Plan of the Sutlej Working Circle. Folio. ——, 1875.
——, **Stewart**, J. L., **Wood**, C. S. Report on the Deodar Forests of Bashahr, Punjab. Folio. ——, 1865.
**Brown**, J. Croumbie. Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. *Edinburgh*, 1878.
**Clavé**, J. Études sur l'Économie Forestière. *Paris*, 1862.
**Cleghorn**, H. Report on the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. ——, 1864.
**D'Arcy**, W. E. Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working Plans. *Calcutta*, 1892.
**Fernandez**, E. E. Report on the Course of Instruction at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, during 1884. Folio. ——, 1885.
**Forest** Department Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. 4th edition, and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1892.
**Hill**, H. C. Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the Forests in the Andamans. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1891.
——. —— for the Administration of the Forests in Coorg. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
—— and **Vincent**, F. S. A. Plan of Operations for the Municipal Forests of Simla, 1877–81. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.

**Hutchins, D. E.** Report on the measurement of rates of growth of Casuarina in the Nellore District, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1883.

**Macgregor, A.** Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur, Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——, 1877.

**McKee, J.** Report on the Forests of the Manpur Pargana, Central India. Folio. ——, 1883.

**Manual** of Arboriculture in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1890.

**Messer, J.** Nawin Forests, Prome Division, Working Plan. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Moir, E. McA.** Report on the Proposed Afforestation of the Siwalik Hills, Hoshiarpur District, Punjab. Folio. ——, 1884.

——. Report of a Visit to the Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.

**Nisbet, J.** Essays on Sylvicultural Subjects. *London*, 1893.

——. Studies in Forestry. *Oxford*, 1894.

**Oliver, J. W.** Working Plan of the Thonze Reserve. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1885.

**Puton, A.** Code de la Législation Forestière. *Paris*, 1883.

——. Traité d'Économie Forestière. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888–91.

**Ribbentrop, B.** Note on an Inspection of the Forests in Assam. Folio. *Simla*, 1889.

——. —— of the Forests in the Central Provinces. Folio. *Simla*, 1886.

——. —— of the Forests in Oudh. Folio. *Simla*, 1886.

——. Working Plan for the Beas Forests, Punjaub. Folio. ——, 1871.

——. —— of the Kalatop Forest. *Lahore*, 1873.

——. —— of the Vhan-Khara Circle of the Chunga Munga Plantation. *Lahore*, 1874.

**Russell, H. C.** Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. ——.

**Schlich, W.** A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

——. Memorandum on the Management of the Forests of the Darjeeling Division, Bengal. Folio. ——, 1882.

——. Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Whittall, R. H. C.** Report on Forest Conservancy in Baluchistan. Folio. ——, 1883.

---

## ARTS, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE.

**Adams, Wm.** Solar Heat a Substitute for Fuel in Tropical Climates. *Bombay*, 1878.

**Anderson, J.** Correspondence on Cochineal, Lac, Silk, &c. *Madras*, 1791–92.

**Balston, W.** Resources of India. *London*, 1861.

**Barry, P.** American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.

**Birkmyre, Wm.** Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'Art Arabe. *Paris*, 1889, &c.
Boyce, W. C. Practical Treatise on Transhipment and Transfers. *Calcutta*, ——.
Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
Briggs, Maj.-Gen. J. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.
Bright, J. India and our Supply of Cotton. *Manchester*, 1850.
British Jugernath, The, Free Trade, &c., by G. L. M. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
——— R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
Can India grow Cotton to compete with the United States? *London*, 1852.
Carter, P. J. Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil and Visit to Opium Factory, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, ——.
Cheok Hong Cheong. The Opium Trade. *Melbourne*, 1890.
Chrysander, F. Über die Altindische Opfermusik. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Cleife, H. H. T. England's Greatest National Sin. *London*, 1892.
Collin, E. W. Existing Arts and Industries in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. ——.
Cookson, H. C. Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1887.
Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
—— Famine, The. *Bombay*, 1857.
Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., and King, C. M. Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, with notes by Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., M.B., C.M. *London*, 1887.
Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1890–92.
Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, ——.
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner. *Bombay*, 1889.
Daniell, C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia. *London*, 1890.
Darrah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *London*, 1891.
Deininger, A., and Brouché, C. Ueber Herstellung von Spinnbaren Faserstoffen, &c. 1873.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Supply. ——.
———. Letters on Cotton and Roads in Western India. *London*, 1851.
Dunlop, R. H. W. "Plate-Swimming," with notes on the Science of Natation. 12mo. *London*, ——.
East India and the Opium Trade. ——, 1841.
Etablissement d'une Compagnie des Indes par le Roy de Suede. ——, N.D.
Facts of the Opium Trade, The. ——.
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. Translated. *London*, 1882.
Fergusson, W. F. Letter on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
Forbes, Duncan. The History of Chess. *London*, 1860.
Foster, Wm. Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, and Framed Prints in the India Office. *London*, 1893.
Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. ——, 1884.
Gayet, Al. L'Art Arabe. *Paris*, ——.

Götz, Dr. W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Grant, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.

Groneman, J., and Land, J. P. N. De Gamĕlan te Jogjakartâ. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

Grosset, J. Contribution a L'Étude de la Musique Hindone. ——.

Gupte, B. A. The Industrial Arts of Poona. Revised by J. M. Campbell. *Bombay*, 1888.

Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91. *Lahore*, 1892.

Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art. Partie 1. *Paris*, 1891.

Heyd, W. Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-age. Edition Française par Furcy Raynaud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885–86.

Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.

India. Cultivation of the Tea Plant. ——, 1839.

Indian Opium Trade, The. Debate in the House of Commons. *London*, ——.

—— Wheat Trade. *Calcutta*, 1893.

Influence, The, on English Trade and American Protection by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Jacob, G. Der Nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. *Leipzig*, 1887.

——. Welche Handels-artikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Leipzic*, 1886.

John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ——.

——. Plain Questions about the Opium Trade. *London*, ——.

Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1888.

——. Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884–85. *Lahore*, 1886.

Karabacek, J. Das Arabische Papier. 4to. *Wien*, 1887.

Kissen Mohun Mullick. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce from 1814–70. *Calcutta*, 1871–72.

Knight, R. Reply to J. Dickinson's Letter to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.

Lane Poole, Stanley. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. *London*, 1888.

Lieblein, J. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten zeiten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. ——.

—— of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. ——.

—— of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, between 1872 and 1885, at the Government School of Art, Bombay. ——.

Lists of Patents granted in India in the years 1856, &c. ——.

Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.

Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.

McCrindle, J. W. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1879.

**Maclagan**, E. D. Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
**M'Laren**, David. The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. ——.
**Mann**, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
**Marvin**, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, ——.
**Merces**, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables. 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
——. ——. 1*s.* 4*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1886.
——. ——. 1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* $2\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1892.
——. ——. 1*s.* 1*d.* to 1*s.* $1\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
——. ——. 1*s.* to 1*s.* $0\frac{31}{32}$*d.* per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1894.
——. The Indian Ready Reckoner. 6th edition. *London*, 1894.
**Molloy**, F. Indo-European Art Amateur, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Monte**, S. de. Exchange Calculator. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Moule**, Rev. A. E. The Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic with China. *London*, ——.
**Mukharji**, T. N. Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Nadirshah**, P. D. The Handbook of Sterling Exchange Calculation *Bombay*, 1886.
**Nanda** Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**O'Dwyer**, M. F. Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. 1887–88. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Opium** Trade, The. ——, 1850.
**Ormerod**, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, ——.
**Our** National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London*, 1884.
**Panchkari** Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.
**Perkin**, A. G., **Hummel**, J. J. Colouring Principles of Rubia Sikkimensis. ——. 1893.
——. ——. Colouring and other Principles contained in Chay Root. ——, 1893.
——. Constituents of the Indian dye stuff Kamala. ——, 1893.
**Pigeonneau**, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887.
**Pirbhoo** Lall and Bankey Roy. Indian Calculator, I. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.
**Power**, Prof. J. Conjuring and Magic. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Proceedings** of a Conference on Silk, January 1886. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Ramkinoo** Dutt. Songs with Native Tunes and Dances. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
**Reasons** why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ——.
**Reierson**, D. P. J. The Artisan's Metallurgical Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1886.
**Remfry**, J. The costs and mode of application for Indian, &c., Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Rondot**, Natalis. L'Art de la Soie. Les Soies. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885–87.
**Russian** Trade with India. (Gazette of India, November 26, 1870.) ——.

**Schrader**, Dr. O. Linguisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. *Jena*, 1886.
**Smith**, A. H. A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. Revised, &c., by A. S. Murray. *London*, 1888.
—— J. B. Speech on the Cotton Supply. ——, 1862.
——. Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
**Smollett**, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
**Spiegel**, Fr. von. Iranian Art. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
**Statistica** della Emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1887. *Roma*, 1888.
**Statistical** Tables relating to Indian Cotton, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Stoughton**, E. W. The Opium Trade, England and China. *New York*, 1840.
**Tagore**, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. The Musical Scales of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
——. Six Ragas and Thirty-six Raginis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Tarring**, C. J. British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. *London*, 1887.
**Tilly**, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
**Walton**, W. Short History of Cotton, its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. A Short History of Cotton in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880.
**Wardle**, Thos. The History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. *London*, 1891.
——. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Silk: Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture. Manchester Exhibition, 1887. *Manchester*, 1887.
**Warth**, H. Memorandum on the Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with metallic salts. ——, 1878.
——. Notes on the Manufacture of Iron, and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. Folio. ——, 1881.
**Watson**, J. F. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, with opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
**Weights** and Measures of China and Japan. ——, 1885.
**Watt**, G. Candles. ——.
**Wittmack**, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. ——.
**Yates**, R. Manufacture of Indian Spirits. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
**Yeats**, John. Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. 4 vols. *London*, 1887.

# EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, &c.

**Birdwood**, Sir G. Ausstellung der Indischen Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881. *London*, ——.

**Calcutta** International Exhibition, 1883–84. Official Catalogue. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*. ——.

——. Official Report, 1883–84. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Catalogo** da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.

**Chicago Exhibition, 1893. New South Wales Commissioners' Publications :—**

Brewer, F. C. The Drama and Music in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Courts. *Sydney*, 1893.

Cohen, Philip. The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Dowling, E. Australia and America in 1892. A Contrast. *Sydney*, 1893.

Fraser, John. The Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Gill, Rev. Wm. Wyatt. The South Pacific and New Guinea. *Sydney*, 1892.

Hanson, Wm. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Hill, Hon. R. and Hon. G. Thornton. Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Miller, G. The Prison System of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

New South Wales, Statistics, History, and Resources. *Sydney*, ——.

New South Wales, Wool Exhibits arranged according to Wool Districts. *Sydney*, 1893.

Ogilby, J. Douglas. Catalogue of Australian Mammals (Australian Museum, Sydney). *Sydney*, 1892.

O'Sullivan, E. W. Social, Industrial, Political, and Co-operative Associations, &c. in New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1892.

Pulsford, E. The Rise, Progress, and Present Position of Trade and Commerce in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.

Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.

Sheep and Wool in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Thompson, Lindsay G. History of the Fisheries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Tregarthen, Greville. A Sketch of the Progress and Resources of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.

Warren, W. H. Australian Timbers. *Sydney*, 1892.

Year Book of Australia for 1892. *Sydney*, 1892.

**Colonial and Indian Exhibition :—**

Hendley, T. H. Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886.

Reports on the Colonial Sections, Society of Arts. *London*, 1887.

—— of the Commercial Conferences. ——.

—— of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1887.

**Colonial and Indian Exhibition**—*cont.*

Special Indian Catalogues. *London*, 1886.

Thomson, J. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia. *Melbourne*, ——.

Wardle, T. Silk Culture Court. *London*, 1886.

**Cundall**, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 4to. *London*, 1886.

**Ernst**, A. La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Tomo I. *Caracas*, 1886.

**Health** Exhibition, 1884. Nagai, K., and Murai, J. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department. *London*, 1884.

**Indian** Museum. Minutes of Trustees, Annual Reports, &c., 1866, &c. *Calcutta*, 1868, &c.

**Madras** Exhibition of 1859. Catalogue of Raw Produce. *Madras*, 1859.

**North-West** Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Minutes of the Managing Committee. *Allahabad*, 1889, &c.

**Robinson**, J. C. Catalogue of the Italian Sculpture Collection, South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1862.

—— V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Exhibition, 1889. *London*, 1889.

**South Kensington Museum**:—

Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum in 1874. 4to. *London*, 1875.

Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits on Loan, April 1866 and May 1867. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, ——.

Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures on Loan, June 1865. *London*, 1865.

**Vienna** Exhibition, 1873. Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1873.

---

# ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.

Amuleti Tibetani. ——, 1885.
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery: an Account of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.
Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the age of marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona*, 1891.
Bradke, P. V. Uber Methode und Ergebnisse der Arischen Alterthumswissenschaft. *Giessen*, 1890.
Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Iran und Turan. *Leipzig*, 1889.
——. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *Leipzig*, 1893.
——. Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. *Leipzig*, ——.
Cara, Cesare A. de. Origine Hethea del Nome de Pelasgi, e dei Nomi dell Attica, &c. *Roma*, 1892.
Christian, John. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. *Oxford*, 1891.
Curr, E. M. The Australian Race. 4 vols. *London*, 1886–87.
Cust, R. N. Remarks on the subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. ——, 1888.
——. Report on Anthropological Proceedings of the Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. ——.
Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai. An Exposition of the Facts of the Case. *Bombay*, 1887.
Dadysett, M. D. Social intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iraniénne. *Paris*, 1888.
Dayaram Gidumal. The Status of Woman in India. *Bombay*, 1889.
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandtschaftsnamen. *Leipzig*, 1889.
Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife. *Calcutta*, ——.
Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques. 4to. *Paris*, ——.
Evil social customs among the Parsees. *Bombay*, ——.
Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. ——.
Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. *London*, 1887, &c.
Few Hints, A, on English Etiquette. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Frazer, J. G. Totemism. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. *München*, 1886.
Garson, J. G. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1892.
Geiger, Dr. W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times. Translated from the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. Vol. I. *London*, 1885.
——. ——. Vol. II. *London*, 1886.
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore. *London*, 1892.
Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
Gypsies:—
Colocci, A. Gli Zingari. *Torino*, 1889.
Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelotan. *Budapest*, 1888.
Leland, C. G. The Gypsies. 4th edition. *Boston*, 1886.
——. Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Gypsies—*cont.*
MacRitchie, D. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1886.
Patkanoff, K. P. The Gypsies. Notices, &c. (Russian.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.
Haardt, Vinzenz von. Uebersichts-Karte der Ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien. *Wien*, 1887.
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
Haussmann, J. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Caledonie pour l'année 1884. *Paris*, 1887.
Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891.
Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia, and Southern Europe. *Westminster*, 1894.
History, The, of the Female Sex. 24mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Housez, M. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1885. *Paris*, 1889.
Hume, R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in childhood. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.
Joest, Wm. Tätowiren. Folio. *Berlin*, 1887.
Karunakara Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
Keane, A. H. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.
Knowles, Rev. J. H. A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. *Bombay*, 1885.
Kremer, A. F. Von. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte. *Wien*, 1889.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras*, 1870.
Livingstone, W. B. A Manual of Manners. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
Mantegazza, P. De Mensch in het Geslachtsleven. *Amsterdam*, ——.
Mendes, A. Lopes. O. Oriente e A. America. *Lisbon*, 1892.
Morris, C. The Aryan Race. Its Origin and its Achievements. *Chicago*, 1880.
Murdoch, J. Caste: Its supposed Origin, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Women of India and what can be done for them. *Madras*, 1888.
Nagarkar, B. B. Social Evils and their Cure. *Bombay*, ——.
Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs. *Bombay*, 1885.
Narayan Keshav Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.
Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur. Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Neumann, Dr. Karl. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. *Berlin*, 1855.
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
Original-Mittheilungen aus der Ethnologischen Abtheilung der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. In progress *Berlin*, 1885, &c.
Othena Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

**Penka**, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. *Wien*, 1886.
**Peshotan** Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur. Next-of-kin Marriages in Old Irân. *London*, 1888.
——. The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Pool**, John J. Woman's Influence in the East. With an Introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892.
**Pozdneyef**, A. Mongol Ethnology. *St. Petersbourg*, 1880.
**Pratt**, J. H. The Descent of Man. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Proverbs** with their translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Quatrefages**, A. de. Histoire Generale du Races Humaines. Questions Generales. *Paris*, 1887.
**Raghunath** Row, R., and Shyamji Krishnavarma. The Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Ragoonath** Rao. A Lecture on Woman. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Ramabai** Sarasvati, Pundita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. With Introduction by R. L. Bodley. *London*, 1888.
**Rendall**, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans. *London*, 1889.
**Riedel**, J. G. F. De Sluik-en Kroesharige Rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. *The Hague*, 1886.
**Sayce**, A. H The Races of the Old Testament. *London*, 1891.
**Schrader**, Dr. O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
**Simcox**, E. J. Primitive Civilizations, or Outlines of the History of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
**Smith**, W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *Cambridge*, 1885.
**Starcke**, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *London*, 1889.
**Tallack**, W. Penological and Preventive Principles. *London*, 1889.
**Taylor**, I. The Origin of the Aryans. *London*, ——.
**Tomaschek**, Wilhelm. Die alten Thraker. *Wien*, 1893, &c.
**Umes** Chundra Pal. A Pocket Book of Proverbs. *Dumkah*, 1888.
**Vambery**, H. Das Türkenvolk in seinen Ethnologischen und Ethnographischen Beziehungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Van den Gheyn**, J. Origines Ariacæ. Karl Penka. ——, 1884.
——. ——. Dr. Brunnhofer. von Löher. ——, 1885.
——. Les Populations Danubiennes. *Bruxelles*, ——.
**Viçwâ-Mitra**. Les Chamites. Indes Pre-Aryennes. *Paris*, 1892.
**Wake**, C. S. The Development of Marriage and Kinship. *London*, 1889.
**Walker**, Alexander. Woman Physiologically considered. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Westermarck**, Edward. The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1894.
**Whisper** to a Married Pair. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Wilken**, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.
**Young** Wife's Book, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Zmigrodzki**, M. von. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des Arischen Stammes. *München*, 1886.

# BOTANY.

**Aitchison, J. E. T.** The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *London*, 1888.

**Annals** of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.

**Baker, J. G.** Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877.

**Blanco, Fr. M.** Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837.

**Boerlage, J. G.** Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890.

**Bonavia, E.** The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c. of India and Ceylon. With Atlas. *London*, 1890.

**Botanical** Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now growing in India and Ceylon). ——, 1861.

**Botanische** Garten "'s Lands Plantentuin" zu Buitenzorg auf Java. *Leipzig*, 1893.

**Bretschneider, E.** Botanicon Sinicum. *London*, 1882.

——. Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *London*, 1881.

**Buek, H. W.** Genera Candolleana. *Berlin*, 1840.

**Clarke, C. B.** A Review of the Ferns of Northern India. 4to. *London*, 1880.

**Collett, H., and Hemsley, W. Botting.** On a Collection of Plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States. *London*, 1890.

**Ellis, J.** Description du Mangostan et du Fruit a Pain. *Rouen*, 1779.

**Gamble, J. S.** List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878.

**Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G.** Eine Botanische Tropenreise. *Leipzig*, 1893.

**Heldreich, T. de.** Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis. *Floren*, 1877.

**Hollingsworth, R.** List of Plants, &c. observed in the Park of Government House, Madras. ——.

**Howard, M. J. E.** Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. ——, 1870.

**Jack, W.** Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *Bencoolen*, 1822.

**Karsten, H.** Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.

**Kurz, S.** Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——. Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Isles. Folio. ——, 1866.

**McDonald, D.** English Vegetables and Flowers in India and Ceylon. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1890.

**Markham, C. R.** Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. ——, 1859.

**Mueller.** Baron F. von. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.

**Nairne, Rev. A. Kyd.** The Flowering Plants of Western India. *London*, ——.

**Norman, J. M.** Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites du Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Christiania*, 1857.

**Oudemans, C. A. J. A.** Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à le jour dans les Pays-Bas. In progress. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium indigène. *Paris*, 1862.
Saldanha da Gama José de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway. *Christiania*, 1862.
Shortt, J. A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or Cocos Nucifera. *Madras*, 1888.
Supplement, A, to "Drury's Useful Plants of India." *Madras*, 1884.
Symonds, J. T. Indian Grasses. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
Tschirch, Alexander. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur. *Berlin*, 1892.
Vidal y Soler, S. Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas. *Manila*, 1886.
Vriese, G. H. de. Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.
——. ——. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.
Watt, G. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ——.
Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

---

## ZOOLOGY.

Agassiz, A. Illustrated Catalogue of the North-American Acalephæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
—— and L. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. ——, 1869.
Aitchison, J. E. T. The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to. *London*, 1889.
Anderson, J. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Handbook of the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Bleeker, P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. *Breslau*, 1854.
Brandt, J. F. Vertilgung der Nordischen oder Steller' schen Seekuh (Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
——. Ueber den Vermeintlichen Unterschied des Caucasischen Bison, vom Lithauischen (Bos Bison seu Bonasus). *Moskau*, 1866.
Carpenter, Commander A., R. F. Hoskyn. Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1892.
Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Cotes, E. C. Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— and Swinhoe, Col. C. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887–88.
Day, F. On the Fishes of Yarkand. *London*, 1876.
Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. *London*, 1876.

**Fairbank**, Rev. S. B. Popular List of Birds found in the Marathi Country. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Fauna of British India, The.** Edited by W. T. Blanford:—
**Blanford**, W. T. Mammalia. *London*, 1888.
**Boulenger**, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia. *London*, 1889.
**Day**, F. Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
**Oates**, E. W. Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1889–90.
**Hampson**, G. F. Moths. In progress. *London*, 1892.
**Fauvel**, A. A. Alligators in China. ——, 1879.
**Hoffmann**, Dr. B. Über Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. (Mäuse, Fledermäuse, Büffel.) *Berlin*, 1887.
**Horsfield**, T., and **Moore**, F. A Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854–58.
——. A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857–59.
——. Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. *London*, 1851.
**Hose**, Chas. Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo. *London*, 1893.
**Hume**, A. O. The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889–90.
**Humfrey**, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Indian** Museum Notes. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
—— Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1826.
**Instruction** pour les Voyageurs Naturalistes. ——.
**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. Astodan and Instances of Children Nourished by Wolves, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Kipling**, J. L. Beast and Man in India. *London*, 1891.
**Le Messurier**, Col. A. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Lucae**, J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburg*, 1839.
**Lyman**, T. Illustrated Catalogue of the Ophionidæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
**Macleay**, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.
**Masson**, W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Mayer**. Rhinoceros Indicus. *Breslau*, 1854.
**Moore**, F. Lepidoptera Indica. In progress. *London*, 1890–92
**Morris**, J. G. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1860.
**Murray**, J. A. The Avifauna of British India, &c. In progress. *London* and *Bombay*, 1887, &c.
——. Edible and Game Birds of British India. *London* and *Bombay*, 1889.
——. Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.
——. The Reptiles of Sind. *Bombay*, 1886.
——. The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. *Bombay* and *London*, ——.
**Radde**, Dr. G. Die Fauna und Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Report on the Fisheries in the Henzada District, 1886. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Roth, J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii*, 1839.
Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania*, 1862.
——. Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, &c. *Christiania*, 1861.
Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Thomas, H. S. A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Tank Angling in India. *Madras*, 1887.
Thurston, E. Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, &c.) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, &c. of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
Tribes on my Frontier, by E. H. A. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Watkins, F. Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Watt, G. The Camel. ——.
Weber, M. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost Indien. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890–91.

---

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Bosworth-Smith, P. Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. *Madras*, 1890.
——. Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension. *Madras*, 1889.
Brown, C. B., and Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of British Guiana. *London*, 1875.
Executive Instructions for dealing with the native Oil-mining Industry of Yenangyaung, Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Hall, T. W. Report on Tin-mining in Perak and Burma; and Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak, &c. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-Pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1858.
Hughes, T. W. H. Tin-mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Saügethiere. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853.
Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals. *Washington*, 1844.
Kjerulf, T. Om Stratifikationens Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.
Lyddeker, R. C. Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1885.
——. Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Mallet, F. R. Manual of the Geology of India. Part IV. Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Medlicott, H. B.** Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883–84. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Naumann, Dr. Edmund.** Fossile Elephantenreste von Mindanáo, Sumátra, und Malakka. *Berlin*, 1887.
**Oldham, R. D.** Manual of the Geology of India; Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Richthofen, F. von.** Führer für Forschungsreisende. *Berlin*, 1886.
**Sawkins, J. G.** Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869.
**Streeter, Edwin W.** Precious Stones and Gems. 5th edition. *London*, 1892.
**Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H.** Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain W. Smee. ——, 1834.

---

## ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

**Ahmed Moukhtar Pacha.** La Réforme du Calendrier. *Leide*, 1893.
**Astrology.** *Bombay*, 1890.
**Astronomy and Astrology.** *Madras*, 1890.
**Dreyer, J. L. E.** New Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. *London*, 1888.
**Epping, J.** Astronomisches aus Babylon. *Freiburg*, 1889.
**Fleming, S.** The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
**Lockyer, J. Norman.** The Dawn of Astronomy. *London*, 1894.
**Morley, W. H.** Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí. Large folio. *London*, 1856.
**Narayanaswani Iyer, T. S.** A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
**Observatoire de Nice.** Souvenir de la Conférence Géodésique, 1887. ——.
**Playfair, J.** Remarks on the Astronomy of the Brahmins. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1789.
**Pogson, N. R.** Telegraphic Determinations of the Differences of Longitude. *Madras*, 1884.
——. Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th, 1868. Report of the Government Astronomer. ——.
**Ranyard, A. C.** Observations made during total Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1879.
**Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India.** ——.
**Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, 1862, &c.** 4to. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
**Russell, H. C.** Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. ——.
——. The Sydney Observatory. History and Progress. ——.
**Schram, Dr. R.** Standard Time Question. ——, 1890.

**Sinclair**, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
——. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
**Smith**, C. Michie. Observations of Stars at Madras. *Madras*, 1892.
**Smyth**, Piazzi. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3rd edition. *London*, 1877.
**Weiss**, Dr. E., and **Schram**, Dr. R. Astronomische Arbeiten des K. K. Gradmessungs-Bureau. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889.

---

## METEOROLOGY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

**Archibald**, E. D. The Rainfall of the World, in connection with the Eleven-year Period of Sunspots. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Benson**, C. Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1892.
**Blanford**, H. F. A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, &c. *London*, 1889.
**Boileau**, Lt.-Col. J. T. Meteorological Observations made at Simla, 1841–45. 2 vols. *London*, 1872–77.
——. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, in 1845, &c. *Bombay*, 1846, &c.
**Buys Ballot**, Dr. Klimatologie van onze Koloniën en Aardmagnetisme. *Leiden*, 1883.
**Cyclone** Memoirs. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
**Diagram** of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. ——.
**Eliot**, J. Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Rainfall Data of India, 1891, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
**Giraud**, H. On the Study of Chemistry, &c., in Relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
**Jago**, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread. *Brighton*, 1886.
**James**, Capt. H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, &c. *London*, 1851.
**Krishnasawmy** Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
**Langley**, S. P. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. 4to. *Washington*, 1884.
**Magnetical** Observations made in the Honourable East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1851–55. *Madras*, 1884.
**Mohn**, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts. *Christiania*, 1879.
**Radhanath** Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
**Report** of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.
**Reports** of Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London*, 1874, 1875.
**Russell**, H. C. Anniversary Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1882.
——. ——. ——, 1885.
——. Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. ——.
——. Hail Storms. *Sydney*, 1892.

Russell, H. C. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. ——, 1885.
——. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Sydney*, 1893.
——. On Meteorite No. 2, from Gilgoin Station. ——, 1893.
——. On a New Self-Recording Thermometer. ——.
——. Pictorial Rain Maps. ——, 1893.
——. President's Address, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Sydney*, 1880.
——. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1882, &c. *Sydney*, 1883, &c.
——. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. *Sydney*, 1889.
——. The Storm of 21st September 1888. ——.
——. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. ——.
Wiedemann, E., Dr. A. Sparagna. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.

---

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Abraham, P. S. The Etiology of Leprosy: A Criticism of some Current Views. ——, 1889.
——. Leprosy: A Review of some Facts and Figures. *London*, 1889.
Adams, W. S. Original Papers on the Regulation of Feed of Horses, &c. in India. *Madras*, 1888.
——. Original Papers on Stable Management and Diseases of Horses. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Scientific and Practical Treatise on the Diseases, &c. to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891.
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
Aitchison, C. U. Memorandum on the consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
Asman Jah, Sir. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1891.
Ball, V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta. *Dublin*, 1890.
Barretto, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
Bellew, Surg.-Gen. H. W. The History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1885.
——. Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1887.
Benares Homœopathic Hospital. *Vellore*, 1868.
Benoy Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri: Its Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment, and Pathology, &c. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893.

**Bernard**, Sir C. E. Opium. ——, 1891.
**Bidie**, G. Coca: Its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
**Birdwood**, Sir George. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ——, 1891.
**Bishop**, Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
**Blennerhassett**, Surg.-Maj. B. M. Notes on First Aid to the Sick and Injured. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Broomhall**, B. Truth about Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
**Brown**, T. E. B. Punjab Poisons. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Burdett**, Henry C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. Portfolio of Plans. *London*, 1891–1893.
**Burdett's** Hospital Annual and Year Book of Philanthropy, 1893. *London*, ——.
**Burroughs**, W. A Difficult Problem Solved; showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Camp** Recipes for Camp People. *Madras*, 1890.
**Carter**, Dr. H. V. Observations on the Prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. Folio. ——.
**Casartelli**, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
**Chevers**, Norman. A Commentary on the Diseases of India. *London*, 1886.
**Chinese** Opium Smoker, The. *London*, ——.
**Code** of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
**Cole**, Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene, with Hints on Self-Discipline. *Sanawar*, 1882.
**Culinary** Jottings for Madras by "Wyvern." 5th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
**Depretis**, Agostino. Il Colera in Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
**District** Sanitation, Arboriculture, Roads and Works. *Jullundur*, 1888.
**Duca**, Dr. Règlement Spécial Applicable au Pelerinage du Hédjaz de 1886. Année de L'Hégire 1303–4. *Constantinople*, 1886.
**Dufferin**, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Duke**, Surgeon-Major J. Banting in India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Dymock**, W. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— and C. J. H. **Warden** and David **Hooper**. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols. and Appendix. *Bombay*, 1890–93.
**Fayrer**, Sir J. On the Climate and Fevers of India. (Croonian Lectures, March 1882.) *London*, 1882.
——. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa. *London*, 1881.
——. Miscellaneous Papers. *See* Tracts, Vol. 737. ——.
**Fothergill** & Co. Diseases of the Urinary Organs and Generative System. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Ganga** Din. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, ——.
**Ghose**, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Ghosh**, R. K. Cholera and its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Gilchrist**, W. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Elephant, &c. *Calcutta*. 1851.

**Giles**, George M. Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. *Shillong*, 1890.

**Gray**, Brigade-Surgeon W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.

**Gribble**, J. D. B. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1885.

—— and Patrick **Hehir**. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, &c., 1892.

**Harrington**, B. R. Sanitary Engineering for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Hehir**, Patrick. Rudiments of Sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1891.

**Hoper-Dixon**, A. L. A Manual of Stretcher-Bearer Drill. *Madras*, 1888.

**Hormasji Edalji Sukhia**, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Hyslop**, Surgeon-Major J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. Folio. ——, 1885.

**Indian** Cookery for Young Housekeepers. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.

—— Horse Notes. By Major C——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

**Jaeger**, Dr. G. Essays on Health Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised edition. *London*, 1887.

**Junghuhn**, Franz, and J. E. de **Vry**. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.

**Kane**, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Opium Smoking illegal in New York. *New York*, 1882.

**Kaiserliche** Gesundheitsamt, Das. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.

**Kemp** & Co.'s Prescribers' Pharmacopœia. *Bombay*, 1891.

**Khastgir**, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-eating. *Lahore*, 1889.

**Khory**, R. N. The Bombay Materia Medica. *Bombay*, 1887.

**Klein**, E., and **Gibbes**, H. Inquiry into the Etiology of Asiatic Cholera, 1885. Folio. ——.

**Laffan**, Thomas. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887. (Carmichael Prize Essay.) *Dublin*, 1888.

**Lawson**, Robt. Manifestations of Cholera at Sea. *London*, 1892.

——. The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences, Yellow Fever, and Cholera. *London*, 1888.

**Lewis**, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888.

**Lovell**, F. Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. ——, 1880.

**Lyon**, I. B. A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised by J. D. Inverarity. *Calcutta*, 1889.

**Macgregor**, W. L. Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases affecting European and Native Soldiers in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Calcutta*, 1843.

**Maclean**, W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates. *London*, 1886.

**McLeod**, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. ——.

**McNally**, Surg.-Maj. C. J. The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1889.

**MacPherson**, J. Cholera in its Home. *London*, 1866.

**Madinier**, P. Nutrition Végétale au point de vue de la loi de Restitution. *Paris*, 1867.

**Maitland**, John. Elephantiasis and allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891.

**Malcolmson, J. G.** Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers. *London*, 1837.
**Maltass, S. H.** On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. [Pharmaceutical Journal for March 1855.] ——.
**Management** of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
**Martin, Surg.-Maj. J.** On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Martius, C. F. P. de.** Specimen Materiæ Medicæ Brasiliensis. ——, 1824.
**Masters, Rev. Frederick J.** An Opium Smoker's struggle for freedom. ——.
**Medical** Formulæ of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *Bombay*, 1889.
—— Testimonies as to the Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
**Mitra, A.** Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.** Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1891.
**Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm.** The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ——, 1892.
——. Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *London*. 1881.
——. A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edition. *London*, 1889.
——. ——. 6th edition. ——, 1893.
——. The Opium Shops of Bombay. ——.
**Murdoch, J.** Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
——. Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888.
**Murray, J.** Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Notes** on History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Opium Curse, The.** ——.
**Orta, Garcia de.** Colloquios da India. *Lisboa*, 1872.
**Pardo de Tavera, T. H.** Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1892.
**Pekelharing, C. A., and Winckler, C.** Recherches sur la Nature, &c., du Béri-Béri. *Utrecht*, 1888.
——. Beri-Beri: Researches concerning its Nature and Cause, &c. Translated by J. Cantlie. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893.
**Porter, A.** The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877–78. *Madras*, 1889.
—— Mrs. L. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Prabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya.** Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Quain, R.** A Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols. New edition. *London*, 1894.
**Rajam Iyengar, T. C.** Brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
**Rajendra Lal Sur.** A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Report** of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
—— by the Committee appointed to enquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. ——, 1889.
—— of the Committee on Indian Cantonments, &c. *London*, 1893.

**Report** of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890–91. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Return**, East India. Consumption of Ganja. *London*, 1893.
**Richards**, Vincent. The Landmarks of Snake Poison Literature. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Risultati** dele Inchiesta sulle Condicioni Igieniche. Italia. *Roma*, 1886.
**Rivington**, W. The Medical Profession of the United Kingdom. (First Carmichael Prize Essay, 1887.) *Dublin*, 1888.
**Rustom** Pestanji Jehangir. The Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. *Bombay*, 1893.
**Scientific** Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by B. Simpson, junior. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
**Shelly**, C. E. Indian Hygiene. *London*, 1892.
**Sibthorpe**, Deputy Surgeon-General C. Clinical Manual for India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
**Steel**, J. H. Diseases of the Elephant and his Management and Uses. *Madras*, 1885.
——. Manual of the Diseases of the Camel. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Report on an obscure and fatal Disease among Transport Mules in British Burma. Folio. ——, 1886.
—— and **Symonds**, Veterinary Surgeon T. J. Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica. Part I. *Madras*, 1889.
**Sweet** Dishes by "Wyvern." 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
**Truth** upon a Momentous Subject, The. By Two Indian Missionaries. 2nd edition. ——.
**Vincenti**, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Vienna*, 1876.
**Vyas**, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
**Wall**, A. J. Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1893.

# ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.


**Arnold**, Sir Edwin. The Indian Song of Songs and other Poems. *London*, 1875.
——. The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation. *London*, 1888.
——. Lotus and Jewel. *London*, 1887.
——. The Secret of Death and other Poems. *London*, 1885.
——. The Song Celestial, or Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *London*, 1885.
——. Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary. *London*, 1883.
——. With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
**Camões**, Luis de. Os Lusiadas. Ed. José da Fonseca. *Paris*, 1846.
**Canini**, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore. Vol. I. *Venezia*, 1885.
**Carlyle**, T. European Literature and Culture. Edited by R. P. Karkaria. *London*, 1892.
**Chatterji**, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. *Sukkur*, 1893.
**Deutsch**, E. Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. *London*, 1874.
**Inbjudningsskrifter** till de Hogtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Möte. *Upsala*, 1893.
**Marsh**, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. Edited by W. Smith. 3rd edition. *London*, 1865.
**Morley**, H. English Writers. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887–88.
**Paulitschke**, Dr. Philipp. Die Afrika-Literatur, 1500–1750. *Wien*, 1882.
**Piry**, A. T. Le Saint Edit. Étude de Littérature Chinoise. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1879.
**Ralston**, W. R. S. Krilof and his Fables. 4th edition. *London*, 1883.
**Ram Mohun Roy**, Raja. English Works. Edited by Jogendra C. Ghose. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885–87.
**Reinhold**, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Saintsbury**, G. A History of Elizabethan Literature. *London*, 1887.
**Searle**, J. Essays. *London*, 1851.
**Temple**, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays. *London*, 1886.
**Umesh Chundra Ghosh**. Satire and its Place in English Literature. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Van Laun**, Henri. History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1883.
**Vasconcellos-Abreu**, G. de. Passos dos Lusíadas. *Lisboa*, 1892.
**Yule**, Sir H. Fragments of unprofessional papers gathered from an Engineer's portfolio after twenty-three years of service. *Calcutta*, 1862.

# ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE.

Abbott, Capt. J. The T'hakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo. *London*, 1841.
Ahmad Hossain, Moulvie. The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind. 8th edition. *London*, 1888.
Amir Beg. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence, or Pieces for the Indolent. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. 12mo. *Bombay*, ——.
Bignold, T. F. Leviora, being the Rhymes of a Successful Competitor. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Borrowed Plumes. Edited by C. S. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
Burton, H. E. Lindah, or the Festival, &c. *London*, 1845.
Chandrapeer, a Poetic Romance of Ancient Ind. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. 2nd edition. *Sukkur*, 1893.
Civilization Ancient and Modern compared. *Madras*, 1891.
Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, and Proverbial Aphorisms. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
Dutt, H. The Library of Anecdotes. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— H. C. Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian subjects. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories collected by Anaryan. *London*, 1881.
Eclecticism, an Historical Dissertation. Part I., with Appendix. *Abbottabad*, ——.
Economy of Human Life, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
"Flim-Flam." *Bombay*, 1885.
Garrick, H. B. W. India. A Descriptive Poem. *London*, 1889.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms. *Bombay*, 1873.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
India in 1983. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
Indo-Anglian Literature. 2nd issue. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilisation. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
——. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Lyall, Sir Alfred. Verses written in India. 16mo. *London*, 1889.
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere: A Drama in Two Acts. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters on the Topics of the Day. *Bombay*, 1886.

Masson, Charles. Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse. *London*, 1848.
Matheran. A Poem. ——, 1892.
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory: A Poem. *Calcutta*, ——.
My Cottage Poetry, or Indian Pastime. By R. J. B. *Madras*, ——.
Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
Once in a Way. A Jubbulpore Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Pandavapratap, with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
Parry, E. H. The Stories of the Bágh-o-Bahár. *London*, 1890.
Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote. 12mo. *Chittagong*, 1884.
—— Sharma. The Last Day: A Poem. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Robinson, P. Indian Garden Series. *London*, 1884–86.
——. Under the Punkah. *London*, 1881.
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Salsette Man-Eater, The, falsely accused of a Murder. 12mo. *Bombay*, ——.
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest. *London*, 1853.
Scott, Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant. *Calcutta*, ——.
Sen, R. C. Two Essays: (1.) Human Life; (2) Indian National Movement. *Banarás*, 1891.
Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana. *Calcutta*, ——.
——. Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
——. A Vision of Sumeru, and other Poems. *Calcutta*, ——.
Smith, J. The Jubilee Comic Song Book. *Bombay*, 1888.
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill: An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
—— W. The Welcome, &c. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——.
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales. *Calcutta*, 1875.
——. The Hindu Drama. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880, &c.
——. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Underwood, Ellis. Indian English and Indian Character. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
Waifs and Strays. By Nowlukka. *Simla*, 1867.
Wali Muhammad. The Rare Pearls, or Gleanings from my Scrap Book. *Lahore*, 1889.
"Which shall it be?" A Drama. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Whiffs: Anglo-Indian and Indian, by "Lunkah." *Allahabad*, 1891.
Williams, T. A Farce. No. 1. *Rewari*, 1892.
Wright, A. Baboo English as 'tis Writ. 16mo. *London*, 1891.
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. 12mo. *Dinapore*, 1885.

---

## FICTION.

Adventures of a Rupee, The. *London*, 1782.
—— of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. *Bombay*, 1891.
Ampien. De Deserteur. *Harderwijk*, 1887.
Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol. *London*, 1886.

Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon, or Leaves turned down from a Journal. *London*, 1854.
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka. *Calcutta*, ——.
Betham, G. K. The Story of a Dacoity. The Lolapur Week. An Up-Country Sketch. *London*, 1893.
Bonnetain, Paul. L'Opium. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
Brahmin's Prophecy, The. An Indian Tale. By a Lady. *Bombay*, 1875.
Bright and Particular Star, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
By a Himalayan Lake, by an Idle Exile. *London*, 1893.
Chandu Menon, O. Induleka. A Malayalam Novel. Translated by W. Dumergue. *Madras*, 1890.
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. A Tale of Modern India. *London*, 1882.
Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Cunningham, Sir H. S. The Cœruleans. A Vacation Idyl. *London*, 1887.
——. The Heriots. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
Dekker, Douwes. Max Havelaar, or the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. (Translated by A. Nahuys). *Edinburgh*, 1868.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette. The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. *London*, 1893.
Durand, Sir M. Helen Treveryan, or The Ruling Race. 3 vols. *London*, 1892.
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
English Homes in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869.
Eva and Forester. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1840.
Felix Holt Secundus. By A. M. *Allahabad*, ——.
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol. *Allahabad*, 1891.
——. That Little Owl. A Tale of a Lunatic, a Loafer, and a Lover. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Field, Mrs. E. M. Bryda. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, ——.
Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Forrest, R. E. Eight Days. *London*, 1891.
Fraser, Jas. Baillie. Allee Neemroo. A Tale of Louristan. 3 vols. *London*, 1842.
Gillean. The Rane: A Legend of the Indian Mutiny (1857–58). *London*, 1887.
Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Greenhow, Surgeon-Major H. M. The Bow of Fate. *London*, 1893.
Hanley, S, Caliphs and Sultans. *London*, 1868.
Harivijaya and Sivalila. *Bombay*, 1891.
Henty, G. A. Rujub, the Juggler. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
Hewlett, S. S. None of Self and all of Thee. A Tale of Indian Life. *London*, 1889.
History of Nourjahad, The. *London*, 1767.

**Hockley**, W. B. English in India. In 3 vols. *London*, 1828.
——. Tales of the Zenana. *London*, 1874.
**How will it end?** A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**In Tent and Bungalow.** *London*, 1892.
**Indian Heroine, The.** 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
**Jacob**, P. W. Hindoo Tales. *London*, 1873.
**Jeffery**, J. C. James Vraille. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
**Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha.** *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Kanhaya**, Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.
**Kipling**, R. City of Dreadful Night, and other Places. *Allahabad*, ——.
——. Departmental Ditties and other Verses. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
——. Indian Railway Library. Nos. 1 to 5. *Allahabad*, ——.
——. The Jungle Book. *London*, 1894.
——. Letters of Marque. *Allahabad*, 1891.
——. Life's Handicap. *London*, 1892.
——. Many Inventions. *London*, 1893.
——. Plain Tales from the Hills. *Calcutta*, 1888.
—— and **Balestier**, Wolcott. The Naulakha. *London*, 1892.
**Lang**, John. The Wetherbys, Father and Son. *London*, 1853.
**Levett-Yeats**, S. The Widow Lamport. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Lloyd**, J. Sale. Shadows of the Past, or the Autobiography of General Kenyon. *London*, ——.
**Lover's Stratagem, The.** *Calcutta*, 1889.
**McCarthy**, Justin Huntly. Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
**Martin**, Dr. E. L'Opium. *Paris*, 1893.
**Merry Christmas Annual.** ——.
**Méry.** La Guerre du Nizam. 12mo. *Paris*, 1859.
**Moorad Alee Beg**, Mirza. Lalun the Beragun, or the Battle of Paniput. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Moral Bigamist, A.** A Story of Ourselves in India. *London*, ——.
**Morier**, Sir J. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Reprint. *London*, ——.
**Morlands, The.** A Tale of Anglo-Indian Life. *London*, 1888.
**Nisbet**, Hume. The Queen's Desire. A Romance of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1893.
**O'Beirne**, Ivan. Major Craik's Craze. *Allahabad*, 1892.
——. The Colonel's Crime; and Jim's Wife. *Allahabad*, 1889.
——. Doctor Victor. *Allahabad*, 1891.
**Oldenbuck**, A. Diana. A Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Owenson**, Miss. The Missionary. An Indian Tale. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1811.
**Peary Chand Mitter.** The Spoilt Child. Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893.
**Perelaer**, T. H. Baboe Dalima. Translated by Rev. E. J. Venning. *London*, 1888.
——. Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North. Translated by M. Blok. *London*, ——.

Pooshkin, A. C. The Captain's Daughter. 12mo. Translated from Russian by S. H. Godfrey. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Prichard, Iltudus T. How to manage it. 3 vols. *London*, 1864.
Prinsep, Augustus. The Baboo, and other Tales descriptive of Society in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1834.
Pulicatta, a New and Original Local Serial Tale. *Madras*, 1891.
Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from "The Morning Post." *Allahabad*, 1892.
Rajah's Heir, The. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins. *London*, ——.
Reid, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta*, 1887.
——. Revelations of an Indian Detective. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Romance of Bureaucracy, A. By A. B. *Allahabad*, 1893.
—— of Indian Crime, The. By an Indian Detective. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Sandisson, M. de. Les Avantures d'Abdalla, Fils d'Hanif. 16mo. *La Haye*, 1713.
Sanjhi Mull. The Interesting History of Prince Poorun. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1886.
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East, and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Sinnett, A. P. Karma. A Novel. 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.
Skottowe, C. F. J. The Haunted House of Chilka. *London*, ——.
Sleepy Sketches; or, How we Live and how we do not Live. From Bombay. *London*, 1877.
Steel, Flora Annie. Miss Stuart's Legacy. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
"Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Thomas, D. H. The Touchstone of Peril. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London*, ——.
Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma. *Allahabad*, 1892.
——. The Traitor Doubt. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A. By A. M. *Allahabad*, ——.
Turnovers from the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1888, &c.
Two Broken Hearts. *Allahabad*, 1890.
—— Widows *versus* Two Majors: A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
Wilkins, Rev. W. J. The Brahman's Plot. *London*, ——.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains. Edited by Ramachandra Gosha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Biddulph, C. E. Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. 4to. *London*, 1890.
Bühler, G. Das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien*, 1890.
Chambers, W., and Sir W. Jones. Asiatic Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1787.

Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes. Lyon, 1878. *Lyon*, 1880.
Constable's Oriental Miscellany :—
Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656–58. *Westminster*, 1891.
Broughton, T. D. Letters from a Mahratta Camp. *Westminster*, 1892.
Dryden, John. Aurung-Zebe. ——.
Somervile, William. The Chace. Book II. *Westminster*, 1892.
Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893.
Dhruva, H. H. The Oriental Congress of 1889. *Surat*, ——.
Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, &c. of Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1842.
Dutt, M. M. S. Sermista. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems. Translated. *London* and *Glasgow*, 1882.
Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théatre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
——. Quid de Græcis Veterum Indorum Monumenta Tradiderint. *Paris*, 1890.
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Sháh Látif, the greatest Poet of Sind. *Karachi*, 1890.
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani. *Milano*, 1847.
Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. *London*, 1831–34.
Nöldeke, Theodor. Orientalische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1892.
Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux. *Paris*, 1886.
Nylander, K. U. Orientalistkongressen I Stockholm-Kristiania. *Upsala*, 1890.
Oldenburg, S. von. The Pali Text Society's Publications. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, ——.
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom: Traditions concerning Hindu Sages, and Selections from their Writings. 12mo. *London*, 1873.
Scherman, L. Geschichte der Indischen Visionslitteratur. *Leipzig*, 1892.
Schroeder, Dr. Leopold von. Indiens Literatur und Cultur. *Leipzig*, 1887.
——. Mangoblüten. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. *Madras*, 1890.
Starkius, S. G. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum Veterum Græce, cum versione Latinâ. *Berolini*, 1697.
Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Trübner's Oriental Series :—
Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. *London*, 1890.
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. *London*, 1887.
Beal, S. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. *London*, 1888.
Bretschneider, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
Christian, J. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
Cowell, E. B., and Gough, E. A. The Sarva-Darśana-Saṃgraha. 2nd edition. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes. *London*, 1894.

Trübner's Oriental Series—*cont.*

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Series II. *London*, 1887.

——. ——. Series III. *London*, 1891.

Davies, J. Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītá, or the Sacred Lay. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.

Dutt, R. C. A History of Civilisation in Ancient India. Revised Edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.

——. Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1894.

Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.

Gray, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources. *London*, 1886.

Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.

Jacob, Major G. A. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedântasâra. Translated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.

Jolly, J. Mânava Dharma-Śâstra. The Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit Text. *London*, 1887.

Knowles, Rev. J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1888.

——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.

——. 2nd series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Vol. 1. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.

Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, &c. A.D. 1030. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.

Wherry, Rev. E. M. Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Vols. III. and IV. *London*, 1885 and 1886.

Whinfield, E. H. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.

——. Masnavi I Ma'navi. The Spiritual Couplets of Maulána Jalálu-'D-Dín Muhammad I Rúmí. *London*, 1887.

Wortham, Rev. B. H. The Śatakas of Bhartṛihari. Translated. *London*, 1886.

Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes. *Le Caire*, 1892.

Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains. *Bombay*, 1893.

---

## SANSCRIT LITERATURE.

Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása. Translated into English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Bashyacharya, N. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.

Baumgartner, A. Das Râmâyana und die Râma-Literatur der Inder. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, ——.

Benares Reprints for the Pandits. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1850–54.

**Benfey**, Theodor. Die Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ-und Pada-Texten der Veden. *Göttingen*, 1881.
**Bhandarkar**, R. G. A critical, &c. Method of Enquiry as applied to Sanskrit Scholarship and Philology and Indian Archæology. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. The Date of Patanjali. A reply to Professor Peterson. ——.
——. Date of Patanjali, No. II. A second Reply to Prof. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Borooah**, A. Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Bühler**, D. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kásmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Vienna*, 1885.
**Girard**, L'Abbe A. Le Rig Veda et ses derniers Exégetes. *Liege*, 1886.
**Gobind** Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature. *Umballa*, 1889.
**Goonetilleke**, W. Panini's eight books of Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
**Growse**, T. S. Ramayana of Tulsi Das. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
**Guru** Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. Part I. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Haag**, F. Beiträge zum verstandniss von Viçâkhadattas Mudrâraxasa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
**Harlez**, Prof. de. Trois Littérature Antiques. ——, 1885.
**Heller**, Ludwig. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
**Hirzel**, A. Gleichnisse und Metaphern im Ṛgveda. *Leipzig*, 1890.
**Holtzmann**, Dr. Adolf. Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahabhárata. 4 vols. *Kiel*, 1892–1895.
**Huth**, G. Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
**Jacobi**, Hermann. Das Râmâyana. *Bonn*, 1893.
**Kielhorn**, F., Ph.D. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Lamairesse**, E. Le Kama Soutra de Vatsyayana. *Paris*, 1891.
**Lévi**, Sylvain. Le Théatre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
**Liebich**, Bruno. Panini. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Monier-Williams**, Sir M. Indian Wisdom. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. *London*, 1893.
**Nala** and **Damayanti**. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
**Oman**, J. C. The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabhárata. *London*, 1894.
**Peterson**, Prof. P. The Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Reed**, E. A. Hindu Literature; or the Ancient Books of India. *Chicago*, 1891.
**Regnaud**, P. La Rhétorique Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1884.
**Richardson**, F. The Iliad of the East; Selections from the Ramayana. *London, &c.*, 1870.
**Sakuntala**. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
**Sauer**, Prof. W. Mahabhárata und Wate. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
**Simon**, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruçataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
**Taylor**, J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. A Spiritual Drama. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Vikram** and Urvasi, or the Hero and the Nymph. A Melo-Drama by Kalidas. *Bombay*, 1873.

**Whitney**, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma = the Moon." ——, 1894.
**Wilkins**, C. The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated from Sanskrit. 4to. *London*, 1795.

---

## SEMITIC LITERATURE.

**Arbuthnot**, F. F. Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. *London*, 1890.
**Goldziher**, Dr. Ignaz. 'Alî C. Mejmûn al-Magribî und sein Sittenspiegel des östlichen Islam. ——.
**Jacob**, Dr. G. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern. In progress. *Berlin*, 1893, &c.
**Nylander**, Dr. K. U. Über die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il al Nubuwwa des Abu Bakr Ahmed al Bhaihagi. ——.
**Wüstenfeld**, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'i. *Göttingen*, 1890, &c.
**Zotenberg**, H. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. *Paris*, 1886.

---

## PERSIAN LITERATURE.

**Bartholomae**, C. Arische Forschungen. Heft III. *Halle*, 1887.
——. Jasna XXIX. Übersetzt und Erklärt. *Halle*, 1887.
**Brugsch**, H. Die Muse in Teheran. *Frankfurt a. M.*, ——.
**Darmesteter**, M. J. Les Origines de la Poésie Persane. *Paris*, 1887.
——. ——. Translated by Nasarwanji Framji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Ethé**, H. Essays on Persian Literature. ——.
**Gulshan-i-Raz**, The. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayām. *London*, 1887.
**Hameed-Ullah**, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. Dante and Virâf, and Gârdis and Kâus. *Bombay*, 1892.
**McCarthy**, Justin Huntly. Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz. *London*, 1893.
——. Hafiz in London. *London*, 1886.
——. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *London*, 1889.
**Nöldeke**, Th. Persische Studien. I. *Wien*, 1888.
——. ——. II. *Wien*, 1892.
**Pickering**, C. J. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. ——, 1890.
——. A Persian Chaucer. ——, 1890.
——. The Rubâ'iyât of Abû Sa'îd. ——, 1891.
——. 'Umar of Nîshâpûr. ——, 1890.
**Pizzi**, Italo. Della Epopea Persiana Saggio. *Torino*, 1886.

**Pizzi**, Italo. L'Epopea Persiana e la Vita, &c. dei Tempi Eroici. *Firenze*, 1888.
——. Storia della Poesia Persiana. 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894.
**Râmussen Harald.** Studier over Hâfiz. *Kobenhavn*, 1892.
**Reed**, E. A. Persian Literature, Ancient and Modern. 2 copies. *Chicago*, 1893.
**Rogers**, A. Persian Anthology; Selections from the Gulistan, &c. *London*, 1889.
**Rubáiyát** of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1890.
—— —— and the Salámán and Ábsál of Jámí. 4th edition. *London*, 1879.
**Sadi**, Shaik. The Pund Namah, or Book of Advice. Translated by Francis Gladwin. New edition. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Sahiar**, E. R. Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Schlechta-Wssehrd**, Freiherr von. Moral-Philosophie des Morgenlandes aus Persischen Dichtern. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1892.
**Shaikh** Sardar. Notes on Gulistan, Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Strong**, D. M. Selections from the Bostan of Sadi. *London*, 1892.

# PHILOLOGY.

## General and Comparative.


**Abel, C.** Ueber Wechselbeziehungen der Aegyptischen, &c. Etymologie. *Leipzig*, 1888.

——. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, ——.

——. Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Aegyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.

**Ballhorn, F.** Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 13th edition. *Wurzburg*, 1893.

**Bang, Willy.** Uraltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.

**Barth, J.** Die Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889.

**Benfey, T.** Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt, &c. von A. Bezzenberger. *Berlin*, 1890.

——. ——. 4 vols. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Berendt, C. H.** Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.

**Berger, P.** Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1891.

**Bezold, C.** Kurzgefasster Ueberblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1886.

**Bois-Reymond, T. H. du.** Kadmus, oder Allgemeine Alphabetik. *Berlin*, 1862.

**Bondi, J. H.** Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.

**Brandstetter, Dr. Renward.** Charakteriserung der Epik der Malaien. *Luzern*, 1891.

——. Die Beziehungen des Malagasy zum Malaiischen. *Luzern*, 1893.

**Bruchmann, Dr. K.** Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1888.

**Brugmann, K.** Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. I. *Strassburg*, 1886.

——. Elements of the Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. 4 vols. *London*, 1888–94.

——. Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1885.

**Burchardi, Gustav.** Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta. *Leipzig*, 1893.

**Byrne, J.** General Principles of the Structure of Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.

**Campbell, G.** Specimens of Languages of India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.

**Carolsfeld, S. von.** Beiträge zur Sprachen-kunde Ozeaniens. *München*, 1890.

**Codrington, R. H.** The Melanesian Languages. *Oxford*, 1885.

**Criticism, &c.** on Cust's Modern Languages. *Madras*, ——.

**Cust, R. N.** International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.

——. Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our Knowledge of the Languages of Africa. ——.

——. Oriental Scholars. ——.

——. Über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceaniens. *London*, 1886.

**Delbrück**, B. Syntaktische Forschungen. Altindische Syntax. *Halle*, 1888.
**Delitzsch**, Dr. F. Prolegomena eines neuen Hebräisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs. *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Dhan Ballabh Set.** How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Donaldson**, Rev. J. W. Varronianus: A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. *Cambridge*, 1844.
**Edgren**, Hjalmar. Jämförande Grammatik. *Göteborg*, 1893.
**Edkins**, J. The Evolution of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1888.
**Edlinger**, Aug. V. Ueber die Bildung der Begriffe; ein etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch aus allen Sprachgebieten. *München*, 1889, &c.
**Europaeus**, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, ——.
——. Die Stammverwandtschaft der meisten Sprachen. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
**Fleischer**, Dr. H. L. Kleinere Schriften. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885–88.
**Geitler**, L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Vienna*, 1885.
**Gidel**, M. A. Ch. Etudes sur la Litterature Grecque. *Paris*, 1866.
**Grasserie**, Raoul de la. Des Recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, d'après M. Terrien de Lacouperie. *Paris*, 1891.
**Gregorio**, G. de. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu. *Torino*, 1882.
**Grigorief**, M. W. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris. ——.
**Grünert**, M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz und die Duale a potiori im Altarabischen. *Vienna*, 1886.
**Gutschmid**, A. von. Kleine Schriften. 5 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
**Hanusz**, J. Das Allmälige umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Vienna*, 1885.
**Harlez**, Prof. de. Textes Mandchous-Chinois. *Louvain*, 1884.
**Hellquist**, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle*, 1893.
**Himly**, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
**Hübschmann**, H. Das Indogermanische Vocalsystem. *Strassburg*, 1885.
**Hutchinson**, C. W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Johansson**, K. F. Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shahbazgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Açoka. *Upsala*, 1894.
——. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.
**Keane**, A. H. Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. *London*, 1880.
**Kolbe**, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. ——.
**Kremer**, A. F. von. Lexikographische Notizen nach neuen Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1886.
**Krishna Bihari Sen.** The Romance of Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Lagarde**, P. de. Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen, und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. *Göttingen*, 1889.
**Lees**, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1857.

Leitner, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography. *London*, ——.
Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de la Perse et de L'Assyrie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1885, 1886.
Meyer, Gustav. Türkische Studien. In progress. *Wien*, 1894.
Miklosich, F. Die Turkischen Elemente in den Südost-und Osteuropaischen Sprachen. Nachtrag. *Wien*, 1888, &c.
Müller, F. Max. Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. *London*, 1888.
Murray, J. A. H. President's Address to the Philological Society. ——, 1884.
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient. Études Ethnologiques et Linguistiques. *Paris*, 1889.
Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
—— und K. Brugmann. Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. V. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Ottley, Major M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma; with Philological Note from E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre. *Helsingfors*, 1893.
Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del Nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.
——. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris*, 1887.
Persson, Per. Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung' und Wurzelvariation. *Upsala*, ——.
Pott, A. F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abel's Ægyptische Sprach-studien. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Putyat, A. Theory of Indo-European Vocalism. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1881.
Raghunáthji, R. The Jubilee Language. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
Rajna, Professor. On Italian Dialects. ——.
Ravis, Christian. General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. *London*, 1650.
Regnaud, P. Essais de Linguistique Évolutionniste. *Paris*, 1886.
——. Mélangés de Linguistique Indo-Européenne. *Paris*, 1885.
——. Les Origines de la Sifflante Palatale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1884.
——. De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. *Paris*, 1884.
Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Jena*, 1890.
Schrumpf, G. A. First Aryan Reader. *London*, 1890.
Schuchardt, H. Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches. 4to. *Graz*, 1884.
——. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
Schultze, M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Vienna*, 1886.
Seshagiri Sastri, M. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1884.
Sievers, E. Grundzüge du Phonetik. 4th edition. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i den almindelige Sprogudvikling i Indien. *Kobenhavn*, 1894.
Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlanger*, 1855.
——, Die Arische Periode und Ihre zūstände. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Stevens, J. Philological Studies. Part I. *Turin*, 1886.

Steyrer, Johann. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. *Wien*, 1891.
Sweet, Henry. History of English Sounds from the earliest period. *Oxford*, 1888.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. On Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
——. Languages of China before the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
——. Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. *Paris*, 1888.
——. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
Tupper, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. *London*, ——.
Valette, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke Uitdrukkingen in vier talen. *Haarlem*, 1888.
Van den Gheyn, J. Classification des Langues par G. Oppert. ——, 1884.
——. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, ——.
——. Essais de Mythologie et de Philologie Comparée. *Bruxelles* and *Paris*, 1885.
——. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte von O. Schrader. ——, 1884.
Vianna, A. R. Gonçalves; and G. de Vasconcellos Abreu. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
Vishvanath Anunt Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. Afal nameh or Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
Von der Gabelentz, Georg. Die Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Watters, T. Essays on the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1889.
Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the Science of Language. *New York*, 1892.
Winckler, Hugo. Altorientalische Forschungen. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
Winkler, H. Zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1887.
——. Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1889.
Wright, W. Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890.

# GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

## AFRICAN.

Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionaire de la Langue Amarïñña. *Paris*, 1881.
Baissac, M. C. Étude sur le Patois Créole Mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880.
Basset, R. Locman Berbère, avec Glossaires, &c. *Paris*, 1890.
——. Manuel de Langue Kabyle. *Paris*, 1887.
Bentley, Rev. W. H. Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language. *London*, 1887.
Brincker, P. H. Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama (Bantu-Sprache). *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Büttner, Dr. C. G. Suaheli-Schriftstücke in Arabischer Schrift. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar. *Vienna*, 1887.
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of North Africa. ——.
Guidi, Ignazio. Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Amarina. *Roma*, 1889.
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. An Outline of a Grammar of the Mashona Language. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1893.
——. English-Mashona Dictionary. 16mo. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1894.
Madan, A. C. English-Swahili Dictionary. *London*, 1894.
Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Manuel pratique de Langue Abyssine (Amharique). *Paris*, 1891.
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.
Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman. *Leipzig*, 1891.
O'Sullivan, Major G. H. W. Notes on the Malagasy and Créole Languages. *Simla*, 1894.
Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik, &c. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.
——. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. *Berlin*, 1893.
Raimbault, Le R. P. Catéchisme Français-Soso. *Sierra Leone*, 1885.
Reinisch, Leo. Die 'Afar-Sprache. *Wien*, 1885–87.
——. Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Afrika. *Wien*, 1888.
——. Die Saho-Sprache. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889–90.
Schreiber, J. Manuel de la Langue Tigrai. *Vienne*, 1887–93.
Seidel, U. Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-Südwestafricas. 12mo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Torrend, J. Comparative Grammar of the South African Bantu Languages. *London*, 1891.
Zabala, A. O. Vocabulary of the Fan Language. *London*, 1887.

## EGYPTIAN.

**Abel, C.** Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch-Semitisch-Indoeuropaeisches Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**Erman, Adolf.** Aegyptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
**Steindorff, G.** Koptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.

---

## ARABIC.

**Badger, G. P.** An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.
**Baillie, J.** Sixty Tables, elucidatory of a course of lectures on Arabic Grammar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.
**Beaussier, M.** Dictionnaire pratique Arabe-Français. 4to. *Alger*, 1887.
**Belot, P. J. B.** Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants. 3e édition. *Beyrouth*, 1893.
**Bressier, L. J.** Anthologie Arabe élémentaire accompagné d'un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. 12mo. *Alger*, 1876.
**Cameron, D. A.** An Arabic-English Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
**Carletti, P. V.** Methode Theorico-pratique de langue Arabe. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
**Caspari, Dr. C. P.** Arabische Grammatik. 5te auflage bearbeitet von August Müller. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.
**Cherbonneau, A.** Fables de Lokman avec un Dictionnaire analytique. Deuxième tirage. *Paris*, 1864.
**Derenbourg, Hartwig, et Spiro, Jean.** Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'Arabe Littéral. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1892.
**Dieterici, D. F.** Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran, und Thier und Mensch. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894.
**Dirr, A.** Grammatik der Vulgär Arabischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Éléments** de Grammaire Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1886.
**Fraenkel, Siegmund.** Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter im Arabischen. *Leiden*, 1886.
**Göschl, Dr. Leopold.** Kurze Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache. *Wien*, 1864.
**Green, A. O.** A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *Oxford*, 1887.
**Hayes, F.** Grammar, Vocabulary, and Dialogues in Modern Arabic. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1849.
**Hirschfeld, Hartwig.** Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters. *London*, 1892.
**Hommel, Dr. Fritz.** Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. *Munchen*, 1893.
**Houdas, O.** Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1889.
**Lammens, H.** Cours Gradué de Traduction Français-Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1891.
——. Remarques sur les Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
**Manassewitsch, B.** Die Arabische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

**Marcel, J. J.** Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires. 5me édition. *Paris*, 1885.
**Marion, L.** Nouvelle Méthode de Langue Arabe. *Setif*, 1890.
**Meakin, J. E. Budgett.** An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco. *London*, 1891.
**Moritz, Dr. B.** Sammlung Arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zaanzibar und Oman. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
**Mouliéras, A.** Cours Gradué de Thémes Français-Arabes. *Paris*, 1890.
**Navrotsky, M.** Arabic Grammar. *St. Petersbourg*, 1867.
**Probst, F.** Arabischer Sprachführer in Ägyptischem Dialect. *Giessen*, 1892.
**Reinisch, L.** Die Bedauye-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. *Wien*, 1893–94.
**Rules** of Orthography for Native Names of Persons and Places. *Cairo*, 1894.
**Seidel, A.** Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen Umgangssprache Ägyptischen Dialekts. *Berlin*, 1894.
**Socin, Dr. A.** Arabic Grammar. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1885.
——. Arabische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
——. Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko. *Leipzig*, 1893.
**Thornton, F. du Pre.** Elementary Arabic. Part I. *London*, 1888.
**Tien, Rev. A.** Manual of Colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1885.
**Vernier, P. Donat.** Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrout*, 1891–92.
**Vocabulaire** Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants, par A. M. D. G. *Beyrouth*, 1883.
**Vollers, K.** Lehrbuch der Aegypto-Arabischen Umgangssprache. *Kairo*, 1890.
**Wied, Carl.** Arabischer Sprach-führer. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Wortabet, W. F.** Arabic-English Dictionary. *Cairo*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Beyrout*, 1893.

---

## ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN.

**Delitzsch, F.** Assyrische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
——. ——. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin, &c.*, 1889.
——. Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1894, &c.
**Lyon, D. G.** An Assyrian Manual. *Chicago*, 1886.
**Muss-Arnolt, W.** A Concise Dictionary of the Assyrian Language. In progress. *Berlin*, 1894, &c.
**Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb.** Assyrisches Syllabar. Zweite ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1893.

---

## HEBREW, PHŒNICIAN, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, ÆTHIOPIC.

Altingus, Jacobus. Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ. Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum, etc. Editio octava. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1730.

Brockelmann, Carolus. Lexicon Syriacum. *Edinburgh* and *Berlin*, 1894, &c.

Cazet, l'Abbe C. Généalogies des Racines Sémitiques. *Paris*, 1886.

Ezekiel, J. Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gesenius, W. Hebräisches und Aramaisches Hand-Wörterbuch uber das alte Testament. 10th edition. Edited by F. Micheau E. Volch. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Herner, Sven. Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament. *Luna*, ——.

Jacobs, J., and Landau, H. Yiddish-English Manual. *London*, 1893.

Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches und Chaldäisches Wörterbuch. Vol. IV. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Targumica. *Berlin*, 1888.

Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin*, 1889.

Otho, Jacobus. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, &c. Editio tertia. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1735.

---

## PERSIAN, ANCIENT AND MODERN. PUSHTO.

Abdul Latif, Syed. The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1887.

Ameer Ali. The Anglo-Persian Grammar. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1890.

——, Sayid. Persian Reader. No. 1. *Bombay*, 1888.

Barb, H. A. Transcriptions-Grammatik der Persischen Sprache. *Wien*, 1886.

Darmesteter, J. Chants Populaires des Afghans. *Paris*, 1888–90.

Doctor, S. B. A New Grammar of the Persian Tongue. *Surat*, 1880 and 1882.

——. Third Book of Persian. *Surat*, 1883.

Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Manual of Persian Phrases. *Madras*, 1887.

Geiger, Wilhelm. Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghānischen. *München*, 1893.

Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar in Catechism Form. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.

—— Haji. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.

——. Anglo-Persian Letter-Writer. *Bombay*, 1886.

Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. *Bombay*, 1886.

Gulab Chand Lal. The Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian. *Chapra*, 1888.

**Guyard, S.** Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan. 12mo. *Paris*, 1880.
**Hormasji Tehmulji Dadachanji.** Guide to Persian Composition. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Jackson, A. V. Williams.** An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
——. Avesta Reader. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
**Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga.** Hints on the Study of Persian. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. ——. 4th edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Jhaveri, K. M.** Outlines of Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Kanga, N. K.** A Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Kavasji Edalji Kanga.** Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Kazimirski, A. de B.** Dialogues Français-Persans. *Paris*, 1883.
**Mashhadi, A. H.** 1st and 2nd Book of Persian. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Mohammed Ismail Khan.** Khazana-i-Afghani, a Pushtoo Companion. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Nicolas, J. B.** Dictionnaire Français-Persan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885 and 1887.
**Palmer, E. H.** Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Handwriting. *London*, 1886.
**Pizzi, Dr. Italo.** Chrestomathie Persane avec Grammaire, &c. *Turin*, 1889.
**Plowden, T. C.** Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakkhto. 2nd edition. Folio. *Ghazi-Khan*, 1884.
**Ram Kishen, Munshi.** Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Anglo-Persian Exercises for Class V., N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Primer Persian Grammar for Class V. in N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Rogers, A.** Persian Plays with Literal English Translation and Vocabulary. *London*, 1890.
**Salemann, C., und V. Shukooski.** Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.
**Seidel, A.** Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Sell, Rev. E.** Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī: A Collection of Persian Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
**Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá.** Manual of Persian Grammar. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1884.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Steingass, F.** A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892.
**Talbot, A. C.** Translations into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Tolman, Herbert Cushing.** Old Persian Grammar. Oblong. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1892.
**Vocabulary,** Persian and Hindoostanee and Maldivian. *Calcutta*, 1808.
**Wahrmund, Dr. A.** Praktisches Handbuch der Neu-Persischen Sprache. 2nd edition. *Giessen*, 1889.
**Wollaston, A. N.** A Complete English-Persian Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1889.

---

# SANSKRIT, PRAKRIT, PALI.


Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar. *Benares*, 1889.
Ballantyne, Jas. R. The Laghukaumudi. *Benares*, 1891.
Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1853–54.
Bergaigne, A., and Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit Védique. *Paris*, 1890.
Bhandarkar, R. G. First Book of Sanskrit. 9th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 10th edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
——. Second Book of Sanskrit. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Bühler, Dr. G. Third Book of Sanskrit. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassburg*, 1886–87.
Clough, Rev. Ben. Compendious Pali Grammar, &c. *Colombo*, 1824.
Compendious Vocabulary, A, of Sanskrit. *London*, 1885.
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Ṛig Veda. *Leipzic*, 1886.
Elwell, Levi H. Nine Jatakas, with Glossary. *Boston*, 1886.
Fick, Richard. Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. *Wien*, *Pest*, *Leipzig*, ——.
Geiger, W. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. *München*, 1888.
Gelabert y Gordiola, Doctor Juan. Manual de Lengua Sanskrita. *Madrid*, 1890.
Jacobi, H. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Máháráshtri. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar, No. 1. *Lucknow*, 1890.
Kellner, H. C. Sâvitrî. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskritsprache. *Leipzig*, 1888.
Kielhorn, F. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
——. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Translated by Dr. W. Solf. *Berlin*, 1888.
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishṭubh-Jagatî-Familie. *Göttingen*, 1886.
Macdonell, Arthur A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893.
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Amarasara. A Sanskrit and English Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
Müller, F. Max. A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. Abridged edition by A. A. Macdonell. *London*, 1886.
Nazari, O. Elementi di Grammatica Sanscrita. *Torino*, 1892.
Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit Primer. *Boston*, 1886.
Rajkumar Tarkaratna. Students' Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax. *Leyden*, 1886.
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache. Ed. Pischel. 6th edition. *Breslau*, 1892.
Subhuti, W. Moggallāna Thero Abhidhanappadīpikā, or Dictionary of the Pāli Language. 2nd edition. *Colombo*, 1883.
Vaidya, L. R. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1889.
Vaman Shivram Apte. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona*, 1890.
——. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition. *Poona*, 1881.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1885.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1890.

Vaman Shivram Apte. The Student's Handbook of Progressive Exercises, English and Sanskrit. Part I. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1886.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
Whitney, W. D. The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. ——, 1885.

---

## HINDI.

English-Hindi Dictionary for the Use of Schools. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Goonee Lall. The Imperial Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. *Dinapore*, 1887.
Hindi Grammar in Hindi and English. By "Arya." *Benares*, ——.
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language. *London*, 1893.

---

## URDU. (HINDUSTANI.)

Baness, J. F. Manual of Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies.—I. English-Hindustani. *London*, 1892.
Craven, Rev. T. Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani, and Hindustani and English. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Dias, S. S. de Jesus. Tres mil Vocabulos em Portuguez, Concani, Inglez e Industani. *Bombaim*, 1892.
Dína Nátha Deva. Hindustáni Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Durga Prasad. The English-Urdu Translator's Companion. Part 1. *Benares*, 1884.
Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Hindustani Idiomatic Sentences. *Madras*, 1887.
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited, &c. by Captain R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. Folio. *London*, 1886.
——. A Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited, &c. by Lala Faqir Chand. *Benares*, 1888.
Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
—— to Hindustani Conversation. *Serampore*, 1886.
Hashmat Ali, M. A Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases with Urdu equivalents. *Lucknow*, 1885.
Hindustani Manual for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
Holroyd, Col. W. R. M. Tas-Hīl ul Kalām, or Hindustani made Easy. *London*, 1889.
How to Speak English. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani. *London*, 1861.
Keegan, Rev. W. Grammatica Linguæ Indostanæ. *Sardhana*, 1883.
——. A Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin, and English. *Sardhana*, 1882.

Kempson, M. The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890.
Lyall, C. J. Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880.
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Italiana e Indostana. 12mo. *Sirdhana*, 1874.
Phillips, Colonel A. N. Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
Plunkett, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. The Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtú. 2nd edition revised. *London*, 1893.
Polyglot Grammars and Dialogues. *Delhi*, 1885.
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Reid, J. R. Notes on the Dialect current in Azamgarh. ——.
Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. A Manual for New-Comers. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Romanized Hindustanee Manual, The. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.
Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Small, G. A Laskari Dictionary in English and Hindustani. *London*, 1882.
Smith, Percy. Urdu Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Tagliabue, Camillo. Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu. *Torino, Roma, Firenze*, 1892.
Tweedie, J. Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Useful Sentences. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Vaz, A. The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

---

## BENGALI. ASSAMESE. URIYA.

Beames, John. Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Oxford*, 1891.
——. ——. Enlarged edition. *Oxford*, 1894.
Bulloram Paul. An enlarged English Bengali Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1885, 1888.
Durga Charana Gupta. Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
English and Bengalee Dictionary. For use of Schools. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *London*, 1862.
Majumdara Series. An enlarged Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Yates, Dr., and Wenger, Dr. A Bengali Grammar. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

---

## MARATHI. KONKANI.

**Candy**, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
**English** and Marathi Vocabulary. In progress. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Ganesh** Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Joshi**, R. B. English Companion to Higher Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, ——.
**Padmanji**, Baba. Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1890.
——. A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Shrikrishna** Raghunath Shastri Talekar. English and Marathi School Dictionary. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1889.

---

## GUJARATI.

**Compendium**, A, of the English and Gujarati Dictionary · 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Dalal**, M. H., and **Javeri**, M. C. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
——. Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
**English-Gujarati** Dictionary, an. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
**Manchershaw** Pallonji Kaikobad. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. *Surat*, 1890.
**Motiram** Trikamdas. The Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. ——. Supplement. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Panday**, J. R., M. Ch. **Shah**. Pocket Dictionary, English-Gujarati. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
——. ——. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. 1st edition. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
**Patell**, L. G. Pocket Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
**Patel**, N. H., and **Motilal** Samaldass. English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
**Randeria**, M. P., and **Patel**, N. H. An English-Gujarati Dictionary. 12mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
**Tisdall**, Rev. W. St. Clair. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language. *London*, 1892.
**Vadilal** Sankalchand. A Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1885.
**Vithalrai** Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, ——.

---

## SINDHI. PUNJABI.

**Court**, Major H. History of the Sikhs; or Translation of the Sikkhán de Ráj dì Vikhiá. With a Short Gurmukhi Grammar. *Lahore*, 1888.

**Oodharam**, Moonshee. Guide to Students of English and Sindee. Sm. 4to. *Kurrachee*, 1861.

**Tisdall**, Rev. W. St. Clair. A Simplified Grammar, &c. of the Panjābī Language. *London*, 1889.

---

## TAMIL.

**Andrews**, A. The English and Tamil Popular Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.

**Anketell**, C. P. A Pronouncing English-Tamil Dictionary. *Madras*, 1888.

**Arden**, Rev. A. H. A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil. *Madras* and *London*, 1891.

**Beschius**, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum (Supplementum). 12mo. *Trichinopoly*, 1884.

**Dictionnaire** Tamoul-Français par deux Missionaires Apostoliques 2 vols. *Pondichéry*, 1855.

**English** and Tamal Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.

**Ferguson**, A. M. "Iṅgē Vā!" or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide. 3rd edition. Completely revised. 12mo. *Colombo*, 1892.

**Grammaire** Français-Tamoule par un Provicaire Apostolique. *Pondichéry*, 1863.

**Lazarus**, Rev. J. The Nannul of Pavananti. *Madras*, 1884.

**Percival**, P. A Dictionary, English and Tamil. 8th edition. *Madras*, 1887.

**Pope**, Rev. G. U. First Lessons in Tamil. *Oxford*, 1891.

——. The Nāladiyār. A Concordance and Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1893.

**Rhenius**, C. T. E. A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.

**Visvanatha Pillai**, V. A Dictionary, Tamil and English. *Madras*, 1888.

---

## TELUGU.

**Carpenter**, W., and **Subaroyaloo**, B. A Dictionary of English Synonyms, with Telugu Explanations. *Madras*, 1839.

**English** and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.

**English-Telugu** Dialogues. *Madras*, 1883.

**Morris**, H. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. *London*, 1890.
**Percival**, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary. 5th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
**Sankaranarayana**, P. English-Telugu Dictionary. *Madras*, 1891.

---

## MALAYALAM.

**Frohnmeyer**, L. J. A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889.

---

## CANARESE.

**Canarese-English** Pocket Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.
**Kittel**, Rev. F. A Kannaḍa-English Dictionary. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1894.
**Männer**, Rev. A. English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.
——. Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.
**Pocket**, The, Canarese and English Dictionary. 24mo. ——.
**Ullal** Narasinga Rao. Kisamwâr Glossary of Kanarese Words. *Mangalore*, 1891.
**Ziegler**, Rev. F. A School Dictionary, English and Canarese. 2nd edition. *Mangalore*, 1889.

---

## SINGHALESE.

**Carter**, C. An English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1891.
**Clough**, Rev. B. A Sinhalese-English Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. *Colombo*, 1892.
**Medis**, Abraham. A comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. *Colombo*, 1891.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN.

**Anderson**, J. D. A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language. *Shillong*, 1885.
**Biddulph**, Colonel. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. ——.
**Bruce**, R. J. Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874.

Clark, M. E. W. A Naga Grammar. *Shillong*, 1893.
Cust, R. N. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. ——.
Dames, M. Longworth. Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Duka, Dr. T. An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. *London*, 1886.
Leitner, G. W. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. ——. 2nd edition, with a Supplement on Dardistan. *Woking*, 1893.
McCabe, R. B. Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Macgregor, C. R. Outline Singpho Grammar. ——.
Marston, E. W. Lessons in the Makrani-Baloochee Dialect. *Karachi*, 1888.
Needham, J. F. Outline Grammar of the Khâmtî Language. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. —— of the Shaiyang Miri Language. *Shillong*, 1886.
——. —— of the Singpho Language. *Shillong*, 1889.
Primrose, A. J. A Manipuri Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1888.
Roberts, Rev. H. A Grammar of the Khassi Language. *London*, 1891.
Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. A Short Grammar of the Mech or Boro Language. *Ebenezer*, 1889.
Soppitt, C. A. A Short Account of the Kachcha Naga (Empeo) Tribe, with Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1885.
——. —— of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes. *Shillong*, 1887.
Turnbull, A. A Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. *Darjeeling*, ——.
Wade, Rev. T. R. A Grammar of the Kashmīrī Language. *London*, 1888.
Witter, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā Language. *Calcutta*, 1888.

---

## FURTHER INDIAN.

Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, An. *Rangoon*, 1885.
Aubaret, G. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Paris*, 1864.
Bennett, Rev. C. Vocabulary and Phrase Book (English and Burmese). 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Burmese Orthographical Vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1890.
—— Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
—— Spelling. *Rangoon*, 1890.
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook. Revised by F. D. Phinney. *Rangoon*, 1890.
Cushing, J. N. Grammar of the Shan Language. *Rangoon*, 1887.
Davidson, Lieut. F. A. L. Anglicised Colloquial Burmese. *London*, 1889.
Diguet, Édonard. Elements de Grammaire Annamite. *Paris*, 1892.
Dirr, A. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.
Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français. *Hong Kong*, 1889.
English-Siamese Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Bangkok*, 1890.

**Gordon**, H. K. A Companion to a Handbook of Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.
——. Handbook to Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1885.
——. ——. 2nd edition. ——, 1886.
**Hancock**, R. B. Phonetic Transliteration for the Writing of English Names in Burman Signs, &c. *Rangoon*, ——.
**Houghton**, B. Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins. *Rangoon*, 1892.
**Judson**, Rev. A. English and Burmese Dictionary. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1894.
——. A Grammar of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1888.
**Judson's** Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893.
—— English and Burmese Dictionary. Abridged. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1891.
**Lonsdale**, A. W. The First Step in Burmese. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1888.
**MacNabb**, D. J. C. Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. *Rangoon*, 1891.
**Man**, E. H. A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language, with Notes on the Grammar, &c. *London*, 1889.
**Michell**, E. B. A Siamese and English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892.
**Phinney**, F. D., and **Eveleth**, Rev. F. H. Burmese Pocket Dictionary, compiled from Dr. Judson's Dictionaries. *Rangoon*, 1887.
**Portman**, M. V. A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887.
**Rundall**, Capt. F. M. Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1891.
**St. John**, R. F. St. Andrew. A Burmese Reader. *Oxford*, 1894.
**Sloan**, W. H. A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1887.
**Symington**, Andrew. Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892.
**Tables** for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1890.
**Truong-Vinh-Ky**, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. *Paris*, 1872.
——. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Saigon*, 1884.
**Von der Gabelentz**, H. C. Einiges über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. ——, 1885.
**Watson**, J. Technical Dialogues in English and Burmese. (Translated by A. G. Mackertoom.) 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.
**Wershoven**, Dr. F. J. Lehr und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——.

---

## MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

**Bohatta**, Dr. B. Grammatik der Javanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Catenius**, H. E. N. Poeĕ Gata Basa Atjeh ? (Spreekt gij Atjehsch ?) *Breda*, 1888.
**Dictionnaire** Malgache-Français et Français-Malgache. 2 vols. 12mo. *Ile Bourbon*, 1853–55.
—— Toga-Français. *Paris*, 1890.

Essai de Grammaire de la Langue de Viti, par le P.A.C.S.M. *Paris*, 1884.

Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Handleiding bij de beoffening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. 5th edition. *Te Breda*, 1882.

Kern, H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken met hare verwanten in Indonesië en Polynesië. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

Klinkert, H. C. Nieuw Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. *Leiden*, 1893.

Kruyt, Alb. C. Woordenlijst van de Barcë-Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.

Langen, K. F. H. van. Handleiding der Atjehsche Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, 1889.

——. Woordenboek der Atjehsche Taal. *s'Gravenhage*, 1889.

Lawes, Rev. W. G. Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe, New Guinea. *London*, 1885.

Matthes, Dr. B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek met Hollandsch-Makassaarsche-Woordenlijst oc met Ethnographischen Atlas. Folio. *s'Gravenhage*, 1885.

Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst. *s'Gravenhage*, ——.

Philippine Islands:—

Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la Lengua Pampanga. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1736.

——. Vocabulario de la Lengua Pampanga en Romance. Folio. *Manila*, 1860.

Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag-Español con un suplemento por R. Rodriguez. Folio. *Manila*, 1854.

Buzeta, M. Gramática de la Lengua Tagala. *Madrid*, 1850.

Campomanes, J. Hévia. Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1872.

——. ——. Tercera edition. *Manila*, 1883.

Carro, A. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocano; con Suplemento. Folio. *Manila*, 1849.

Carmen, A. I. del. Diccionario Español-Chamorro (Marianas). Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

——. Gramatica Chamorro. Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

Cuartero, M. Arte del Idioma Bisaya-Hiligaino. 4to. *Manila*, 1878.

Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Arte Nuevo de la Lengua Ybanág. 2ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1854.

Diccionario Español-Ibanág. *Manila*, 1867.

Encarnacion, J. Felix de la. Diccionario Bisaya-Español y Español-Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1851–52.

——. Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edicion. Folio. *Manila*, 1885.

Encina, F. Arte de la Lengua Zebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1836.

Fernandez, Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Espagnol, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1882.

Gayacao, J. Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Bicol. 5ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

——. Nuevo Vocabularia Español-Panayano. Segunda edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1879.

——. Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Ilocano. 3ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

Laktaw, Pedro Serrano. Diccionario Hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.

Philippine Islands—*cont.*

Lisboa, M. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. Folio. *Manila*, 1865.

Lopez, F. Compendio del Arte del Ydioma Ylocano. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1792.

Los Santos, D. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Folio. *Manila*, 1835.

Lozano, R. Cursos de Lengua Panayana. *Manila*, 1876.

Mentrida, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1818.

——. Diccionario de la Lengua Bisaya. Folio. *Manila*, 1841.

Minguella, T. Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1878.

Naves, J. Gramatica Hispana-Ilocana. *Manila*, 1876.

Noceda, P. J. de, y Sanlucar, P. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1860.

Olleros, Tomas. Apuntes para una Gramática Bisaya-Cebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1869.

Ortiz, T. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1740.

Pellicer, M. Arte de la Lengua Pangasinana ó Cabolóan. 4to. *Manila*, 1862.

San Agustin, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bicol. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1795.

San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Dr. Ollendorff adaptado al Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1871.

——. ——. Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1884.

San Josef, Fr. de. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1832.

Serrano, D. R. Diccionario de términos comunes Tagalo-Castellano. *Binando*, 1869.

——. Nuevo Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalo. *Manila*, 1872.

Totanes, S. de. Arte de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1850.

Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 4to. *Manila*, 1869.

Schellong, Dr. O. Die Jăbĭm Sprache der Finschhafener Gegend. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Strikwerda, Y. Handleiding der Maleische Taal. *Amsterdam*, ——.

Tregear, Edward. Maori and Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1891.

Wijk, D. Gerth van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. (Tweede druk.) *Batavia*, 1893.

---

## CHINESE.

Analytical Vocabulary of the Mandarin Dialect. *Shanghai*, 1887.

Ball, J. Dyer. How to Write Chinese. Part I. *Hongkong*, 1888.

Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer. 2nd edition. *Shanghai*, 1891.

Boucher, H. Langage Mandarin. *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1887.

Couvreur, P. Seraphin. Dictionnaire Chinois-Français. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1890.

**Doty**, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual, with Romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect. *Canton*, 1853.
**Douglas**, R. K. A Chinese Manual. *London*, 1889.
**Duffus**, William. English-Chinese Vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken Language of Swatow. *Swatow*, 1883.
**Francken**, J. J. C., en **De Grijs**, C. F. M. Chineesch-Hollandsch Wordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882.
**Gibson**, John C. A Swatow Index to the Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese, by S. Wells Williams; and to the Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, by Carstairs Douglas. *Swatow*, 1886.
**Hess**, Emil. Chinesische Phraseologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
**Kainz**, A. Praktische Grammatik der Chinesischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Kwong** Ki Chiu. An English and Chinese Dictionary. *Shanghai*, 1887.
——. First Conversation Book. *San Francisco*, 1885.
——. First Reading Book. ——.
——. Manual of Correspondence and Social Usages. ——.
——. Second Conversation Book. ——.
**Möllendorf**, P. G. von. Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache. *Shanghai*, 1880.
——. ——. Zweite auflage. ——, 1891.
**Mouillesaux** de Bernières, A. Leçons Progressives pour l'etude du Chinois parlé et écrit. 4to. *Peking*, 1886.
**Pestchurof**, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary. Vol. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
**Summers**, J. A Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863.
**Sydenstricker**, A. An Exposition of the Construction and Idioms of Chinese Sentences as found in Colloquial Mandarin. *Shanghai*, 1889.
**Von der Gabelentz**, G. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi. *Leipzig*, 1888.
**Wade**, Sir T. F., and **Hillier**, W. C. A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese. 2nd edition. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1886.
**Williams**, S. W. Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect. *Canton*, 1856.

---

## JAPANESE AND COREAN.

**Batchelor**, Rev. J. An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. *Tokyo*, 1889.
**Chamberlain**, B. H. A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese. *London*, &c., 1888.
——. A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language. *London*, 1886.
**Imbault-Huart**, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne parlée à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1889.
**Josibumi** Kurono. Introduction to the study of the Japanese Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1888.
**Lange**, Prof. Dr. R. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart* and *Berlin*, 1880.
**Noack**, P. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1886.

**Plaut**, Hermann. Japanisches Lesebuch. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
**Scott**, J. A Corean Manual. 2nd edition. *Seoul*, 1893.
**Seidel**, A. Praktische Grammatik der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Underwood**, H. G. A Concise Dictionary of the Korean Language. Korean-English and English-Korean. Student's Edition. *London*, 1890.
——. An Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language. *London*, 1890.

---

## MANCHU AND MONGOLIAN.

**Grigorieff**, W. Khirgiz Language. (Russian.) ——.
——. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. ——, 1870.
**Manchurian** Chrestomathy. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
**Möllendorff**, P. G. von. Manchu Grammar with analysed Texts. *Shanghai*, 1892.
**Puini**, Carlo. Grammatica Mongolica. *Firenze*, 1878.
**Zwick**, H. A. Grammatik der West-Mongolischen, oder Kalmukischen Sprache. 4to. ——.
——. Handbuch der West-Mongolischen Sprache. *Höfingen*, ——.

---

## TIBETAN.

**Ramsay**, Capt. H. Western Tibet. A practical Dictionary of the Language in the Ladák Wazarat. *Lahore*, 1890.
**Sandberg**, Rev. G. Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia Language or Dé-Jong Ké. *Calcutta*, 1888.

---

## FINNIC. BASK.

**Eliot**, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar. *Oxford*, 1890.
**Görg**, F. Die Ungarische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
**Ribary**, F. Essai sur la Langue Basque. Traduit du Hongrois par J. Vinson. *Paris*, 1877.
**Riedl**, A. M. Magyarische Grammatik. *Wien*, 1858.
**Wellewill**, M. Praktische Grammatik der Finnischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

---

## TURKISH.

**Alexeyeff, Z. A.** Sart Grammar and Dialogues. ——.

**Cust, R. N.** Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. ——.

**Houtsma, M. Th.** Ein Türkisch-Arabisches Glossar. *Leiden*, 1894.

**Manissadjian, J. J.** Lehrbuch der Modernen Osmanischen Sprache. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

**Müller, A., und Gies, H.** Türkische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.

**Pekotsch, L.** Praktisches Übungsbuch der Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache. In progress. *Wien*, 1894, &c.

**Radloff, W.** Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte. *St. Petersburgh*, 1888, &c.

**Redhouse, J. W.** A simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language. *London*, 1884.

**Riggs, E.** Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language as written in the Armenian character. *Constantinople*, 1856.

**Wells, Charles.** The Literature of the Turks. A Turkish Chrestomathy. *London*, 1891.

**Weritzki, W.** Dictionary of the Turki Languages of Altai-Aladaz Tribes. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1887.

**Wied, C.** Die Türkische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

**Youssouf, R.** Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. *Constantinople*, 1888.

——. Grammaire Complète de la Langue Ottomane. *Constantinople*, 1892.

---

## CAUCASIAN. ARMENIAN.

**Aucher, P. Paschal.** A Grammar, Armenian and English. *Venice*, 1852.

—— and **Byron, Lord.** A Grammar, Armenian and English. 12mo. *Venice*, 1873.

**Calfa, A.** Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1861.

**Cirbied, J. Ch.** Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. *Paris*, 1823.

**English and Armenian Grammar.** *Smyrna*, 1847.

**Hübschmann, H.** Etymologie und Lautlehre der Ossetischen Sprache. *Strassburg*, 1887.

**Patkanof, K. P.** Contributions to a Dictionary of the Armenian Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersbourg*, 1882.

**Peacock.** Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages. ——.

**Riggs, E.** A Grammar of the Modern Armenian. 2nd edition. *Constantinople*, 1856.

**Schiefner, Professor.** Languages of the Caucasus. ——.

**Tchoubinof, D.** Russo-Georgian Dictionary. (Russian). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

**Thomson, A.** Grammaire Historique de la Langue Arménienne Moderne. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

---

## GREEK. ALBANIAN.

**Grammaire** Albanaise, par P. W. *London*, 1887.

**Hatzidakis, G. N.** Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik. *Leipzig*, 1892.

**Jeannarakis, A.** Neugriechische Grammatik, &c. *Hannover*, 1877.

**Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A.** Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edition. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883.

**Mitsotakis, J. K.** Praktische Grammatik der Neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

**Sophocles, E. A.** Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. *Boston*, 1879.

---

## LATIN AND ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

**Baumgarten, J.** Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires du Nord et du Centre de la France. *Paris* and *Coblentz*, 1870.

**Bühler, J. A.** Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatz Rhäto-romonsch. *Cuera*, 1864.

**Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de.** Glossario Etimologico de las Palabras Españolas. *Granada*, 1886.

**Lacerdo, D. José de.** Dictionary of the English and Portuguese Languages. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1866.

**Wechsler, T.** Praktisches Lehrbuch der Rumänischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

**Weigand, G.** Die Sprache der Olympo-Walachen. *Leipzig*, 1888.

——. Vlacho-Meglen. *Leipzig*, 1892.

**White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E.** A Latin-English Dictionary. 7th edition. *London*, 1880.

---

## ENGLISH. TEUTONIC.

**Annandale, C.** A Concise Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *London*, 1886.

**Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G.** A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant. 2 vols. ——, 1889–90.

**Calisch, I. M.** Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 vols. *Tiel*, 1875.

Cosijn, P. J. Kurzgefasste Altwestsächsische Grammatik. *Leiden*, 1893.
Craven, Rev. T. The Dictionary of Idioms. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Cummins, Adley H. A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language. *London*, 1881.
Flügel, Dr. H. Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. 4th edition. *Brunswick*, 1891.
Haet, D. Lehrbuch der Niederländischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Hashmat Ali, M. Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Larsen, A. A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English Languages. 2nd edition. *Copenhagen*, 1888.
Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. Concise Dictionary of Middle English. A.D. 1150–1580. *Oxford*, 1888.
Murray, J. A. H. A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles. In progress. 4to. *Oxford*, 1884, &c.
New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages: French, Dutch, German, and English. 2 vols. *Hague*, 1848.
Otté, E. C. A simplified Grammar of the Danish Language. *London*, 1884.
——. A simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. *London*, 1884.
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre übersetz v. F. J. Buss. *Freiburg im Breg*, 1834.
Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. *Copenhagen*, 1887.
Rowe, F. J., and W. T. Webb. An Elementary English Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Sweet, H. An Icelandic Primer. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1886.
Wright, Joseph. A Primer of the Gothic Language. *Oxford*, 1892.

---

## SLAVONIC.

Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies:—II. English-Russian and Russian-English. *London*, 1892.
Kunz, K. Die Böhmische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Manassewitsch, B. Die Russische Sprache. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, ——.
——. Die Polnische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Maršall, G. Die Slovakische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire Abrégé de Six Langues Slaves. *St. Pétersbourg*, &c., 1885.
——. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen. *Wien*, 1886.
Mitrofanowicz, M. Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen (Ruthenischen) Sprache. *Wien*, *Pest*, *Leipzig*, ——.
Morfill, W. R. A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language. *London*, 1884.
——. Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. *London*, 1887.
Muža, Prof. E. Die Serbo-kroatische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.
Pečnik, C. J. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Slovenischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

**Schnurmann**, Ivan Nestor. Aid to Russian Composition. *London*, 1883.

**Sowa**, Dr. R. von. Die Mundart der Slovakischen Zigeuner. *Göttingen*, 1887.

**Vymazal**, F. Die Bulgarische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ——.

---

## CELTIC.

**Siegfried**, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica. ——.

---

## AMERICAN.

**Adam**, L. Grammaire de la Langue Jâgane. *Paris*, 1885.

**Byington**, Rev. Cyrus. Grammar of the Choctaw Language. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

**Middendorf**, E. W. Die Einheimischen Sprachen Perus. Vols. I. to III., Keshua Sprache. Vol. V., Aimara Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1890, &c.

---

# PICTORIAL WORKS.

**Archæological** Survey of Madras. Reports. Photographs, 1893, &c. Folio. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
—— of Western India. Photographs, 1891, &c. Folio. *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
**Birds** of India. Hand-painted by a Native Artist. Large 4to. ——.
**Bulaki** Dass, Baboo. History of the Royal Family of Delhi, with Portraits. *Delhi*, 1885.
**Burgess**, J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, 1872–1885. ——, 1889.
——. Original Drawings from the Buddhist Rock Temples at Bhaja, Karadh, Kuda, Mahar, Badami, and Aihole. Portfolio. ——.
—— and **Cousens**, H. The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi in Gujerat. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
**Celebration** of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Folio. *London*, 1887.
**Forest**, Lockwood de. Indian Domestic Architecture. ——, N. D.
**Frauberger**, Heinrich. Die Akropolis von Baalbek. Large folio. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.
**Gerspach**, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes. *Paris*, 1890.
**Griffin**, Sir L. Famous Monuments of Central India. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
**Groneman**, Dr. J. Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java na de Ontgraving. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893.
**Harrington**, B. R. Portfolio Studies from Ancient Hindu Architecture. Folio. *London*, 1888.
**Hendley**, T. Holbein. Damascene Work in India. *London*, 1892.
——. Ulwar and its Art Treasures. 4to. *London*, 1888.
**Hoff**, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery: Eighteen Original Designs for Ladies' Handkerchiefs. Oblong. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Hooper**, Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah. Series of 100 Photographs. Oblong. *London*, 1887.
**Hurgronje**, Dr. C. Snouck. Bilder aus Mekka. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.
**Indian** Art-Work in the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84. Part I. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Irwin**, H., C.I.E. Plans of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1890.
**Jacob**, Col. S. S., C.I.E. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. 7 parts. Large folio. *London*, 1890, &c.
**Jalbhoy**, R. H. The Portrait Gallery of Western India. Portraits of the Princes, &c. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Kiash**, K. D. Ancient Persian Sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Lawson**, C. A. Narrative of the Jubilee Celebration of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria in Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
**Le Bon**, Gustave. Les Monuments de L'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.
**Lloyd's** Sketches of Indian Life. 4to. *London*, 1890.
**Loke** Nath Ghose, &c. Album of the Governors-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

**Lyon**, Capt. Photographs to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Southern India. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870.
**Mulheran**, J. Photographs and Notes Descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Folio. ——, 1862.
**Oudh** Punch, The. A selection from the Illustrations, 1877–1881. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1881.
**Parsadan** Ter-Mowessjanr. Das Armenische Bauernhaus. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.
**Permanent** Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art Ware. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
—— of Portraits at Government House, Calcutta, and at the India Office. 4to. ——.
**Photozincographs** of Inscriptions from Gaur and Maldah. Oblong. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Pickings** from the Parsee Punch. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Pictorial** Tour round India. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
——. 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1890.
**Portman**, M. V. Andamanese Islanders. 13 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Robinson**, Vincent J. Eastern Carpets. Twenty-four early Examples, with Descriptive Notices and a Preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Large 4to. *London*, 1892.
**Royal** Holloway College, The. Folio. ——, 1886.
**Sarasin**, Dr. Paul, and **Fritz**. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.
**Simakoff**, N. Les Arts Decoratifs de l'Asie Centrale. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, ——.
——. L'Ornement Russe dans les anciens produits de l'Art Industriel National. Folio. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.
**Sorabji** Jehangir. Representative Men of India. With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. Folio. *London*, 1890.
**Sterndale**, R. A. Denizens of the Jungles. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
**Stockbauer**, Dr. J. Altindische Metall-Gefaesse aus der Sammlung des Bayerischen Gewerbemuseums. 4to. *Nurnberg*, 1889.
**Verbeek**, R. D. M. Krakatau. Album. Folio. *Batavia*, 1885.
**Vincent**, J. E. M. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray. Folio. *London*, ——

# PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Agricultural Students' Association Journal. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
—— Ledger Series. *Simla*, 1893, &c.
Anglo-Russian Literary Society, The. Proceedings. *Westminster*, 1893, &c.
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. *Wien*, 1887, &c.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
Anthropological Institute, The, of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. *London*, 1888, &c.
Archives pour servir à l'étude de L'Histoire, &c. de L'Asie Orientale. Toung Paô. *Leide*, 1890, &c.
Asiatic Quarterly Review, and Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. *London*, 1886, &c., and *Woking*, 1891, &c.
Babylonian and Oriental Record, The. *London*, 1886, &c.
Beiträge zur Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
Bengal Tenancy Journal. *Serampore*, 1885, &c.
Bombay Anthropological Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
—— Chamber of Commerce Reports. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
—— Diocesan Record, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
—— Natural History Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
Buddhist Text Society of India. Journal. *Calcutta*, 1893.
Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *Mulhouse*, 1880, &c.
Chinese, The, and Japanese Repository. 3 vols. *London*, &c., 1863–65.
Concord. A Monthly Review. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
Culture. *Bombay*, 1888.
Diplomatic Fly-Sheets. (Reprinted from Vanity Fair.) ——.
Eastern and Western Review, The. *London*, 1892, &c.
East India Examiner, The. Numbers I.–VIII. 4to. *London*, 1766.
—— Observer, The. Numbers I.–VII. 4to. *London*, ——.
Educational Record, The. *Madras*, 1885, &c.
English Opinion on India. *Poona*, 1887, &c.
Epigraphia Indica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
Family Magazine, The. *Bombay*, 1889.
Folk-Lore Society, The. The Folk-Lore Journal. *London*, 1883, &c.
——. The Folk-Lore Record. *London*, 1878, &c.
Geographical Journal, The. *London*, 1893, &c.
Harvest Field, The. New Series. *Madras*, 1889.
Hindu Excelsior Magazine, The. *Madras*, 1884, &c.
Indian Annals of Natural Science, The. *Bombay* and *London*, 1887, &c.
—— Church Quarterly Review, The. *Calcutta*, &c., 1888, &c.
—— Journal of Education, The. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
—— Magazine and Review, The. *London*, 1886, &c.

**Indian** Medical Journal, The. *Lahore*, 1887, &c.
—— Medico-Chirurgical Review. *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
—— Notes and Queries. ——, 1886, &c.
—— Textile Journal, The. *Bombay*, ——.
**Indogermanische** Forschungen. *Strassburg*, 1892, &c.
**Industrial** Quarterly Review of Western India. *Poona*, 1892, &c.
**Internationales** Archiv für Ethnographie. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893, &c.
**Journal** of Indian Art. *London*, 1886, &c.
—— of Education, The. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
**Juvenile** Reader, 1876–1877. *Madras*, ——.
**Königliche** Museen zu Berlin: Mitteilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889.
**Korean** Repository, The. *Seoul*, 1892, &c.
**Leprosy** Investigation Committee, The. Journal. *London*, 1890, &c.
**Literary** Album, The. *Bombay*, 1888.
**L'Oriente**. Rivista Trimestrale. *Roma*, 1894, &c.
**Luzac** and Co.'s Oriental List. *London*, 1891, &c.
**Madras** Agricultural Department Bulletins. *Madras*, 1889, &c.
—— Law Journal. *Madras*, 1891.
—— Medical Record. *Madras*, 1890.
—— Miscellany, July to March, 1839–40. *Madras*, 1840.
**Maine** Historical Society. Proceedings. *Madras*, 1890, &c.
**Mitteilungen** der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft. *Heidelberg*, 1883, &c.
—— des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.
**Monatsschrift** für den Orient. *Wien*, 1880, &c.
**Müller**, Dr. August. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.
**National** Magazine. New Series. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
**North** Indian Notes and Queries. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1891, &c.
**Orissa** Student, The. *Cuttack*, 1886, &c.
**Our** Venture. *Poona*, 1887.
**Peking** Oriental Society, The. Journal. *Peking*, 1885, &c.
**Planters'** Association of Western India. Report. *Madras*, 1858.
**Polynesian** Society, The. Journal. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892.
**Poona** Sarvajanik Sabha. Report from the Sub-Committee on matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.
**Punjab** Mission News, The. *Amritsar*, 1887.
—— Vernacular Society. Reports. *Lahore*, ——.
**Records** of the Botanical Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
**Revue** D'Assyriologie et D'Archéologie Orientale. 4to. *Paris*, 1886, &c.
—— Francaise du Japon. *Tokyo*, 1892.
**Royal** Colonial Institute. Proceedings. *London*, 1879, &c.
**Russian** Archæological Society. Memoirs. *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
**Schoolmaster**, The. *Madras*, 1886, &c.
**Scottish** Geographical Magazine, The. *Edinburgh*, 1885, &c.
**Sind** Sabha, The. *Kurrachee*, ——
**Société** Finno-Ougrienne. Journal. *Helsingissä*, 1889, &c.
—— Khédiviale de Géographie. Bulletin, &c. *Le Caire*, 1876, &c.
—— de L'Orient Latin. Archives de L'Orient Latin, &c. *Paris*, 1884, &c.
**Society** for the Encouragement of Indian Art, 1891. Reports. *London*, 1891.

**Society** for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Seventh Annual Report and Proceedings of the Annual Public Meeting, 1883. *London*, ——.
——. Reports. ——.
——. Statement of Facts and Principles upon which the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade is based. *London*, 1886.
**Student's** Educational Magazine. *Madras*, 1892.
—— Friend, The. *Bombay*, 1883, &c.
—— Magazine, The. Vol. I., 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Taprobanian**, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
**Technical** Art Series. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
**Trübner's** Record. 3rd Series. *London*, 1889, &c.
**Vedantin**, The. *Madras*, 1889.
**Vedic** Magazine. *Lahore*, 1889, &c.
**Vienna** Oriental Journal. *Vienna*, 1887, &c.
**Wagner** Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions. *Philadelphia*, 1887, &c.
**Zeitschrift** des Vereins für Volkskunde. *Berlin*, 1891, &c.
—— für Afrikanische Sprachen. Dr. C. G. Büttner. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
—— für Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1886, &c.

---

## NEWSPAPERS AND GAZETTES.

**Bullionist**, The. *London*, 1882, &c.
**Coorg** District Gazette. *Bangalore* and *Mercara*, 1885, &c.
**Das** Handels-Museum. *Wien*, 1886, &c.
**Godavari** District Gazette. *Cocanada*, 1860–1876.
**India**. *London*, 1893.
**Indian** Agricultural Gazette, The. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
**Money** Market Review, The. *London*, 1862, &c.
**Muhammadan** Observer, The. *Calcutta*, 1894, &c.
**Rajahmundry** District Gazette. *Cocanada*, 1857–1859.
**Rangoon** Gazette. *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
—— Times. *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
**Statist**, The. *London*, 1885, &c.

---

# ADDENDA.

## BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

**Allen, H. N.** Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.

**Amélineau, E.** Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.

**Bain, R. Nisbet.** Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk of Polevoi. *London*, 1892.

**Boer, Tjitze de.** Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī. *Strassburg*, 1894.

**Boissier, A.** Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.

**Bombay** Riots, The, of August 1893. Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Bonsens, F.** Die Götter des Ṛgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.

**Bower, Captain H.** Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.

**Brandel, R. A.** Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrîsî. *Upsala*, 1894.

**Burton, Sir R.** First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

**Carlleyle, A. C. S.** Report on Agra. ——.

**Catalogue** of the Library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894.

**Chatterjee, B. R.** Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, ——.

**Classified** List, A, in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.

**Code** of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885–86, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.

—— of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.

**Conway, W. M.** Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

**Curzon, Hon. G. N.** Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.

**Dalpatrám Dayá.** Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, ——.

**Davies, Capt. D. S. S.** Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892–93. 2nd edition, revised. ——.

**Dhruva, H. H.** Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (Norway) (1889). *Surat*, 1893.

**Ehlers, Otto E.** Im Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

Esscher, K. Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets religiöse och nationele Stamfader. *Lund*, 1892.
Fayrer, Sir J. Notes of the Visits to India of T.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870–1875–76. *London*, 1879.
——. On Preservation of Health in India. *London*, 1894.
Ferguson, A. M. and J. All about Spices. *Colombo*, 1889.
——. Ceylon and her Planting Enterprise in Tea, Cacao, Cardamoms, Cinchona, Cocoanut, and Areca Palms. *Colombo*, 1885.
——. India Rubber and Gutta Percha. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Colombo*, ——.
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888–1894. *Calcutta*, 1894.
Fraser, H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.). *B.A.S. Journal*, 1883.
Ganguli, G. D. Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh. Corrected to 1st December 1891. *Allahabad*, 1892.
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. The late Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee, J.P., C.I.E. ——.
Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. *Bombay*, 1892.
Gracey, H. Kirkwood. Rhyming Legends of Ind. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Graham, Major D. C. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. *Bombay*, 1854.
Griffith, Wm. The Indian Transfer Acts, with Commentaries and Statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan Laws, &c., and Appendices. *Madras*, 1892.
Harley, Rev. Timothy. Moon Lore. *London*, 1885.
Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen. *London*, 1893.
Hartmann, F. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1881.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Bengal MS. Records. A selected List of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782–1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894.
Jacobs, Dr. Julius. Het Familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1894.
James, H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri." *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1894.
Lauder, Toofie. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains. *London*, 1881.
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1. Hälfte. *Berlin*, 1891.
Leland, C. G. Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. *London*, 1892.
Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel: Its Uses and Management. *London*, 1894.
Levinsohn, J. B. Éfés Dammîm. Conversations at Jerusalem. Translated from the Hebrew by Dr. L. Loewe. *London*, 1841.
Life of General Sir Hope-Grant, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Henry Knollys. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Lindberg**, O. E. Studier ofver de Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y. *Lund*, 1893.

**Loftman**, Karl. Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894.

**Maxwell**, W. E. The History of Perak from Native Sources. ——.

**Merx**, Adalbert. Document de Paléographie Hébraïque et Arabe. 4to. *Leyde*, 1894.

**Molin**, Olof. Om Prepositionen "Min," Bibelhebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1893.

**Moreshvar** Gopal Deshmukh. The Evils of the Military Medical Service Monopoly. *Bombay*, 1893.

"**Mountain**, Moor, and Loch." Illustrated by Pen and Pencil on the Route of the West Highland Railway. *London*, 1894.

**Navy** Records Society. State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Anno 1588. Edited by John Knox Laughton. ——, 1894.

**Nicole**, J. Le Libre du Préfet. *Geneve* and *Bale*, ——.

**Niemann**, A. Karma und Nirwana. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Noetling**, Dr. F. Notes on the Mineral Resources of Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.

——. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Oertel**, F. O. Note on a Tour in Burma in March and April 1892. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Osorio**, J. The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated from Latin into English by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. *London*, 1752.

**Pereira**, Duarte P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis. *Lisboa*, 1892.

**Perrin**, A. Into Temptation. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.

**Portal**, Sir Gerald. The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rennell Rodd. *London*, 1894.

**Pringle**, A. T. The Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 1682. *Madras*, 1894.

**Proceedings** of the Railway Conference of 1893. Subjects. *Simla*, 1893.

**Puckle**, Major J. A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Bangalore*, 1867.

**Reminiscences** of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; Military and Civil; Scientific and Literary. By a retired Officer of H.M.'s C. Service. Vol. 1. *London*, 1893.

**Report** of the Malabar Marriage Commission, with Enclosures and Appendices. *Madras*, 1891.

—— of the Sixth National Social Conference. Held in Allahabad on 31st December 1892. *Poona*, 1893.

**Report** on the prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891–92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

**Richards**, W. S. Report for the year 1893 on the Trade, &c. of the Consular District of Jeddah. *London*, 1894.

**Rulers** of India:—

**Ritchie**, Anne T., and R. **Evans**. Lord Amherst and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894.

**Rules** for the Guidance of the Income-Tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.

**Russell**, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.

**Schwarz**, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern, Griechen, und Römern. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Selections** from Unpublished Records of Government, 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1869.

—— from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1805. 3 vols. By W. S. Seton-Karr. *Calcutta*, 1864–68.

—— —— 1806 to 1823. 2 vols. By H. D. Sandeman. *Calcutta*, 1868–69.

**Settlement Papers**:—

**Ahmedabad** District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Talukdári Villages of the Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

**Khándesh** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Village of Ajanti Budruk in the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

**Poona** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 21 Government Villages of the Purandhar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

——. —— of the Village of Sángrun in the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

**Satárá** Collectorate. —— of the Sátára Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.

**Sharpe**, R. R. London and the Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1894.

**Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchâ**, Ervad. A brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Smith**, A. H. Chinese Characteristics. *London*, 1892.

**Sreenevasrow**, P. Legal Maxims illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873.

**Starck**, E.v. Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. *Berlin*, 1894.

**Strachey**, Sir J. India. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.

**Suess**, Edward. The Future of Silver. Translated by R. Stein. *Washington*, 1893.

**Talbot**, W. A. Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894.

**Terrien de Lacouperie**, Prof. Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation. *London*, 1894.

**Theal**, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk Lore. A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, with curious explanatory Notes. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.

**Tilak**, B. G. The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1893.

**Tolman**, H. C. A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions. With Notes. *New York*, *&c.*, 1892 and 1894.

**Uhlenbeck**, Dr. C. C. Handboek der Indische Klankleer. *Leiden*, 1894.

**Variétés** Sinologiques, Nos. 1–3 :—

**Gaillard**, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine. *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

**Havret**, Le P. Henri. L'Ile de Tsong-Ming a L'embouchure du Yang-tse-Kiang. *Chang-Hai*, 1892.

——. La Province du Ngan-Hoei (avec 2 cartes hors texte). *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

**Ward**, Lieutenant B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816–1820. *Madras*, 1891.

—— and Lieut. P. E. **Conner**. Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. From July 1810 to the end of the year 1821. *Madras*, 1893

**Webb**, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. *Westminster*, 1893.

**Weiss**, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräths der Völker des Alterthums. Vol. III. *Stuttgart*, 1872.

**Westall**, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. *London*, 1877.

**Winkler**, Heinrich. Japaner und Altaier. *Berlin*, 1894.

---

## LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING THE NEW IMPERIAL SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

| Prescribed Number in new Series. | Name of Book. | Author or Editor. | Date (passed or proposed) of Publication. | Existing Provincial Number in the cases of Books already published. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | W. India. | S. India. | N. India. |
| I. | Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts. | Burgess - | 1874 | I. | — | — |
| II. | Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kach. | Burgess - | 1876 | II. | — | — |
| III. | Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts. | Burgess - | 1878 | III. | — | — |
| IV. | The Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions. | Burgess - | 1883 | IV. | — | — |
| V. | The Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. | Burgess - | — | V. | — | — |
| VI. | The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta. | Burgess - | 1887 | — | — | — |
| VII. | List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (Vol. I.). | Sewell - | 1882 | — | I. | — |
| VIII. | List of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of Southern India (Vol. II.). | Sewell - | 1884 | — | II. | — |
| IX. | South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. I.) - | Hultzsch - | 1890 | — | III. | — |
| X. | South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. II.) - | Hultzsch - | 1891 | — | IV. | — |
| XI. | Report on the Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur. | Führer and Smith | 1889 | — | — | I. |
| XII. | Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | Führer - | 1891 | — | — | II. |
| XIII. | Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. I.). | Burgess - | 1891 | — | — | — |
| XIV. | Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. II.). | Burgess - | 1893 | — | — | — |
| XV. and XVI. | Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. (in two vols.). | Burgess - | — | — | — | — |
| XVII. | List of Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berars. | Cousens - | 1893 | — | — | — |
| XVIII. | Report on the Hemadpanti Architecture of the Dekkan. | Cousens - | 1893 | — | — | — |
| XIX. | Report on the Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. | Smith - | 1893 | — | — | — |
| XX. | Report on the Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in Rajputana and Central India. | Führer - | 1893 | — | — | — |
| XXI. | Report on Chalukyan Architecture of Dharwar, Belgaum, &c. | Cousens - | 1894 | — | — | — |
| XXII. | Bower Manuscripts - - - | Hoernle - | 1894 | — | — | — |
| XXIII. | Monograph on the Great Jaina Establishment under the Kankali Tila Mathura. | Führer - | 1894 | — | — | — |
| XXIV. | Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Punjab. | Führer - | 1894 | — | — | — |
| XXV. | South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil Country (Vol. III.). | Hultzsch - | 1894 | — | — | — |

N.B.—The numbers from XV. onwards are provisional and subject to orders on report being sent as prescribed in the circular.

# TRACTS.

## Vol. 531.

**Minutes** on the Resignation of Sir C. Napier, by the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Dalhousie, and Gen. Sir C. Napier, &c. *London*, 1854.
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum, 1855. *London*, 1856.
**Orr,** Captain S. G. G. Account of the Outbreak at Bolarum in 1855. *London*, 1856.
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1857.
**Jacob,** Brig.-Gen. J. Tracts on the Native Army of India. *London*, 1857.
**Anderson,** Col. W. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*. 1858.
**Mouat,** F. J. The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859.
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
**Chapman,** Capt. E. F. Responsibility in War. By the Archduke Albrecht of Austria. Translated. *Allahabad*, 1870.
**Macleod,** Maj.-Gen. A. On Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
**Papers** relating to Admission of British Officers to H.M. Indian Staff Corps. *London*, 1872.
**Forces** of the Native States of India, considered in Relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire. ——.
**Ideas** on Modern Tactics as applicable to British Troops. ——.

## Vol. 532.

**Review** of the New Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army. *Madras*, 1855.
**Gleig,** Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London*, 1857.
**Outram,** Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Minutes on the Re-organisation of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
**Griffith,** Lieut.-Gen. Proposed Establishment for H.M. Indian Artillery, &c. ——, 1859.
**Thoughts** on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. ——, 1859.
**Amalgamation** of the Royal and Indian Armies. *Madras*, 1861.
**Hearsey,** A. W. Reply to the Employment of Sikh Troops in England. *London*, ——.
**Martin,** Sir J. R. Sanitary History of the British Army in India, Past and Present. *London*, 1868.
**Gray,** Lieut.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Brigades of Artillery. *London*, 1869.
**Memorandum** regarding our Native Army. *London*, 1875.
**Cavenagh,** Gen. O. The Native Army in India. *London*, 1879.
**Forjett,** C. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. *High Wycombe*, 1879.
**Livesay,** G. H. P. Military Transport on the North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881.
**Vital** Statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India. ——.
**Parkyn,** Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. *Rawalpindi*, 1882.
**Cavenagh,** Gen. Sir O. The Indian Army. ——, 1882.
**Finch,** C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Health of the Native Army. ——.
**Can** such Things be? *London*, ——.

## Vol. 533.

**Andrew,** W. P. Indian Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1846.
——. Railways in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
——. The Upper India Railway Company. ——.
——. Remarks of the Press on Works on Indian Railways. ——.

**Andrew,** W. P. Letter to Viscount Palmerston. *London,* 1857.
——. The Punjaub Railway. *London,* 1857.
——. The Scinde Railway Company. ——, 1857.
——. Telegraphic Communication with India. ——, 1857.
——. Steam Flotilla on the Indus. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
——. Tramroads in Northern India, &c. *London,* 1857.
——. Letters on the Indus Valley Railway System. *London,* 1869.
——. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. *London,* 1869.
——. Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters. *London,* 1870.
——. Euphrates Valley Route to India. *London,* 1873.
——. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian Question. *London,* ——.
——. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian Questions. *London,* 1882.

## Vol. 534.

**Foltz,** M. Note sur les Irrigations de la Moselle. *Paris,* 1850.
**Vaucluse** Irrigations. ——.
**Associazione** Generale d'Irrigazione. *Vercelli,* 1859.
**Vaucluse.** Règlement du Canal Crillon. *Avignon,* ——.
**Storari.** Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese. *Verona,* 1864.
**Règlements** et Tarifs pour la Distribution des Eaux dans la Ville, &c. de Marseille. *Marseille,* 1865.
**Compagnia** Generale dei Canali d'Irrigazione Italiani, Canale Cavour, &c. *Torino,* 1865.
**Vigan,** M. Etude sur les Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Paris,* 1867.
**Regolamento** de Canale Cavour. *Torino,* 1868.

## Vol. 535.

**Bacher,** Dr. W. Die Hebräisch-Arabische Sprachvergleichung, &c. *Wien,* 1884.
**Dvořák,** Dr. R. Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korân. *Wien,* 1885.
**Kremer,** A. F. Von. Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften. *Wien,* 1885.
**Grünert,** Dr. M. Ü. den Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten ‚baida'. *Wien,* 1885.
**Hoberg,** G. Ibn Ǵinnî de Flexione Libellus. *Lipsiæ,* 1885.
**Wenig,** J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. *Oeniponte,* 1870.

## Vol. 536.

**Outram,** Lieut.-Col. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. ——, 1853.
**Mackenzie,** Mrs. C. The Mutiny at Bolarum in September 1855. *London,* 1856.
**Napier,** Sir W. Sir Charles Napier and the Directors of the East India Company. *London,* 1857.
**Ouseley,** R., *versus* Plowden, G. A. C. *Bombay,* 1856.
**Dickinson,** J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London,* 1853.
**Perry,** Sir Erskine. Speech on the Indian Army. *London,* 1855.
**Competitory** Mode of entering the Civil Service, by a Close Observer. *London,* 1855.
**Railways** in India. 2nd edition. *London,* 1855.
**Our North-West** Frontier. *London,* 1856.
**Whitehead.** Established Church in India. Calcutta Review, March 1850.
**Stephen,** Sir J. Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. Calcutta Review, March 1850.
**Norton,** J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. on the Opening of the Law Class, Madras College. *Madras,* 1855.
**Calcutta** Review, March 1855.

## Vol. 537.

**Mackenzie,** Brigadier Colin. The Crisis in India. *London,* 1857.
**A Glance** at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
**Tucker,** Maj.-Gen. The Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**Norton,** G. Financial Scheme for India. *London,* 1857.
**Jacob,** Gen. J. The Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Speech** of the Solicitor-General on Lord Canning's Oude Proclamation, May 14th, 1858. 4th edition. *London,* ——.
**India.** Edinburgh Review, October 1857.
**Young,** W. R. A few Words on the India Question. *London,* 1858.
**Anderson,** Col. The Blue Pamphlet. *London,* 1858.
**Kennedy,** Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1858.
**Wilson,** Rev. Dr. The Indian Military Revolt. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Our Future.** Calcutta Review, June 1858.
**A District** during the Indian Rebellion. Calcutta Review, October 1858.
**Parker,** H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London,* 1858.
——. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London,* 1858.
**Martineau,** H. Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**A Chronological** Register of Events in, or relating to, India, 1857–58. ——.
**Act** for the better Government of India. ——.
**Neill,** Brig.-Gen. Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras,* 1859.

## Vol. 538.

**Malleson,** Capt. G. B. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army. *London,* 1857.
**The Present** Crisis in India. ——.
**Congreve,** R. India. *London,* 1857.
**Crawshay,** G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
**Mead,** H. The Sepoy Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**The Mutiny** in the Bengal Army. *London,* 1857.
**Lewin,** M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**Leckey,** E. Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. *Bombay,* 1859.

## Vol. 539.

**Norton,** J. B. A Letter to R. Lowe, Esq., on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. *Madras,* 1854.
——. The Rebellion in India: How to prevent another. *London,* 1857.
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London,* 1858.

## Vol. 540.

**Court,** Major M. H. Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**Crawshay,** G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London,* 1858.
**Norton,** G. Proselytism in India. *London,* 1859.
**Luard,** R. D. Reconstruction of our Indian Empire. *London,* 1857.
**Lewin,** Malcolm. The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies. *London,* 1857.
——. The way to lose India. *London,* 1857.
——. Indian Reform and Native Rights. *London,* ——.
**Crisis** of the Sepoy Rebellion. London Quarterly Review. ——.
**Cotton,** Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works, Parts I. and II. *London,* 1866.
**Smollett,** P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Glasgow,* 1860.
**The Great** Indian Crisis. *London,* 1858.
**Campbell,** G. A Scheme for the Government of India. *London,* 1853.

**Hough,** Lieut.-Col. W. A Letter to the Court of Proprietors regarding the Interests of India. *London,* 1858.
**Dawson,** E. The Indian Land Question. *London,* 1865.
**Hendriks,** F. Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London,* 1858.

## Vol. 541.

**Indian** Annexations. Westminster Review, January 1863.
**Dickinson,** J. The Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London,* 1862.
**The European** Soldier in India. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
**Indian** Mutiny. Calcutta Review.
**Mead,** H., on Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
**The Last** of the Moguls. Universal Review, May 1859.
**Campbell,** R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1857.
**The Campaign** of 1857–58. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
**Crime** in the Punjaub. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
**Land** Revenue of Madras. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
**The Owner** of the Soil. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
**Lord Dalhousie.** Calcutta Review, December 1859.
**Forbes'** Ras Mala. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
**India** as a Career. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
**Lord Dalhousie.** Fraser's Magazine, August 1855.
**Government** of India. Westminster Review, 1859.
**Resources** of India. Universal Review, May 1859.
**Non-Regulation** Justice. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
**India** Convalescent. North-British Review, February 1861.
**Wilson,** Major R. S. Christianity in the Native Indian Army. *London,* ——.
**The Causes** of the Defects existing in our Army. *London,* 1855.
**Proceedings,** Corporation of Calcutta, March 1864. Ramgopaul Ghose's Speech regarding Suppression of burning Ghats on Banks of the Hooghly. *Calcutta,* 1864.
**Merrall,** E. E. Railways in India, &c. *London,* 1860.
**Zechariah.** Oriental Christian Spectator, October 1861.
**Madras** Journal of Literature and Science, December 1861.
**Thomas,** W. Speeches, Papers, &c. on proposed Income-Tax, &c. *Madras,* 1860.
**Reply** to Objections. "Carnatic Case." ——, 1864.

## Vol. 542.

**Reid,** L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" on Baroda Affairs. *London,* 1853.
**Campbell,** G. Our Finances. *Lucknow,* 1859.
**Projected** Removal of Lieut.-Colonel G. Ramsey from the Nepal Residency. *Agra,* 1858.
**A Specimen** of the Justice administered in India. *Madras,* 1860.
**Freeman,** J. Reply to the East India Company's Memorandum. *London,* 1859.
**Campbell,** R. J. R. India: Its Government and Future. *London,* 1858.
**Jacob,** G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London,* 1860.
**Norton,** G. Proselytism in India, with an account of the late Tinnevelly Slaughter. *London,* 1859.
**Dickinson,** J. The Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. *London,* 1861.
**Report** of Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton, Agent of the Ranees of Tanjore. *Madras,* 1860.
**Court,** M. H. Civil Administration, &c. in Bengal. *London,* 1859.
**Joykissen** Mookerjee. A few Notes illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. *Calcutta,* 1859.
**What** shall We do with the Musulmans? *Calcutta,* 1858.
**Parker,** H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**Indian** Buddhism: Its Origin and Diffusion. ——.
**Foulkes,** Rev. T. Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras,* 1860.
**Petitions** from Native Inhabitants for Redress of Grievances. *Madras,* 1852–57.
**Examination** of the Competitory Mode of Admission into the Civil Service of the E.I.C. *London,* 1855.
**The best** Policy of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras,* 1861.

## Vol. 543.

**Cotton,** Major-Genl. Sir A., and Sir Proby T. **Cautley.** The Ganges Canal. *London,* 1864.
——. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Disquisition. *London,* 1864.
——. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note. *London,* 1865
**Mayne,** J. D. Native Law as administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1864.
**Norton,** J. B. Address at the opening of Govindo Naick's School. *Madras,* 1865.
**Selby,** Captain W. B. Letter on the Euphrates Route. *London,* ——.
**The Route** of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India, by a Punjaub Officer. *London,* 1865.
**TheRussian** Agents in India, by a Traveller from the East. *London,* 1864.
**Dawson,** E. The Indian Land Question. *London,* 1865.
**The Heirs** of Mr. Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster,* 1865.
**Princes** and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta,* 1865.
**Anglo-Indian** Justice exemplified in the Disbandment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry. *Madras,* 1864.
**Memoir** of Sir Claude Wade. ——, 1862.
**Papers** relative to the Honourable Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras,* 1865.
**Lay,** H. N. Our Interests in China. *London,* 1864.
**C. Poorooshotum** Moodelliar. Letter to Lord Stanley. *London,* 1865.
——. Précis of Cases. *London,* 1865.
**Wheeler,** J. Talboys. Early Travels in India. *Calcutta,* 1864.

## Vol. 544.

**The Noozeed** Affair. *London,* 1832.
**India** Reform Tracts, Nos. 1, 2, and 8. *London,* ——.
**Brown,** F. C. Letters to and from the Government of Madras. *London,* 1838.
**Chapman,** J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London,* 1853.
**Wilson,** J. Letter on the Indian Question. *London,* 1854.
**Norton,** G. New Financial Scheme for India. *London,* ——.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Financial Administration of India. *London,* 1857.
**Eastwick,** Capt. Speech at the East India House, January 1858. *London,* 1858.
**Robertson,** T. C. Political Prospects of British India. *London,* 1858.
**Sambhu** Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. Career of the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. *Calcutta,* 1869.
**Syed** Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans. *London,* 1872.
**Congreve,** R. Religion of Humanity. *London,* 1872.
**Tyrrell,** Lieut.-Col. F. The Wants of India. ——.
**Nusserwanjee** Chandabhoy. "A remarkable Case of Grievance." *Bombay,* 1873.
**Elliot,** R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London,* 1874.
**Hafiz** Sudrool Islam Khan Bahadoor. Remarks on India. *Madras,* 1874.
**The Black** Pamphlet of Calcutta. The Famine of 1874. *London,* 1876.

## Vol. 545.

**Rammohun** Roy. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. *London,* 1832.
**Wilson,** Dr. J. India Three Thousand Years ago. *Bombay,* 1858.
—— Prof. H. H. Two Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus. *Oxford,* 1840.
**Caulfield,** Col. J. Indian Administration. *London,* 1832.
**Kennedy,** Maj.-Gen. V. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London,* 1839.
**Caulfield,** Gen. J. Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta,* 1840.
——. The Punjaub and the Indian Army. *London,* 1846.
**Mir** Shahāmut Ali. Notes and Opinions on the State of India, and the Feelings of its People. *Ryde, Isle of Wight,* 1848.
**Russell,** Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." *London,* 1850.
**Alves,** Col. N. India: Its Danger considered in 1856. *Jersey,* 1858.

## Vol. 546.

**Norton,** J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
**Holloway,** W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras,* 1853.
**Baynes,** C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras,* 1853.
**Norton,** J. B. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply. *Madras,* 1853.
**Baynes,** C. R. A Rejoinder to Mr. Norton's Reply. *Madras,* 1853.
**Chapman,** J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London,* 1853.
**Cobden,** R., M.P. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London,* 1853.

## Vol. 547.

**The Memorial** of the Directors of the Baroda and Central India Railway Company to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company. ——, 1852.
**Bombay** Briberies, by Indus. *London,* 1853.
**Colebrooke,** Sir E. Indian Civil Service. *London,* 1852.
**Bombay** Briberies, by Indus. 3rd edition. *London,* 1853.
**Dickinson,** J. The Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London,* 1851.
**Perry,** Sir E. The Languages of India. ——, 1853.
**Chapman,** J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London,* 1853.
**Braid,** W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London,* 1853.
**Robinson,** F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London,* 1853.
**Grant,** G. Memorial to the East India Company. *Bombay,* 1853.

## Vol. 548.

**Kennedy,** Lieut.-Col. J. P. Report on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. *London,* 1854.
**Student's** Literary and Scientific Society. Third Report. *Bombay,* 1852.
**Outram,** Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London,* 1853.
**Shamrow** Ramchunder. Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay,* 1853.
**Wilson,** J. The India Question. *London,* 1854.
**Sullivan,** J. Speech at East India House on the 21st December 1842. *London,* 1843.
**Strickland,** Rev. W., and **Persico,** Rev. J. Catholics in India. *London,* 1853.
**The Present** Government of India, by Centurion. *Calcutta,* 1852.

## Vol. 549.

**Prinsep,** H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London,* 1853.
**Reid,** L. R. Letter to "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London,* 1853.
**Buist,** Dr. G. Physical Geography of Hindostan. *London,* 1854.
**Grant,** Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London,* 1854.
**British** Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta,* 1854.
**Sullivan,** J. Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London,* 1853.
**Is India** to have Railways? Colonial and Asiatic Review, September 1852, and February 1853. *London,* 1853.
**Dekhan** Vernacular Translation Society. Second General Report. *Bombay,* 1851.
**Nowrozjee** Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London,* 1853.

## Vol. 550.

**Norton,** J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
**Sullivan,** J. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.

**India** Reform Tracts. I. Government of India since 1834. *London*, ——.
——. II. Finances of India. *London*, ——.
——. III. Buist, Dr. Notes on India. *London*, ——.
——. VI. Dickinson, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
——. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *London*, ——,
——. VIII. Public Works. *London*, 1853.
——. IX. State and Government of India under its Native Rulers. *London*, ——.
**Cobden,** R. Origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853.

## Vol. 551.

**The Nizam's** Dominions and the Nawab Salar Jung. Calcutta Review, July 1871.
**A Native** Statesman. (Sir T. Madava Row.) Calcutta Review, October 1872.
**Our Exploitation** of India. No. I. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
**The Hindu** Castes. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
**Our Exploitation** of India. No. II. Calcutta Review, January 1873.
——. No. III. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
**Indian** Wheat. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
**The Indian** Policy of Positivism. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
**Oudh** and Optimism. Calcutta Review, April 1874.
**Elliot,** R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London*, 1874.
**Cotton,** Sir A., and **Chesney,** Col. G. Land or Water Transit for India, &c. ——.
**Dinshah** Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda, 1874–75. *Bombay*, ——.
**Syed** Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans." *London*, 1872.
**Efficiency** of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Hutton,** J. A Royal Commission for India. *London*, 1871.
**Wilson,** J. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
**Fawcett,** Mr. Speech on Indian Finance. *London*, ——.
**Indigo** Cultivation in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1858.

## Vol. 552.

**Briggs,** Major-General J. Two Letters on the Indian Army. ——, 1836, 1842.
**Deficiency** of European Officers in the Army of India. *London*, 1849.
**Mutiny** in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
**Jacob,** General J. Native Army of India. *London*, 1858.
**Hunter,** Lieut.-Col. W. Reorganisation, &c. of the Bengal Army. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
**Reorganisation** of the Indian Army. ——.
**Malcolmson,** J. G. Letter on Solitary Confinement. *London*, 1837.
**Observations** on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
**Briggs,** Lieut.-Gen. J. Two Letters on our National Defences. *London*, 1852.
**Hough,** Lieut.-Col. W. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
**Hyslop,** Col. A. G. The Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
**Briggs,** Lieut.-Gen. J. Letter to Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P. *London*, 1859.
**Fyers,** Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
**Leeke,** W. Replies to Criticisms on his History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. ——.
**Rifle** Corps Movement. ——, 1859.
**Country** Rifle Corps. *Exeter*, 1859.
**Hough,** Lieut.-Col. W. Military Education of Officers. *London*, 1857.
**Porter,** N. Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
**Our National** Defences, by Vigil. 2nd edition. Enlarged. *London*, 1860.
**Dickinson,** J. Scheme for the Establishment of Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. *London*, 1871.

## Vol. 553.

**Eastwick,** Capt. W. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, India House, January 1844. 3rd edition. *London,* 1844.
**Jocelyn,** Viscount. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London,* 1852.
**Napier,** R. Remarks on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, the "Conquest of Sinde." *London,* 1847.
**The Case** of Meer Ali Morad Khan of Khyrpoor. ——.
**Petition** of Meer Ali Morad Khan Talpoor of Khyrpoór. *London,* 1856.

## Vol. 554.

**Outram,** Capt. J. Rough Notes in Sinde and Affghanistan. *Bombay,* 1840.
**War** in Afghanistan, by an Officer. *London,* 1842.
**India** and Lord Ellenborough. *London,* 1844.
**Jocelyn,** Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, at the House of Commons, on June 23, 1852. *London,* 1852.
**Trench,** Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ——, 1873.
**Military** Notions. Calcutta Review, October 1873.
**Jones,** Capt. F. The Direct Highway to the East. *Norwood,* ——.
**Bullock,** Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Another View of the Opium Question. *London,* 1840.
**Opium** Revenue of India. *London,* 1857.
**Briggs,** Lieut-Gen. The Aboriginal Race of India. ——, 1852.

## Vol. 555.

**Memoir** on the Land Tenure Principles of Taxation. *Calcutta,* 1832.
**Bruce,** C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Assam. *Calcutta,* 1838.
**Macpherson,** Capt. S. C. Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London,* 1852,
**Stevenson,** Rev. J. Kánheri Inscriptions. ——, 1853.
**Letters** of Indophilus to "The Times." *London,* ——.
**Memorandum** of Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years. *London,* 1858.
**Rivett-Carnac,** H. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867–68. *Bombay,* 1869.
**Geddes,** J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London,* 1872.
**Vishvanath** Narayan Mandlik. Law *versus* Discretion. Remarks on the Bombay Revenue Bill. *Bombay,* 1874.

## Vol. 556.

**Reid,** L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London,* 1853.
**Chapman,** J. Baroda and Bombay. *London,* 1853.
**Outram,** Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London,* 1853.

## Vol. 557.

**Eastwick,** Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London,* 1879.
**Duff,** M. E. Grant. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ——, 1878.
——. Speech on Mr. Whitbread's Motion regarding the Afghan War. December 12, 1878. ——.
**England** and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham,* 1878.
**Lawrence,** Lord. Speech in the House of Lords on the Afghan Question, 9th December 1878. *Westminster,* ——.
**Arthur,** Rev. W. Afghanistan and the Past Conquests of India. *London,* 1879.
**Dacosta,** J. The Indian Budget for 1876. *London,* 1876.
——. The Indian Budget for 1877–8. *London,* 1877.
——. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation. *London,* 1878.
——. Government and Finances of India. *London,* 1879.

**Hobart,** Lord. Letters on the Salt Tax in Southern India. *London,* 1878.
**British** Administration of Mysore. *London,* 1874.
**Nowrozjee** Furdoonjee. Personal Bearing of Europeans in India. *London,* 1874.
**Elliot,** R. H. Impending Bankruptcy of the Soil of India. Read April 23, 1879. ——.
**Poona** Sarvajanik Sabha. April 1879. ——.

## Vol. 558.

**Hale,** W. P. "The Oude Question." *London,* 1857.
**Moulvee** Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude. *London,* 1857.
**Lewin,** Malcolm. Oude. *London,* 1857.
**Ludlow,** J. M. War in Oude. *Cambridge,* 1858.
**Alves,** Col. N. India in 1856, by a retired Officer. *Jersey,* 1858.
**Sullivan,** J. Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London,* 1850.
**Perry,** Sir Erskine. Speech on Indian Finances. *London,* 1856.
**Wade,** Sir C. M. Notes on the Punjab. ——, 1848.
**Case** of Meer Jafur Alee of Surat. *London,* 1855.
—— of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London,* 1861.

## Vol. 559.

**Sullivan,** J. A Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London,* 1850.
——. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London,* 1850.
——. The Affairs of India. *London,* 1852.
——. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London,* 1853.
——. A Letter on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.
——. Second Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Right of the Princes and Chiefs of India to adopt Successors. *London,* 1850.
**India** Reform Tracts. No. V. Extract from Mill's History, &c., by J. Sullivan. *London,* ——.
——. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. ——.
——. IX. India under its Native Rulers. *London,* ——.
**Palmer,** G. A Letter to the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *London,* 1858.
**Lewin,** M. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London,* 1857.
**Rungo** Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1852.
**Letter** from J. Hume, J. Sullivan, &c. to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding a Memorial on behalf of the distressed Family of the ex-Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1853.
**Veer** Rajundur Wadeer. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. ——.
——. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. ——.
**India** Reform Tracts. No. IV. The Native States of India. *London,* ——.

## Vol. 560.

**Nicholson,** W. N. Case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London,* 1845.
**Sattara,** Rajah of. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. *London,* 1845.
**Rungo** Bapojee. Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries. *London,* 1852.
**Letter** and Memorial from Joseph Hume, John Sullivan, and others to the Court of Directors on behalf of the Sattara Family. *London,* 1853.
**Proceedings** of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of March 1847, regarding the deposed Rajah of Sattara. *London,* 1847.
**Sattara,** Case of the Raja of. Dissent of H. St. George Tucker, late Chairman of the Court of Directors, 1st April 1840. *London,* 1848.
**Proceedings** of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of April 1849, regarding the Annexation of Sattara. *London,* ——.

## Vol. 561.

**Pratt,** H. Articles and Letters on various Indian Questions. *London,* 1857.
**Joykissen** Mookerjea. The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1854.
**Anti-Black-Act** Meeting. ——.
**Sullivan,** J. A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London,* 1854.
**Brief** Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India, by an old Resident in India. *London,* 1858.
**A Constitutional** View of the India Question. *London,* 1858.
**Caste** in India. Caste Everywhere, by Peter the Pearker. *London,* ——.
**The Cotton** Crisis and how to avert it. *London,* 1857.
**The Case** of the Family of Ahmednuggur. Opinions of Messrs. Lieth, Romer, and Borrodaile, 1856–57. ——.
**Lewin,** M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**The Crisis** in India, by a Military Officer. *London,* 1857.
**Wylie,** M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London,* 1857.
**Ashworth,** H. Cotton: Its Cultivation, &c. *Manchester,* 1858.
**Jacob,** Col. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Kennedy,** Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London,* 1858.
**Tucker,** Maj.-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**Lewin,** M. The Government of the East India Company and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
**Kennedy,** Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London,* 1858.
**A Glance** at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London,* 1857.
**History** of Nana Sahib's Claims against the E. I. Company. *London,* ——

## Vol. 562.

**Lewin,** M. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster,* 1856.
**Campbell,** R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London,* 1857.
**Gleig,** Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London,* 1857.
**India** and its Future, by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London,* 1858.
**Marriott,** S. India: The Duty and Interest of England to enquire into its State. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
**Evans,** A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London,* ——.
**Stokes,** W. Indian Reform Bills. *London,* 1858.
**India** Reform and Native Rights. *London,* 1857.
**Indian** Patronage, by W. *London,* 1858.
**Crawshay,** G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
**Grant,** Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London,* 1854.
**Indian** River Navigation. No. I. Mr. Bourne's Design for establishing Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London,* 1850.
**Theobald,** W. Indian Tracts. No. I. Parliamentary Papers. *London,* 1857.
——. ——. No. II. Parliamentary Debates. *London,* 1857.
**Justice** for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by a plain Speaker. *London,* 1858.
**Cotton,** Col. A. A Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London,* 1856.
**Briggs,** Lieut.-Gen. J. A Letter on the Indian Army. *London,* 1857.
**Dickens,** T. H. A Letter upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London,* 1857.
**Tucker,** H. C. A Letter on Oudh and its Talookdars. ——.
**Bombay** Association. Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay,* 1853.
**Connon,** J. A Letter to J. B. Smith. *London,* 1857.
——. Letter to R. D. Mangles in defence of the Liberty of the Press in India. *London,* 1857.
**The Letters** of Indophilus to "The Times." 3rd edition. *London,* ——.

## Vol. 563.

**Freeman,** J. A Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I. Company. *London,* 1858.
**Reply** of Mirza Ali Aekbar Khan to the Attaeks upon his Character. *London,* 1858.
**Grimes,** Lieut.-Col. J. Remarks on a Communieation between the East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. *London,* 1856.
**Palmer,** Geo. A Letter to Sir Robert Peel suggesting the Repeal of Lord Glenelg's new Act for the Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**Panchkouree** Khan. The Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta,* 1857.
**Hoseason,** Commander J. C. Remarks on the Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. *London,* 1858.
**Luard,** R. D. An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London,* 1857.
**Madras** Native Assoeiation. Sixth Petition to Parliament. *Madras,* 1857.
**Albemarle,** Earl of. Speeeh on Torture in the Madras Presideney. *London,* 1856.
**Theobald,** W. Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London,* 1857.
**The Sepoy** Rebellion. *London,* 1857.
**East** India Company's Justiee, &c., illustrated in the Case of Mr. R. Solano. *Calcutta,* 1854.
**Bright,** John. Speech on Legislation and Poliey for India, June 24, 1858. *London,* 1858.
**Kinnaird,** A. Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Poliee System. *London,* 1857.
**Norton,** Mr. Speech at the 14th Anniversary Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution in Madras, April 23, 1857. *London,* 1857.
**Willoughby,** J. P. Speech on the Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**India** Debate. Speech of the Solicitor General, May 14, 1858, in opposition to Mr. Cardwell's Motion, 3rd edition. *London,* ——.
**Lewis,** Sir G. Speech on the India Bill. *London,* 1858.
**Perry,** Sir E. Speeeh on Indian Finanees, &e. 2nd edition. *London,* 1856.
**Mackenzie,** J. T. Suggestions for the Reeonstruetion of the Government of India. *London,* 1857.
**Bombay** Association. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Stocqueler,** J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London,* ——.
**Lewin,** M. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London,* 1857.
**The Thoughts** of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion. *London,* 1858.
**Ludlow,** J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge,* 1858.
**Lewin,** M. The Way to lose India. *London,* 1857.

## Vol. 564.

**Anglo-Indian** Courts of Justice. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Mortality** of European Soldiers in India. Calcutta Review. ——.
**East** India Company and its Charter. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Mofussil** Sanatory Reform. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Annals** of the Bengal Presidency for 1852. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Debate** at the East India House on Land Tax in India, &c. September 22 and 23, 1841. ——.
**Brown,** F. C. Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India. *London,* 1847.
**Braid,** W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London,* 1853.
**Cameron,** C. H. An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India. *London,* 1853.
**A Letter** to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal. *London,* 1853.
**Jervis,** Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London,* 1853.
**Buckingham,** J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London,* 1853.
**The Necessity** of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta,* 1855.

## Vol. 565.

**India** Reform Tracts, I.–IX. *London*, ——.
**Cobden**, R. How Wars are got up in India. 5th edition. *London*, 1853.
**Wood**, Sir C. Speech, June 3, 1853, on the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
**The Madras** Commission on Public Works. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Bright**, John. India, and our Supply of Cotton. Speech, June 18, 1850. *Manchester*, ——.
**Letters** on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
**Report** of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors, April 25, 1849. *London*, ——.
**Sullivan**, J. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London*, 1851.
——. Two Letters to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London*, 1850.
**Jocelyn**, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
**Bombay** Association. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1852.
——. Second Petition. *London*, 1853.
**Nowrozjee** Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.

## Vol. 566.

**Madras** Native Association. Petition to Parliament for redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852.
——. Supplementary Petition. *Madras*, 1853.
——. Remarks on Supplementary Petition. *Madras*, 1853.
**British** Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta*, 1854.
**Notes** on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Evidences** relating to the Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Norton**, J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
——. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply to his "Plea." *Madras*, 1853.
**Prinsep**, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
**Chapman**, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
**Sullivan**, J. Plea for the Princes of India. *London*, 1853.
——. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London*, 1852.
**India**: Its Dangers considered in 1856. By a Retired Officer. ——, 1859.
**Martin**, Major W. Why is the English Rule Odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.

## Vol. 567.

**Dickinson**, J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
**Robinson**, F. H. What good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
**Banerjea**, Rev. K. M. Remarks on the Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition against Act XXI. of 1850 of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Remarks** on the Ryotwar System in Madras. *Madras*, 1853.
**Wilson**, J. Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London*, 1854.
**Report** of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community held in the Town Hall, July 29, 1853. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**British** Indian Association Petitions. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Lewin**, M. Torture in Madras. *London*, 1855.
**Lord Clyde's** Campaign in India, 1857–58. *Blackwood*, ——.
**Lord Canning's** Reply to Ellenborough Despatch. ——.
**The Indian** Mutiny and the Land Settlement. ——.
**Correspondence**, &c. between the E.I. Company and W. H. L. Frith relative to his claim against the late Kingdom of Oude. *London*, 1858.
**The Truth** about Oudh. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Court**, Major M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.

## Vol. 568.

**Macqueen,** K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
**Proceedings** of a Public Meeting, Town Hall, Calcutta, in favour of the Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta,* 1857.
**Occasional** Papers on India. Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London,* 1858.
——. Religious Neutrality in India Delusive and Impracticable. *London,* 1858.
——. Sir John Lawrence's Despatches on Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
**Tucker,** H. C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London,* 1858.
**Thomas,** H. H. The Late Rebellion in India. *Exeter,* 1858.
**Smith,** P. A. Remarks on the Character and Tendency of Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
**Robertson,** T. C. The Political Prospects of British India. *London,* 1858.
**Crawshay,** G. Speech on Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London,* 1858.
**On Bribery** as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency. By a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras,* 1858.
**Planters** Association of Western India. Report of Proceedings for the Year 1857. *Madras,* 1858.
**British** Indian Association. Selections II. from the Public Correspondence, &c. *Calcutta,* 1858.
**Dykes,** J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. ——.
**Telegraphic** Communication with India. *London,* 1858.
**Smith,** J. B. Cotton Supply. *London,* 1859.
**Carlisle,** Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London,* 1858.
**Selections** from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, by a Ryot. *Calcutta,* 1858.
**Wingate,** Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London,* 1859.

## Vol. 569.

**Madras** Native Association. Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras,* 1859.
——. Letter to Sir Charles Wood. *Madras,* 1859.
**The Indian** Revolt. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by Eothen. *London,* 1857.
**Petition** to Parliament by the Madras Souchars against the Legislative Council Act XVI. of 1859. ——.
**The Great** Dirzie Case. Wittoba Mularjee *v.* Arthur King Corfield. ——.
**A few** Notes on a recent Trial illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. ——.
**Pratt,** H. University Education in England for Natives of India. *London,* 1860.
**Alexander,** Maj.-Gen. The Rise and Progress of British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London,* 1856.
**Outrages** recently committed in Travancore by the heathen Natives on their Christian Countrymen. *London,* 1859.
**Observations** on the late Events in the Bengal Presidency, by an Officer. *Jersey,* 1857.
**Norton,** J. B. Speech on the Trades' and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London,* 1859.
**Report** of Proceedings at the Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton by the Madras Native Association. *Madras,* 1860.
**Full** Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts: Objections against a Bench of two Judges for the Trial of Appeals. *Calcutta,* 1860.
**Letter** to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and the Court of Directors of the E.I. Company, 1845. ——.
**Proceedings** of a Court of Inquiry held at Trichinopoly, April 22, 1858. *Madras,* 1859.
**Norton,** J. B. An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law and General Jurisprudence. *Madras,* 1855.
**Briggs,** Lieut.-Gen. Letter to Lord Stanley, No. II. *London,* 1859.
**O'Malley,** P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London,* 1859.
**Abd** Al-Wahid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London,* 1859.

## Vol. 570.

**The Mutinies** and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1859.
**An Account** of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. Part I. *Meerut*, 1860.
**Sketch** of Desiderata for the Government of British India, drawn up by the British Indian Association of Bengal. *London*, 1852.
**British** Indian Association. Rules. *Calcutta*, 1852.
——. Petition to Parliament relative to the E.I. Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1852.
**Bombay** Association. Minute of Proceedings. *Bombay*, 1852.
**Bombay** Chamber of Commerce. Report for the Year 1855–56. *Bombay*, 1856.
**Bombay** Association. Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
**Madras** Native Association. Fifth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1856.
**British** Indian Association. Sixth Annual Report for 1857. *Calcutta*, 1858.
——. Seventh Annual Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Eighth Annual Report, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860.
**Petition** to the Legislative Council of India from the Parsees of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1860.
**Petition** against the Income Tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament, 1861. *Calcutta*, ——.
**British** Indian Association. Ninth Annual Report, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.
**Manchester** Chamber of Commerce. 38th Annual Report for the Year 1858. *Manchester*, 1859.
**Stovel**, Rev. C. India : Its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
**Reynolds**, T. Information for the People on India, Opium, &c. *London*, 1857.
**Tucker**, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
**Luxumonsingh** Bhowaneysing. Petition. *Bombay*, 1859.
**Warden**, J. Letter to William Ewart on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

## Vol. 571.

**Cotton**, Sir A. T. Reports on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1859.
——. Memorandum on the proposed Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
——. Memorandum on the Water-Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. *Calcutta*, 1858.
——. Memorandum on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. ——.
**Dickinson**, J. The Famine in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
**Barry**, P. American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.
**Doyne**, W. T. The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India. *London*, 1860.
**East** India Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus. *London*, ——.
**Indian** River Navigation. Mr. Bourne's Design for Navigating the Rivers of India. *London*, 1850.
**Project** for completing the Transit through Egypt. ——.
**Euphrates** Valley Route to India. An Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
**Madras** and Bengal Governments. Calcutta Review, December 1851.
**Balston**, W. The Resources of India. *London*, 1861.
**Oudh** and Land Tenure. Calcutta Review. ——.
**Wingate**, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
**Edwards**, W. Memorandum on the Trade of Russia with China. ——.

## Vol. 572.

**Eden**, Hon. Ashley. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
**Papers** relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860.
**Brahmins** and Pariahs. *London*, 1861.
**Dickinson**, J. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." *London*, 1861.

**Indigo** and its Enemies, by Delta. *London*, 1861.
—— Planters' Association. Various Papers. ——.
**Wilson,** Rt. Hon. J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. *London*, 1860.
**The Cotton** Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Shamrow** Ramchunder. Notes on Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1853.
**Mann,** J. A. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
**Be Just** to India. Prevent Famine and Cherish Commerce. *Manchester*, 1861.
**Briggs,** Maj.-Gen. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.

## Vol. 573.

**Chapman,** J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
**The New** Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
**Knight,** R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
**Meer** Jafur Alee, The Case of. *London*, ——.
**Coorg** and its Rajahs. *London*, 1857.
**Hale,** W. P. "The Oude Question." *London*, 1857.
**Bird,** Major R. W. The Spoliation of Oudh. *London*, 1857.
**Mohummud** Musseehood-deen. Oude: Its Princes and its Government vindicated. *London*, 1857.
**Our** Relation to Princes of India. Westminster Review, April. 1858.

## Vol. 574.

**Papers** relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. *Madras*, 1855.
**Report** of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, September 12, 1859, to petition both Houses of Parliament against a Bill for Licensing of Trades and Professions. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Smith,** J. B. How are increased Supplies of Cotton to be obtained? *London*, 1857.
**Smollett,** P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
**Ashworth,** H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. *Bolton*, ——.
**Crawford,** John. Paper on Cotton Supply. Society of Arts, 1861. ——.
**Dickinson,** J. Cotton Supply. ——.
**Norton,** J. B. A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* the E.I.C. and others. *Madras*, 1858.
**Case of** the Ranee of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
**Disraeli,** Mr., Col. Rathbone, and the Council of India. *London*, 1860.
**Papers** relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. *Calcutta*, 1854.

## Vol. 575.

**Seymour,** H. Waste Lands in India. *London*, 1864.
**Murdoch,** J. The Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863.
**Saunders,** J. O'Brien. Sale of Waste Lands and Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
**Fergusson,** W. F. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
——. Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others on the proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
**Poorooshottum,** C. The Indian Village System. *London*, 1866.
**Rawlinson,** Sir H. Russians in Central Asia. Quarterly Review, October 1865.
**Military** Situation in India. Fraser's Magazine, December, 1865.
**Knight,** R. Speech on Indian Affairs. *London*, 1866.
**Dickinson,** J., and **Ludlow,** J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
**Knight,** R. Reply to above. *London*, 1866.
**Dickinson,** J. Petition. ——.
——. Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles in the (Mysore) Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1866.
**India** as it should be. *London*, ——.

**Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. ——.
**The Permanent** Settlement imperilled, by a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865.
**Knight**, R. The Indian Empire. *London*, 1866.
**Annexation** of Mysore, Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1866.
**Vishwanath** Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *versus* Annexation. *London*, 1866.

## Vol. 576.

**Cotton**, Sir A., and **Cautley**, Sir P. T. The Ganges Canal. A Discussion. *London*, 1864.
**Cautley**, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Disquisition. *London*, 1864.
**Cotton**, Sir A. Reply to "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.
**Cautley**, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Valedictory Note to Sir A. Cotton. *London*, 1864.
**Cotton**, Sir A. Reply to Sir P. T. Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1865.
——. Address on Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. *London*, 1863.
**Showers**, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. ——, 1863.
**Cotton**, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery District. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
——. The Famine in India. *London*, 1866.
**Rundall**, Lieut.-Col. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Caual Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
**Cotton**, Sir A. Letter to the Under Secretary of State for India on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.

## Vol. 577.

**Breach** of Faith in India, or Sir John Lawrence's Policy in India. *London*, ——.
**Lawrence**, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
**Princes** and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
**Russia**, Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. *London*, 1865.
**Our Rule** in India. Is it to be by the Sword? *London*, 1865.
**The Race** Question. *London*, 1865.
**Norton**, J. B. Results of Education in India. ——.
**The Indian** Army. A Series of Letters by J. B. *London*, 1864, &c.
**Indian** Annexations. British Treatment of Native Princes. *London*, 1863.
**Manomohan** Ghose. The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. *London*, 1866.
**Urquhart**, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
**Trevelyan**, Sir C. Statement of the Circumstances connected with his Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
**Petition** praying for Changes in the Deccan Inam. *Poona*, 1863.
**Smith**, J. B. Speech, June 19, 1862, on the Cotton Supply. ——.
——. Speech on the Gold Currency of India. ——, 1864.
**Bathoe**, C. An Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
**Remarriage** of Native Converts Bill, 1864, &c. ——.
**Proceedings** of a Meeting held at Allygurh for submitting a Petition to Government against the amended Native Converts Bill, February 15, 1866. *Allahabad*, 1866.
——. Second Meeting. *Allahabad*, 1866.
**Tith-Boodhni** Society of Bareilly. Proceedings of a Special Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, November 22, 1865. *Allahabad*, 1866.
**Hindoo** Community of Allygurh. Proceedings of the Third Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, March 23, 1866. *Delhi*, 1866.

## Vol. 578.

**Laing**, S. England's Mission in the East. *London*, 1863.
**Principles** of our Indian Policy. Westminster Review, 1865.

**Talookdaree** and Occupancy Rights in Oudh. ——, 1865.
**Memorials** to Sir Charles Wood, Sir H. Bartle Frere, and Sir T. Lawrence, regarding the Bombay Revenue Survey Act. *Bombay*, 1865.
**Brice**, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
**Brown**, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
**Showers**, Lt.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.
**Mansfield**, Sir W. R. On the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
**The Indian** Currency, a Review. *Madras*, 1864.
**The Indian** Paper Currency (Indopolite). *Madras*, 1864.
**"Not Guilty."** A Letter to Sir C. Trevelyan by an Indopolite. *Madras*, 1863,
**Anglo-Indian** Justice as exemplified by the Disbandment of the 18th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.
**The Indian** Land Question (Indopolite). *London*, 1865.
**The Revenue** Survey, by a Lawyer. *Bombay*, 1864.
**The Bombay** Press on the Survey Bill. ——, 1864.

## Vol. 579.

**Sullivan**, J. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London*, 1852.
**Cotton**, Col. A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.
**Alexander**, Maj.-Gen. British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
**The Cotton** Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
**The Cotton** Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Dickens**, T. H. Letter on the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London*, 1857.
**Evans**, A. B. India. *London*, ——.
**Connon**, J. Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq. *London*, 1857.
——. Letter in defence of the Press in India. *London*, 1857.
**Wylie**, M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London*, 1857.
**Kinnaird**, Hon. A. Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
**Theobald**, W. Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
**Euphrates** *versus* Suez. By a Barrister. *London*, 1857.
**The Navigation** of the Indus. By an Indian Officer. *London*, 1858.
**Hoseason**, Commander J. C. Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.

## Vol. 580.

**Sullivan**, J. Speech in the Court of Proprietors, December 21, 1842. *London*, 1843
**Wilson**, J. Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London*, 1854.
**Panchkouree** Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
**Perry**, Sir E. Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
**Halliday**, Hon. F. J. Minute on the State of the Police. ——, 1857.
**Luard**, R. D. An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
**India** Reform and Native Rights. *London*, ——.
**Albemarle**, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
**Lewin**, M. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster*, 1856.
——. Speech on the Government of India, December 19, 1855. *London*, 1856.
——. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London*, 1857.
——. The Government of the E.I.C. and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
——. The Way to lose India. 4th edition. *London*, 1857.
——. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
**Ludlow**, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.

**A President** in Council the best Government for India. *London*, 1858.
**Indian** Patronage, by W. *London*, 1858.
**Parker,** H. M. A Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
**Campbell,** R. J. R. India: Its Government, &c. considered. *London*, 1858.
**Richard,** H. The Present and Future of India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
**Freeman,** J. A Reply to the Memo. of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.
**Lewis,** Sir George. Speech on the Introduction of the Bill for the Better Government of India, February 12, 1858. *London*, 1858.
**Speech** of the Solicitor-General, May 14, 1858. 3rd edition. *London*, ——.

## Vol. 581.

**O'Malley,** P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
**Eothen.** Letter to Lord Palmerston on the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
**Abd** Al-Wáhid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
**British** Indian Association. Seventh Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
——. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
**Brief** Statement of the Gross Outrages in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
**Thomas,** H. H. The late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.
**The Necessity** of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855.
**Martin,** Major W. Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.
**Wingate,** Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
**India:** Its Dangers as considered in 1856. By a retired Officer. ——, 1859.
**Tucker,** H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
**Coorg** and its Rajahs. By an Officer. *London*, 1857.
**Warden,** J. Letter to William Ewart, Esq., on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
**Knight,** R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
**The Anti-Black-Act** Meeting. ——
**Carlisle,** Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
**Justice** for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. By a plain Speaker. *London*, 1858.

## Vol. 582.

**Bombay** Association. Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
——. Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, November 9, 1853. *Bombay*, 1853.
——. Proceedings, 2nd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1855.
——. Proceedings, 3rd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
——. Memorial to the Government of India on the Subject of Public Works. *Bombay*, 1856.
**The Affray** Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
**Norton,** J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.
——. Speech at the 14th Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution, Madras. *London*, 1857.
**Gardiner,** Sir R. Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
**Marriott,** S. India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
**India** and its Future. By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1858.
**Letters** of Indophilus to the "Times." 3rd edition. *London*, 1858.
**Kennedy,** Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.
**Brief** Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India. *London*, 1858.
**A Constitutional** View of the India Question. *London*, 1858.
**Strachan,** J. M. A Letter to Capt. Eastwick. *London*, 1858.

## Vol. 583.

**Tucker,** H. C. A Letter to Lord Stanley. *London,* 1858.
**Crawshay,** Mr. Proselytism destructive to Christianity. *London,* 1858.
**Lawrence,** Sir J. Despatches on Christianity in India. *London,* 1858.
**Christian** Missions and Government Education in India. *London,* 1858.
**Cotton,** Col. A. Profits upon British Capital. *London,* 1856.
**Proceedings** of a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta,* 1857.
**Baker,** Col. Official Report on Col. A. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London,* 1856.
**Selections,** No. II., from the Public Correspondence, Petitions, and Memorials of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta,* 1858.
**Smith,** J. B. Cotton Supply. *London,* 1859.
**Ashworth,** H. Cotton : Its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses. *Manchester,* 1858.
**Bright,** J. Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London,* 1858.
**Stokes,** W. Indian Reform Bills. *London,* 1858.
**Boulderson,** H. S. Minute on Talooqdaree Cases. *London,* 1858.
**Truth** about Oude. *Calcutta,* ——.
**Telegraphic** Communication with India. *London,* ——.
**Court,** Major M. H. The Future Government of India. *London,* 1858.
**On Bribery** as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency, by a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras,* 1858.
**Lord** Clyde's Campaign in India. Blackwood. October 1858. ——.
—— Canning's Reply to the Ellenborough Despatch. November 1858. ——.
**The Indian** Mutiny and the Land Settlement. Blackwood. December 18, 1858. ——.
**Madras** Native Association. Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras,* 1859.
**Mirza** Ali Ackbar. Reply to Attacks upon his Character. *London,* 1858.
**Statistics.** Rajahmundry. ——.
**Dykes,** J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. ——.

## Vol. 584.

**The Crisis** in India : Its Causes, &c. *London,* 1857.
**Macqueen,** K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
**Campbell,** R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny: Its Causes, &c. *London,* 1857.
**Tucker,** Major-Gen. H. T. A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**The Sepoy** Rebellion. *London,* 1857.
**Jacob,** J. A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Causes** of the Indian Revolt. *London,* 1857.
**Stocqueler,** J. H. True Cause of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London,* ——.
**Crawshay,** G. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London,* ——.
**Kennedy,** Rev. J. Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London,* 1858.
**A Glance** at the East. *London,* 1857.
**Gleig,** Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London,* 1857
**Mutiny** of the Bengal Army, The. *London,* 1858.
**Thoughts** on the Rebellion, its Causes, &c. *London,* 1858.
**Gardiner,** Gen. Sir R. Military Analysis of the Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London,* 1858.

## Vol. 585.

**Sullivan,** J. The Koh-i-Noor. *London,* 1851.
——. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London,* 1852.
——. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London,* 1853.
**Letter** to Directors of E.I.C. on behalf of the Ex-Rajah of Sattara, &c. *London,* 1853.

**Rungo** Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1852.
**Letters** on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
**Cultivation** of Cotton in India, The. *London*, 1852.
**Prinsep**, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
**Jervis**, Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
**Chapman**, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
**Marshman**, J. C. Letter on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.

## Vol. 586.

**Cobden**, R. How Wars are got up in India. Origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853.
**Marshman**, J. C. How Wars arise in India. *London*, 1853.
**Norton**, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
——. A Letter to C. R. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
**Robinson**, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
**Buckingham**, J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
**Wallis**, A. W. Notes on Books, &c. in the Educational Department of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Lushington**, H. The double Government, &c. *London*, 1853.
**Free** Trade and the Cotton Question. *London*, 1847.
**Braid**, W. D. Statement of E.I.C.'s Conduct towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *London*, 1853.

## Vol. 587.

**Knighton**, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
**Cameron**, C. H. The Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
**Banerjea**, Rev. K. M. Remarks on Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**The British** Indian Association. Petitions. *London, &c.*, ——.
**A few** mere Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
**A few** Suggestions for Reforms in the Service of the E.I.C. *Richmond*, 1852.
**Nowrozjee** Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.
**Second** Petition to Parliament of the Bombay Association, May 1853. *London*, 1853.
**Petition** to Parliament from the Madras Native Association, &c. *Madras*, 1852.
**Supplementary** Petition from the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1853.
**Report** of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Notes** on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Evidences**, Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
**Indian** Territories. *Windsor*, 1852.
**Results** of Missionary Labour in India. *London*, 1852.

## Vol. 588.

**India Reform:**—
No. I. **Government** of India since 1834. *London*, ——.
No. II. **Finances** of India. *London*, ——.
No. III. **Buist**, Dr. Notes on India. *London*, ——.
No. IV. **The Native** States of India. *London*, ——.
No. V. **Sullivan**, J. Extract from Mill's History, &c. *London*, ——.
No. VI. **Dickinson**, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
No. VII. **India** Wrongs without a Remedy. *London*, ——.
No. VIII. **Public** Works. *London*, 1853.
No. IX. **Sullivan**, J. India under its Native Rulers. *London*, ——
**Cobden**, R. How Wars are got up in India. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London*, 1853.

## Vol. 589.

**Cotton,** Gen. Sir A. Proposed additional Expenditure on Indian Railways. *London,* 1870.
**Argyll,** Duke of. Railways (India). Financial Statement. *London,* 1869.
**Upper** India Railway Company. Prospectus, &c. *London,* 1852.
**Government** Guarantee on Indian Railways. *London,* 1861.
**Viceroy** of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus Railway. ——.
**Thornton,** W. T. Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and metre gauge for State Railways of India. *London,* 1873.
**Letter** to the Shareholders of East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. 2nd edition. *London,* 1847.
**Martin,** R. M. Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 2nd edition. *London,* 1849.
**Hemming,** F. H. Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies. *London,* ——.
**Kennedy,** Maj. J. P. A Railway Caution ! &c. *Calcutta,* 1849.

## Vol. 590.

**Railways** for Bombay. *Bombay,* 1849.
**Report** of the Provisional Committee of the Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company. ——.
**Letters** on the Rates and Fares on the Madras Railway. ——.
**" Summa Veritas."** The proposed Sind and Punjaub Railway. ——.
**Memorial** of Landholders, &c. of Karwar and Hubli asking for a Railway, &c. *Bombay,* 1880.
**Our** Indian Railways. *Bangalore,* 1860.
**Carnatic** Railway Company. Contract, &c. *London,* 1870.
**Andrew,** Sir W. P. Through booking of Goods, &c. *London,* 1883.

## Vol. 591.

**Indian** Railways. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Proposed** Extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Gudduck. *London,* 1873.
**Danvers,** J. Indian Railways. *London,* 1877.
**Crawford,** R. W. Letter on the E.I. Railway Company. *London,* 1867.
**Ford,** Capt. J. Suggestions respecting best Route for Conveyance of Troops. *London,* 1858.
**Maxwell,** J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London,* 1880.
**Mosse,** J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London,* 1880.
**Baroda** and Central India Railway Company. Memorial of the Directors. ——, 1852.
**Chapman,** J. Letter to shareholders of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. *London,* 1850.
**Southern** Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company. Memorandum. ——, 1869.
**Papers** relating to the Madras Railway Company, August 20, 1846. *London,* ——.
**Berkley,** J. J. Thul Ghaut Railway Ineline. *Bombay,* 1861.
**Bourne,** J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London,* 1885.

## Vol. 592.

**Chesney,** Col., and **Cotton,** Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Land and Water Carriage in India. ——.
**Chesney,** Col. Note on Sir A. Cotton's Memorandum. ——.
**Reply** to Col. Chesney's Paper on Land and Water Carriage in India. ——.
**Danvers,** J. Indian Railways. *London,* 1877.
**Frere,** Sir B. Speech on the Frontier Railways in India. *London,* 1881.
**Inauguration** of the Terminal Station of the Punjaub Railway at Umritsur, 10th February 1866. ——.

**Opening** of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway. November 14, 1868. *London*, 1869.
**Fairlie**, R. F. Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.
**Forde**, A. W. Railway Extension in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Vicajee**, F. R. Political and Social Effects of Railways in India. *London*, 1875.
**Haddan**, J. L. Economical One-Rail Railway for India, &c. *London*, 1871.
**Break** of Gauge in India. ——, 1872.
**Is India** to have Railways? *London*, 1853.
**Punjab** Railway, The. *London*, 1861.
**Formal** opening of the Scinde Railway, May 11, 1861. ——.
**Navigation** of the Indus, and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. *London*, 1858.
**Andrew**, W. P. Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
**Hector**, J. Land and Railways in India. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1875.
**Indian** Railways. "Cornhill Magazine," July 1869.

## Vol. 593.

**Cotton**, Sir A. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Works on the Toombudra River. ——.
**Rundall**, Lieut.-Gen. F. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal Works. ——.
**Methven**, Capt. R. Docks, &c. for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1865.
**Parkes**, Mr. The Madras Harbour. ——.
**Smith**, W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
**Cotton**, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
**Henderson**, A., and **Greaves**, C. Memoir on Floating Docks, Calcutta. *London*, 1854.
**Henderson**, A. Observations of Floating Docks, Calcutta. ——.
**Hoseason**, Commander J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.
**Forster**, Lieut. C. Survey of the Jhelum River. ——, 1861.
**Private** Enterprise in India, &c. *Bombay*, 1876.
——. 2nd edition. With Replies to "K." by "H." *Bombay*, 1877.
**Walker**, W. New Wet Dock Scheme. *Bombay*, 1861.
**Van Musschenbroek**, S. C. J. W. Het Vaarwater van de Schipbrenkelingen van het Stoomschip "Koning der Nederlanden." *Amsterdam, &c.*, 1881.
**Page**, T. Report on the River Mutlah. *London*, 1864.

## Vol. 594.

**M'Cosh**, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
**Taylor**, Capt. A. D. Harbours of India. *Liverpool*, 1870.
**Wood**, Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. ——.
**Wilson**, J. Speech on the Navigation Laws. *London*, 1849.
**Price**, W. H. The Manora Breakwater, Kurrachee. *London*, 1875.
**Walker**, J. Report, Kurrachee Harbour. *Westminster*, 1856.
**Parkes**, W. Port of Kurrachee. ——, 1866.
**Johnston**, Capt. W. G. Remarks to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Co. *Liverpool*, 1860.
**Proposal** for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly at Calcutta. *London*, 1868.
**Indian** River Navigation. *London*, 1850.
**Bourne**, J. Steam Trains on the Indus. *London*, 1859.
**Keer**, Rev. W. B. Navigation, Ancient and Modern. *Bombay*, 1866.
**Brooks**, W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly. ——.
**Steam** Communication between Kurrachee and Suez. *Kurrachee*, 1855.
**Peninsular** and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. *London*, 1866.
**Steam** Postal Communication with Spain, &c. *London*, ——.
**Fraser**, Capt. A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse, 1861–62. ——.

## Vol. 595.

**Tara** Chaund Mookerjea. The Scorpions. *Allahabad*, 1868.
**Fernandes,** S. A. Hontem, Hoje e Amanha de Portugal. *Bombaim*, 1871.
**Taylor,** M. The Fatal Armlet. *Bombay*, 1872.
**Recollections** of an ex-Detective of the Madras Police Force. *Madras*, 1876.
**Miseraveis** da India, Os. *Bombaim*, 1869.
**Kaleepada** Bhattacharjya. Prabhabatee Nataka. Translated by D. N. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Kaminee,** the Virgin Widow. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Atkinson,** J. Soohrab and Roostum. *Bombay*, 1870.
**Jehanzebe,** or the Law of Nature. *Bombay*, 1875.
**Pleader's** Guide, The. *Bombay*, 1875.
**Case,** S. F. Bhootano. A Satire. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Nilkantha** Mozumdar. English Fiction, Past and Present. *Dacca*, 1883.
**Fernandes,** S. A. Minhas Poesias. *Bombaim*, 1868.
**Siege** of Pandua, The. A Tale of the 12th century. ——.
**Uvoya** Shankata, or the Horns of a Dilemma. ——.
**Exodus** to Elysium, The. *Madras*, 1884.
"**Liberty** Liberty," or Look before you Leap. *Simla*, ——.
**Social** Incubus removed. *Lahore*, ——.
**Grass-green.** A Poem. Translated by Altroy. *Madras*, 1868.
**Sturgeon,** T. H. Prospect Hill. An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Hobday,** E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.

## Vol. 596.

**Sorrows** of Memory. A Poem. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Maid** of the Mere, The. *Madras*, 1879.
**Laughton,** Mrs. A. Poems. *Poona*, 1867.
**Piercy,** W. T. Our Indian Uncle. *Lahore*, 1879.
**Cruickshanks,** W. The Pariah. *Madras*, 1875.
**Christmas** among East Indians. *Calcutta*, 1868.
**Laurence,** T. B. English Poetry in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Ramaswami** Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. *Madras*, 1876.
**Tharp,** T. A. Cross-Fire. *Lahore*, 1869.
**Trailokya** Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. *Midnapore*, 1884.
**Datta,** M. M. Is this called Civilization? *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Macgregor,** Maj. R. G. Greek Anthology. ——.
**Holtham,** T. E. The Pleasures of Dreaming. *Bombay*, 1877.
——. Society. A Poem. *Bombay*, 1878.
**Enchanted** Fruit, The. *Bombay*, 1876.

## Vol. 597.

**Indian** National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
**Voice** from Port Blair, A. *Bombay*, 1872.
**Dutt,** H. C. Lotus Leaves. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Kalidas.** Vikram and Urvasi. *Bombay*, 1873.
**Three** Ways of Living. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Which** shall it be? *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Duval,** W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**East-Indian,** The ——.
**Pilgrim** of Love, The. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Mr. Briton** Esq. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Jagannath.** A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
**Sumbhoo** Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Anada** Prosad Dutt. The Indolence. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Brahmin's** Prophecy, The. *Bombay*, 1875.

## Vol. 598.

**Cautley,** Lt.-Col. T. P. Slope Tables for Use of Canal Department, N.W.P. *Umballa,* 1851.
**Vyse,** G. W. Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London,* 1878.
**Cotton,** Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Irrigation in India. *Manchester,* 1875.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Vehar Water Works Debt. ——, 1884.
**Tulloch,** Capt. H. Report on the Vehar Lake Dams. *Bombay,* 1871.
**Heywood,** Lieut. J. M. River Dams or Weirs in France. ——.
**Vocabulary** of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. ——.
**Jeffreys,** W. Report on the Project for the Lower Ganges Canal. *Meerut,* 1870.
**Manzi,** G. Sui Prati Marcitorii e loro Collegamento alla Irrigua Coltivazione Lombarda. *Milano,* 1864.
**Canal** de Carpentras. *Carpentras,* 1853.

## Vol. 599.

**Keene,** H. G. Stone Industries of Agra. *Mirzapore,* ——.
**Conybeare,** H. Civil Engineering. *London,* 1857.
**Coleman,** J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery. *London,* 1882.
**Parsons,** Hon. R. C. On the Working of Punkahs in India. *London,* 1878.
**Clark,** W. Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings. *Calcutta,* 1872.
**Rastamji** Mervánji Patel. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture. *Bombay,* 1870.
**Survey** Department in India. Friend of India. ——.
**Sterling,** R. S. Report on two Brick-making Machines. *Alipoor,* 1858.
**Cunningham,** Capt. A. On Well-Foundations. ——.
**Best,** S. General Rules for the Trunk Roads. *Madras,* 1854.
**Baker,** B. The Forth Bridge. *London,* 1884.

## Vol. 600.

**Van den Gheyn,** J. La 8e Classe des Verbes Sanscrits. *Bruxelles,* 1886.
——. L'Étymologie du Mot Pamir. *Paris,* 1882.
——. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris,* ——.
——. François Lenormant. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Classification des Langues. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles,* 1885.
——. Les Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch. ——.
——. Nouvelles Recherches sur le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1882.
——. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Le Nom Primitif des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1880.
——. Le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1881.
——. Les Migrations des Aryas. *Anvers,* 1882.
——. Le Plateau de Pamir. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Origines Ariacae, I. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. ——, II. Les Aryas. *Bruxelles,* 1885.
——. Schrader, Dr. O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Bruxelles,* 1883.
——. Ujfalvy, K. E. von. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. *Bruxelles,* 1884.
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles,* 1884.

## Vol. 601.

**Redhouse,** J. W. A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. *London,* 1880.
**Simonin,** L. L'Homme Américain. *Paris,* 1870.
**Bataillard,** P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie. *Paris,* 1873.
**Vanderkindere,** L. Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. *Bruxelles,* 1872.

**Smirnow,** M. Notice sur les Avares du Daghéstan. ——.
**Bataillard,** P. L'Ancienneté des Tsiganes en Europe. *Paris,* 1877.
**Quatrefages,** A. de. Distribution Geographique de Négritos. *Paris,* 1882.
**Blondel,** S. Les Bijoux des Peuple Primitifs. *Paris,* 1876.
**Bataillard,** P. Sur les Origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. *Paris,* 1875.
**Grigorjew,** W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer Civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg,* 1875.
**Terrien de Lacouperie,** Prof. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London,* 1887.
**Rousselet,** L. Les Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. *Paris,* 1875.
**Siebold,** H. von. Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. *Berlin,* 1881.
**Youferow,** W. de. Études Ethnographiques sur les Bachkirs. *Paris,* 1881.

## Vol. 602.

**Chwolson,** D. Die Semitischen Völker. *Berlin,* 1872.
**Clarke,** Hyde. Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. *London,* 1882.
**Keane,** Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London,* 1884.
——. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London,* 1885.
**Terrien de Lacouperie,** Prof. The Cradle of the Shan Race. *London,* ——.
**Piétrement,** C. A. Les Aryas. *Paris,* 1879.
**Rivett-Carnac,** J. H. Stone Implements from the N.W.P. of India. *Calcutta,* 1883.
**Tomaschek,** W. Die Goten in Taurien. *Wien,* 1881.
**Obermüller,** W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. *Wien,* 1872.

## Vol. 603.

**History** of the Female Sex. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Women** of India, The. *Calcutta,* 1881.
**Collection** of Proverbs. *Dacca,* 1872.
**Neel-Rutna** Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* 1872.
**Abul Fazl,** Sayyid. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta,* 1872.
**Stothert,** Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book. *Bombay,* 1884.
**Panandhikar,** D. V. State of the People in India, &c. *Bombay,* 1871.
**Joubert,** J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Long,** Rev. J. On Russian Proverbs. ——, 1876.
**Khetter** Mohun Gangoly, Baboo. Early Marriage. *Burdwan,* 1879.
**Long,** Rev. J. Proverbs, English and Keltic. ——.
——. On the Importance and best Mode of making a Collection of Oriental Proverbs. *Bristol,* 1883.
——. Proverbs in the Zenana. *Bristol,* 1880.
**Lane,** Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. A Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras,* 1870.
**Bombay** Dancing Girls. *Bombay,* 1878.
**Long,** Rev. J. On Eastern Proverbs. *Berlin,* 1882.
——. Questions on the Social Condition of the Natives. *Calcutta,* 1862.
**Moncrieff,** R. S. Lecture on Fidelity of Conscience. *Calcutta,* 1866.
**Reply** to Mr. Moncrieff's Lecture. *Calcutta,* 1866.
**Shaik** Sadi. The Pund Nameh. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Bombay,* 1876.
**Long,** Rev. J. Oriental Proverbs. *London,* 1875.
**Hume,** Rev. R. A. Relief to Native Christians married in Childhood. *Calcutta,* 1882.

## Vol. 604.

**Friends** or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London,* 1878.
**Storr,** J. S. Russia as she is. *London,* 1877.
**Cazalet,** E. England's Policy in the East, &c. *London,* 1879.
**Marvin,** C. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London,* 1885.

**Russian** Trade with India. ——, 1870.
**Subbotin,** A. P. Russia and England in Central Asian Markets. *St. Petersburgh,* 1885.
**Lindheim,** W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. *Wien,* 1876.
**Michell,** R. Overland Trade between Russia and China. ——, 1871.

## Vol. 605.

**Lock,** B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London,* 1882.
**Ormerod,** W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London,* ——.
**Vinconti,** C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Wien,* 1876.
**Society** for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 6th Annual Report. *London,* 1882.
**Gennoe,** T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares,* 1861.
**Medical** Testimonies. Effects of Opium Smoking. *London,* 1882.
**Opium** Smoker, The. ——.
**Cotton,** A. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. ——.
**John,** Rev. G. Plain Questions and straightforward Answers about the Opium Trade. *London,* 1882.
**Reply** of the K'euen Keae Shay to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Translated by Rev. J. Chalmers. *London,* ——.
**Maltass,** S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. ——, 1855.
**Opium** Revenue of India, The. *London,* 1857.
**Broomhall,** B. The Truth about Opium Smoking. 2nd edition. *London,* 1882.
**Moule,** Rev. A. E. Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic. *London,* 1881.
**Chinese** Opium Smoker, The. *London,* ——.

## Vol. 606.

**Doyle,** P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta,* 1879.
**Marvin,** C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London,* 1887.
**Colquhoun** Expedition into Burmah. Opinions of the Press. *London,* 1882.
**Laurie,** Col. W. F. B. General Fytche's Administration of British Burma. *London,* 1873.
**Overland** Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Liverpool,* 1872.
**Notes** sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris,* 1885.
**Godwin,** Maj.-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers, 1852–53. *London,* ——.
**Forsyth,** T. D. The Mission to Burmah, 1875. *Simla,* 1875.
**Sarauw,** C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. Translated. *Simla,* 1872.
**Direct** Commerce with the Shan States and West of China. *London,* 1869.
**Sprye,** Capt. R., and **Gladstone,** W. E. Correspondence on the Shan States and West Inland China. *London,* 1865.

## Vol. 607.

**Markham,** C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76. *London,* 1877.
**Goldsmid,** Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London,* 1877.
**Long,** Rev. J. State of India, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, and St. Petersburgh by Wolves. ——.
**Lingam Laksmaji,** Pandit. The Aryavarta, or Northern India. *Benares,* 1870.
**Anglo-Indian's** Holiday, An. *Serampore,* 1873.
**Bennett,** Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon,* 1884.
**Brown,** C. P. Essay on the Creed and Customs of the Jangams. On Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, &c. ——, 1870.
**Eude,** E. Le Canal Indo-Européen, et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. *Paris,* 1886.
**Basappah,** P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. *Bangalore,* 1885.
**McNair,** W. W. Visit to Kafaristan. *London,* 1884.
**Adler,** M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London,* 1887.

## Vol. 608.

**Gouveya,** J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante. *Bombaim,* 1880.
**Short Account** of the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1878.
**London** to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta,* 1873.
**Three Years** in Europe by a Hindu. 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1873.
**Shumbhoo** Chunder Dey. Sylhet. *Calcutta,* 1880.
**Visit** to Cashmere, A. *Allahabad,* 1869.
**Benares** Guide Book, The. *Benares,* 1875.
**Daman,** G. A Soldier's Diary of a Voyage to India. *Benares,* 1876.
**Balkrishna** Sakharam Mone. The Sanglee State. *Poona,* 1871.
**Stolz,** C. Land und Leute auf der Westküste Indiens. *Basel,* 1882.
**St. Dalmas,** H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.,* 1884.

## Vol. 609.

**Eaton,** Dr. A. J. The Âtmanepada in Ṛigveda. *Leipzig,* 1886.
**Anundoram Borooah.** Bhavabhuti, and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta,* 1878.
**Malati** et Madhava. ——, 1828.
**Goonetilleke,** W. Pānini's Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay,* 1882.
**Haag,** Dr. F. Viçâkhadatta's Mudrârâxasa. *Frauenfeld,* 1886.
**Holtzmann,** A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. *Leipzig,* 1884.
**Girard,** L'Abbé A. Le Rig-Véda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liège,* 1886.
**Bühler,** Dr. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kasmîrischen Dichters Somadeva. *Wien,* 1885.
**Dutt,** M. M. S. Sermiṣṭá. *Calcutta,* 1859.

## Vol. 610.

**Gopál** Jivájee Kelkar. Handbook of Marathi Grammar. *Bombay,* 1875.
**Spiegel,** F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlangen,* ——.
**Krishna** Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. *Calcutta,* 1876.
**Benfey,** T. Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. *Gottingen,* 1850.
**Wells,** T. L. English Companion to Taylor's Larger Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay,* 1873.
**Dialogues** in English and Armenian. *Calcutta,* 1870.
**Kanga,** N. K. Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay,* 1885.
**Elements** of Hindoostanee Grammar. *Roorkee,* 1872.
**Cust,** R. N. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. ——.
**Murray,** J. A. H. 13th Address of the President to the Philological Society. ——, 1884.
**Von der Gabelentz,** Herr. Uber die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. ——, 1885.
**Baumgarten,** J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires de la France. *Paris,* 1870.

## Vol. 611.

**Vocabulary** of Common and Technical Words in English-Oordoo. *Roorkee,* 1871.
**Osthoff,** H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena,* 1875.
**Schuchardt,** H. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin,* 1885.
**Berendt,** C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York,* 1869.
**Whitney,** W. D. Roots of the Sanskrit Language. ——, 1885.
**Glossary** of Vernacular Terms in Assam. *Shillong,* 1879.
**Pfizmaier,** Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln. *Wien,* 1884.
**Gonçalves** Vianna, A. R., **Vasconcellos** Abreu, G. de. Bases da Ortografia Portugueza. *Lisboa,* 1885.
**Schultze,** Dr. M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Wien,* 1886.

**Hanusz.** Dr. J. Ueber das allmälige Umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Wien*, 1885.
**Harlez,** C. de. Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1878.
**Geitler,** Dr. L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Wien*, 1885.
**Truong-Vinh-Ky,** P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar, Tiêng Pha-Lang-Sa. *Paris*, 1872.
**Egger,** J. Studien zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Consonantismus. *Wien*, 1880.

## Vol. 612.

**Davenport,** J. An Apology for Mohammed. *Bombay*, 1880.
**Jacob,** G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelatters. *Berlin*, 1886.
**Goergens,** E. P. Der Islam und die Moderne Kultur. *Berlin*, 1879.
——. Mohammed. *Berlin*, 1878.
**Jacob,** G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelatters aus den Nordisch-Baltischen Ländern ? *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Berger,** P. L'Arabie avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
**Hirschfeld,** H. Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Berchem,** M. van. La Propriété Territoriale et l'impot foncier. *Genève*, 1886.
**Prières** des Musulmans Chinois. *Paris*, 1878.
**Bondi,** Dr. J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
**Müller,** Dr. D. H. Südarabische Studien. *Wien*, 1877.
**Grünert,** Dr. M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz, &c., im Altarabischen. *Wien*, 1886.

## Vol. 613.

**Remfry,** J. Costs and Mode of Application for Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Culture** of Exotic Roses in India. *Allahabad*, 1878.
**Favier,** A. The Textile Nettles. *London* and *Redhill*, 1882.
**Spruce,** R. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru. *London*, 1864.
**Deininger,** A., and **Bouché,** C. Ueber Herstellung von spinnbaren Faserstoffen. *Berlin*, 1873, &c.
**Fowler,** T. K. Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. *Manchester*, 1860.
**Truth** about Oude. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Landolicus.** Our Book on Gardening. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Aytoun,** Capt. A. Origin and Distribution of Regur or Black Cotton Soils. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
**Wittmack,** Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. *Berlin*, ——.
**Culture** of the Strawberry in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Login,** T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
**Collins,** I. G. An Essay on the Colonization of the N. and N.W.P. of India. *London*, ——.
**Notice** Historique sur les Manufactures de Tapisseries des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1864.
**Shelley,** Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens and what to grow in them. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Showers,** Lieut.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.

## Vol. 614.

**Baynes,** Mr. The Cotton Trade. *Blackburn*, 1857.
**Anderson,** Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India. *London*, 1868.
**Brown,** S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
**Bright,** Sir C. T. The Telegraph to India. *London*, 1886.
**Goldsmid,** Lieut.-Col. F. J. State and Prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph. *London*, 1868.

**Brasher,** A. The Telegraph to India. Suggestions to Senders of Messages. *London,* 1870.
**Ball,** V. The Coal Fields and Coal Production of India. ——, 1879.
——. The Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. ——, 1880.
**Carter,** H. J. The Geology of the Persian Gulf. ——.
**Bose,** P. N. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills. ——, 1880.
**Elliot,** G. Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. *Bombay,* 1874.
**Barrande,** J. Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. *Paris,* 1867.
**Correspondence** regarding Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District. *Madras,* 1874.
**Telegraph** to India. Discussion in the "Times," December 1868. ——.
——. Discussion in the "Daily News," December 1868. ——.
**Quin,** J. J. Report on the Lacquer Industry of Japan. *London,* 1882.
**Buck,** E. C. Agricultural Resources of India. ——, 1885.
**Liotard,** L. Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Simla,* 1883.
**Freeman,** W. D. Kitchen Gardening in Khasi Hills. *Shillong,* 1883.
——. Potato Cultivation. *Shillong,* 1883.

## Vol. 615.

**Willoughby-Osborne,** W. Coins of India. ——, 1867.
**Brugsch,** H. Die Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin,* 1857.
**St. Dalmas,** H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid. 2nd edition. *Poona,* 1884.
**Sainthill,** R. Numismatic and other Crumbs. *Cork,* 1857.
**Bayley,** Sir E. C. Remarks on Dates on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London,* 1882.
**Dorn,** B. Die Münzen der Ispehbede. ——, 1853.
**Hoernle,** A. F. R. Gold Coins and Relics found in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. *Calcutta,* 1879.
**Pauli,** C. Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig,* 1886.
**Bühler,** G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Wien,* 1886.
**Müller,** D. H. Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Wien,* 1885.
**Donati,** G. Sopra alcuni Amuleti Tibetani. ——, 1885.
**Lefroy,** Brig.-Gen. J. H. An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II. *Woolwich,* 1868.
**Bapst,** G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris,* 1886.
**Sainthill,** R. Numismatic Crumbs. *London,* 1855.
**Blancard,** L. Le Besant d'Or Sarrazinas pendant les Croisades. *Marseille,* 1880.
**Dorn.** B. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1877.
**Lenormant,** F. Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. *Paris,* 1876.

## Vol. 616.

**Mohindronauth** Mookerjee. Onoocool Chunden Mookerjee. A Memoir. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Life** and Adventures of an Artillery Man in East India Company's Service. *Manchester,* ——
**Indian** Journals on the late Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Balfour,** E. Eminent Medical Men. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1876.
**Saunders,** L. Robert Boyle. *London,* 1885.
**Sicé,** E. Mémoire sur la Vie, &c. du Père C. Beschi. *Paris,* 1841.
**Northbrook,** Earl of. Speech on presenting a Petition from Calcutta. ——, 1878.
**Oppert,** G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In self-defence. *Madras,* 1884.
**Lord** Northbrook's Government of India, 1872–76. *Bombay,* 1876.
**Grant-Duff,** M. E. Address to Graduates of the University of Madras. *Madras,* 1886.
**Lord** Napier of Magdala. *Bombay,* 1876.

## Vol. 617.

**Travers,** Lieut.-Gen. J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857, *versus* Sir John Kaye's Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1876.
**Jacob,** Maj.-Gen. Sir G. le G. Letter to Members of the East India United Service Club. *London*, 1878.
——. Taylor's Students' Manual of Indian History and the Edinburgh Review. *London*, 1877.
——, Brig.-Gen. J. Reorganization of the Indian Army. ——, 1858.
**Report,** General Committee of the Fund for Sufferers by the Mutiny in India. ——, 1858.
**Yeoward,** G. An Episode of the Rebellion in Oudh, 1857–58. *Lucknow*, 1876.

## Vol. 618.

**Fayrer,** Sir J. On the Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India. *London*, 1879.
**Adamson,** J. The Cause and Cure of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1851.
**Khetter** Mohun Dutt. Lectures on Pathology of Fever and Pyæmia. *Calcutta*, 1865.
**Markham,** C. R. A Refutation of the Reports of the Scurvy Committee. *Portsmouth*, 1877.
**Honigberger,** J. M. Cholera, &c. *Calcutta*, 1857.
**Murdoch,** J. The Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
**Barrow,** J. R., and **Davis,** G. Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1861.
**Honigberger,** J. M. Cholera, &c. 2nd pamphlet. *Calcutta*, 1858.

## Vol. 619.

(**Macdonnell,** A. P.) Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
**India** Public Works. *London*, 1884.
**Cassandra.** The Bengal Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. *Calcutta*, 1865.
**Report** of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha on Matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
**Walker,** W. Facts for Factories. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Ashutosh** Mookherjea. An Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.

## Vol. 620.

**Tinnevelly** Shanars, The. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
**Mohommed** Ulli Khan, Syed. The Origin of the Famine in the Cuttack Division. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Map** of the Rajshahee Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Indian** Famine of 1877, The. *London*, 1878.
**Mohammad** Hossain, S. The Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and N.W.P. in 1877–78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, ——.
**Showers,** Maj.-Gen. C. L. Indian Famines. ——.
**Keay,** J. S. The Upper and Nether Mill-Stones; or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Map** of Patna Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Harington,** J. H. Minute on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
**Peile,** J. B. Speeches on the Bombay Local Boards Bill, &c. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Influence,** The, on English Trade, &c., by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Ilbert,** C. P. Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech. *Simla*, 1883.
**Map** of Bhaugulpoor Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.

## Vol. 621.

**Gopináth** Sadáshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
**Indian** Leaflets. Nos. 1–14. *Bombay*, ——.
**Wilson,** J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Watherstone,** E. J. Indian and other Foreign Productions in Silver, and why they are prohibited from Importation. ——, 1882.
**Analysis** of Evidence given before the Committees upon the Slave Trade. *London*, 1850.
**Javerilál** Umiáshankar Yájnik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Geoghegan,** J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Memorial** of the National Mahommedan Association to H.E. the Marquis of Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Wedderburn,** W. Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, ——.
**British** Jugernath, The. By G. L. N. *Calcutta*, 1884.

## Vol. 622.

**Bombay** Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government Connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
**Hart-Davies,** T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, ——.
**Indian** Import Duties on Cotton Fabrics. *Manchester*, ——.
**Halsey,** W. S. Temporary and Permanent Settlements, Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, ——.
**Public** Works Department of India. By R. E. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Campbell,** G. The Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
**Mackenzie,** Mr. The Best Means of defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, ——.
**Caird,** J. Report on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
**Mánikji** Nasarvánji Nánávati. Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
**New** Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Wedderburn,** W. Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay*, 1882.
——. A permanent Settlement for the Dekkhan. *Bombay*, 1880.
**Haggard,** A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
**Knight,** R. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.
**Watherstone,** E. J. The Progress of British Commerce. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
**Geary,** G. Hyderabad Politics. *Bombay*, 1884.

## Vol. 623.

**Brown,** W. Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade. *Montreal*, 1880.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, ——.
**Westgarth,** W. A Reconsideration of the Silver Question. *London*, 1881.
**Cross,** J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
**Hamilton,** Lord G. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
**Stanhope,** E. East Indian Finance. *London*, 1879.
**Johnson,** H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
**Direct** Taxation for India. *Bombay*, 1871.
**Knight,** R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. *Bombay*, ——.
**Cunningham,** H. S. Notes on Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
**Cernuschi,** H. Bi-Metallic Money. *London*, 1876.
**Greig,** J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform. *London*, 1880.
**Hendriks,** F. Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1866.
**Geddes,** P. The Classification of Statistics and its Results. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
**First Steps** towards an Universal System of Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1855.
**Smith,** J. T. A Change of Standard for India. ——, 1879.

## Vol. 624.

**Secrets** of Success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
**Legislature** and the Courts, The. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Bose**, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act. Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah*, 1884.
**Art** of Advocacy, The. *Serampore*, 1883.
**Ghose**, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Sen**, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
——. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
**Pingalá** Sama Rao. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
**Hughes**, A. W. Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
**Selected** Papers of the Law Society, Punjab. Nos. 2 and 4–9. *Lahore*, 1868–69.
**Nilmadhub** Roy. The Rent Law, N.W.P. Act XVIII. of 1873. *Benares*, 1874.
**Venkatesalu** Naidu, P. R. Summary of Revenue Law. Standing Orders and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.

## Vol. 625.

**Indian** Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras*, 1873.
**Mahendra** Chandra Mitra. The Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Stephen**, J. F. The Law of Evidence. A Speech. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Analysis** of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Madras*, 1872.
**Mookerjee**, H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Hurree** Kishore Ray. Abstract of Full Bench Ruling, Calcutta High Court. *Mymensingh*, ——.
**Banerjee**, N. C. A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**James**, W. Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras*, 1872.
**Sham** Rao, J. Manual of the Law of Evidence. *Mirzapore*, 1863.
**Sconce**, G. C. The Master and his Domestic Servant. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Branson**, J. W. The Vakeels' Digest of Madras Sudr Reports. *Madras*, 1860.
——. The Vakeels' Manual of English Law applicable to India. *Madras*, 1860.
**Lewis**, C. G. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Kristnasawmy** Iyer, A. The Rules of Practice (Civil), 1861–67. *Madras*, 1868.
**Judicial** Award of Interest. A Note by W. M. C. *Bombay*, 1873.

## Vol. 626.

**Treatise** on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Kélu** Nambiar. An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Land Tenure. *Madras*, 1880.
**Ragoonath** Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1883.
**Norendro** Nath Sen. The Marriage Law in India. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Dattaka** Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka. *Calcutta*, 1867.
**Gooroo** Dass Banerjee. The Necessity of Religious Ceremonies in Adoption in the Dattaka Form. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Act** for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity. *Agra*, ——.
**Ragoonath** Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. *Madras*, 1882.
**Krishna** Kamal Bhattacharya. Questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Hindu** Witnesses and the Judicial Oath. *Madras*, 1882.
**Jolly**, Dr. Ueber die Systematik des Indischen Rechts. ——.
**Golapchandra** Sarkar. Hindu and Mohamedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Sen**, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1880.
**Bonnerjee**, W. C. Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws. *London*, 1868.

## Vol. 627.

**Sen,** P. C. Property in Land in England and India. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. *Calcutta,* 1881.
——. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore,* 1883.
**Great** Conspiracy Case of Rangoon, The. *Rangoon,* 1876.
**Report** of the Trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. *Poona,* ——.
**Nagindass** Brijbhookandass. A Case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay,* 1871.
**Sen,** P. C. Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws. *Serampore,* 1879.
**Debate** on the Remarriage of Converts Bill. *Calcutta,* 1865.
**Sen,** P. C. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. The Transfer of Property Act (IV. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Serampore,* 1883.
——. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore,* 1883.
**Finding** of the Magistrate in the Hindu Widow Marriage Defamation Case. *Poona,* ——.
"**Bench** and Bar." Empress *versus* Abdul Subhan. *Calcutta,* 1881.
**Sen,** P. C. The Specific Relief Act (I. of 1877). *Serampore,* 1883.
**Report** of the Trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case. *Poona,* 1867.

## Vol. 628.

**Wedderburn,** W. Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. ——
**Affray** Bill, The; and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1854.
**Cline,** G. W. Indian Law Reform. *Calcutta,* 1866.
**Madras** Bar and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras,* 1883.
**Our Courts** of Law and how to improve them. By A. C. *Madras,* 1882.
**Dickens,** T. H. Letter upon proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London,* 1857.
**Norton,** J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. *Madras,* 1855.
——. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras,* 1853.
**Phear,** J. B. Some Features of Litigation in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1873.
**Peary** Mohun Mookerjea. On the Examination of Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. ——.
**Observations** on the New Sale Law Bill. *Calcutta,* 1857.
**Boulderson,** H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor in the Case of Boldero *v.* the E.I. Company. *London,* 1860.
**Observations** on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal. *London,* 1849.

## Vol. 629.

**Parthasaradhi** Aiyengar, M. Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. *Madras,* 1877.
**Field,** C. D. Some Observations on Codification in India. ——.
**Extracts** relating to the Hindoo Widow Marriage Act. *Calcutta,* 1856.
**Kistna** Row, P. R. Table of Cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876–82. *Madras,* 1883.
**Notes** on a Contract Law for India. *London,* 1863.
**Sen,** P. C. Rules and Order of Succession according to the Soonee School of Mahomedan Law. *Calcutta,* 1880.
**Tota Ram,** Babu. A General Digest of Mohomedan Law. *Aligarh,* 1879.
**Judgments** in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Calcutta,* ——.
**Some** Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore,* 1871.
**Forlong,** J. Correspondence on proposed Extension of the Criminal Courts. ——, 1857.
**Wood,** H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator. *Agra,* ——.

## Vol. 630.

**Arnould,** Sir J. Judgment in the Kojah Case. *Bombay,* 1866.
**Anstey,** T. C. On Judicial Oaths as administered to Heathen Witnesses. *London,* 1868.

**Pingalá** Sama Rao. The Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of 1881. *Madras*, 1882.
——. The Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
**Bombay** District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884. *Bombay*, 1884.
**Kommu** Ramaswamy Shastry. Observations on the Devastanam Draft Act. *Cocanada*, 1872.
**Kedarnath** Ghosh. The Compendium of Criminal Rulings. *Calcutta*, 1881.
**Sholapur** District. Law relating to Hired Conveyances. *Poona*, 1879.
**Collection** of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1883.
**Digest** of Rules, Rulings, &c. passed by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on Matters of Practice and Procedure. *Madras*, 1871.
**Newbery**, E. A Schedule of Local and Special Laws. *Lahore*, 1877.
**Kimberley**, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 1883. *London*, 1883.
**Rules** for the Guidance of Revenue Courts of Kumaon and Gurhwal. *Nynee Tal*, 1870.
**Westland**, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.

## Vol. 631.

**Marathi** Schools and Schoolmasters. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1882.
**Indo-Anglian** Literature. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Sen**, P. C. A Discourse on Education. *Calcutta*, 1880.
**Thomason**, J. Speech at the Opening of the Benares New College, January 11, 1853. ——.
**Tarini** Kumar Ghosh. Examination of Mr. Garrett's Proposal that Married Persons may not Pass the Entrance Examination. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**'Obaidulla**, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Universities** and the Indian Civil Service. ——, 1877.
**Woodrow**, H. Introduction of Tests for Physical Training into the present System of Competitive Examination. *London*, 1875.
**Thakar** Dwarkadas Vasanji, &c. Indenture; Will of Gokuldas Tijpal, 1869. *Bombay*, 1869.
**Evans**, Rev. T. Government Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Morehead**, C. Correspondence on the Grant College. —— 1874.
**Banerjea**, Rev. K. M. The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. *Calcutta*, 1868.
**Russell**, Rev. J. G. C. Report on Educational Appliances, Vienna Exhibition. ——.
**Beverley**, H. On Reformatory Schools. ——, 1878.
**Murdoch**, J. Remarks on the Payment for Results System in India. *Madras*, 1868.
**Education** in India. ——, 1852.
**Nagendra** Nath Ghose. Liberal Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Hinton**, J. H. Education in Manchester and Salford. *London*, 1852.

## Vol. 632.

**Johnston**, Rev. J. Our Education Policy in India. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1880.
**General** Council on Education in India. 1st Report. *London*, 1881.
——. 2nd Report. *London*, 1882.
——. 5th Report. *London*, 1885.
——. Report of a Deputation to the Hon. the Marquis of Ripon. *London*, 1880.
——. The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." *London*, ——.
**Travancore**, Maharaja of. Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
**Johnston**, Rev. J. On the "Abolition" or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India. *London*, 1880.
——. The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. Reply to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. *London*, 1882.
——. Education in India and the India Commission on Education. *London*, 1883.

**Tremenheere,** Lieut.-Gen. C. W. Missions in India. *London,* 1876.
**Krishna** Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. *Calcutta,* 1882.
**Travancore,** Maharaja of. Observations on Higher Education and Education of the Masses in India. *Madras,* 1882.
**Pincott,** F. Primary Education in India. ——, 1884.
**Narayan** Bhai, and **Bhaskar** Damodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay,* 1852.
**Bhownaggree,** M. M. Female Education in India. *London,* 1885.
**Tupp,** A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856–82. *London,* 1882.
**Answers** to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London,* 1882.

## Vol. 633.

**Proceedings** at the Public Meeting of the Hindu Community, October 7, 1846. *Madras,* 1846.
**Smith,** G. Report on Educational Works and Appliances; London Exhibition, 1871. *London,* ——.
**Madava** Row, Rajah Sir T. Three Addresses. *Madras,* 1884.
**Papers** relating to the Educational Trusts Funds. *Cuttack,* 1878.
**Chunder** Nath Bose. High Education in India. *Calcutta,* 1878.
**Educational** Disabilities of the Children of Dancing Girls in India. *Bombay,* ——.
**Christian** Education for India in the Mother Tongue. *London,* ——.
**Report** of a Meeting of the Pupils of the Rev. A. Duff, October 2, 1863. *Calcutta,* 1863.
**Carpenter,** Mary. Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London, &c.,* 1867.
**Macaulay,** Lord, and High Education in India. *Calcutta,* 1878.
**Report** of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras. *Madras,* 1862, 1864.
**Leitner,** G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London,* 1884.
**Takoordass** Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta,* 1870.
**Grant,** Sir A. Educational Administration in India. *Edinburgh,* 1868.
**Lees,** W. N. Indian Musalmáns. *London,* 1871.
**Bireswar** Sen. Influence of English Education. *Benares,* 1876.

## Vol. 634.

**Remarks** on the Present State of Education in South India. *Derby,* 1859.
**Poona** Sarvajanik Sabha. Constitution and Rules. *Poona,* 1870.
**Gujarat** Vernacular Society. Report, 1883. *Ahmedabad,* 1884.
——. —— 1884. *Ahmedabad,* 1884.
**Madras** Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha. Report, 1849–53. *Madras,* 1853.
——. —— 1853–54. *Madras,* 1854.
**Gujarat** Vernacular Society. Report, 1882. *Ahmedabad,* 1883.
**Bombay** School of Industry. Report. *Bombay,* 1857.
**Sind** Sabha. Report of the First Annual General Meeting, July 30, 1884. *Karachi,* 1884.
**Relation** of Government to the Higher Education from the Hindu Point of View. *Madras,* 1882.
**Third** Report of the Punjab Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India, 1868–69. *Lahore,* 1869.
**Missionary** Crusade against State Education in India. *Madras,* 1883.
**Report** on Education in Sind, 1856. *Bombay,* 1856.
**Madras** Mahajana Sabha. Annual Report, 1885–86. *Madras,* 1886.
**Central** National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta,* 1885
**Mohammad** Hossain, S. Primary Education, &c. in Oudh and N.W.P. *Cirencester,* ——.
**Grant,** Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh,* 1870.
**Sailors'** Institute. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta, 1863. ——.
**Syed** Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association. N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh,* 1867.
**Bye-Laws** of the British Indian Association, N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh,* 1867.

## Vol. 635.

**Burmah** Baptist Missionary Convention. 7th Annual Report, 1871–72. *Rangoon*, 1873.
**Bombay** Tract and Book Society. 43rd Annual Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
**Furrukhabad** Mission. Report, 1869. *Allahabad*, 1870.
**Indian** Home Mission to the Santhals. 15th Annual Report, 1881–82. ——.
**Bombay** Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Report, 1884–85. *Bombay*, 1886.
—— Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society. Report, 1885. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Report** of Work in the Girls' Schools of the F.C. Poona Mission, 1883. *Bombay*, ——.
**Bengal** Baptist Mission. 2nd Report of the Class for Training Native Ministers, 1866–67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
**London** Missionary Society at Benares, &c. 7th General Report. ——, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Chamba** Mission. Brief Report to June 30, 1868. *Lodhiana*, 1868.
**Madras** Male and Female Orphan Asylums. Report, 1860–61. *Madras*, 1861.
——. —— 1861–62. *Madras*, 1863.
——. —— 1863. *Madras*, 1864.
——. —— 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
**Bishop** Corrie's Grammar School, Madras. Report, 1871–72. *Madras*, 1872.
——. —— 1872–73. *Madras*, 1873.
——. —— 1873–74. *Madras*, 1874.
**Benares** Homœopathic Hospital, The. *Belloore*, 1868.
**Burmah** Baptist Missionary Convention. 3rd Annual Report, 1867–68. *Rangoon*, 1868.

## Vol. 636.

**Free** Church Native Female Boarding School, Bombay. Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
**Benares** Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Almorah** Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Arcot** Mission of the Reformed Church in America. 14th Annual Report, 1867. *Madras*, 1868.
**Church** Missionary Association, Allahabad. 8th Report, 1868. *Allahabad*, 1869.
**Calcutta** City Mission. 16th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Memorandum** on the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society, March 1878. ——.
**Kennedy**, J. Ranee Khet Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Singh**, B. L. Seventh Indian Reqort of the Bauleah Mission, 1869–70. *Calcutta*, 1870.
**Bombay** Education Society. 32nd Report, 1846. *Bombay*, 1847.
**Minutes** of the Conference of Baptist Missionaries of Northern India, Calcutta, October 1876. ——.
**The Wesleyan** Mission, Calcutta. First Report, 1862–67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
**Bombay** Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society. Report, 1853. *Bombay*, 1854.
**Financial** Statements, Sunday School Building, &c. Fund, Union Chapel. *Calcutta*, 1872.
**Bengal** Christian Family Pension Fund. 9th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Hewlett**, J. Report of the Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions of the London Missionary Society, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Madras** Branch of the Church of Scotland's India Mission. Report, 1860–61. *Madras*, 1861.

## Vol. 637.

**What** may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.
**Don**, Rev. J. D. The Christian's Rest. A Sermon. *Calcutta*, 1867.

**A Sermon** to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
**Lewis,** Mrs. C. B. Zenana Work, its Origin and Progress. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**Woman's** Work in the Indian Mission Field. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Free** Church of Scotland. 52nd Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
——. 54th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
——. 56th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
**Caldwell,** Rev. Dr. Foreign Missions. ——
**Miller,** Rev. W. A Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
**Budden,** J. H. The Grand Features of Apostolic Missions. *Benares*, 1868.
**Laveleye,** E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism. *London*, 1875.
**Report** of the Deputation to the India Missions, made to the American Board for Foreign Missions, March 4, 1856. *Boston*, 1856.

## Vol. 638.

**Surguner,** S. Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
**Caldwell,** Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, ——.
——. The Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, ——.
**Keer,** Rev. W. B. Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India. *Bombay*, 1869.
**The Zulus** and the Men of Science, or the Gospel Harmonists. *London*, ——.
**Indian** Home Mission to the Santhals, Reports, &c., 1880–81. ——.
**Woodside,** Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

## Vol. 639.

**The Bombay** Education Society. The Fiftieth Report, 1864. *Bombay*, 1865.
**National** Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance, March 1884. *London*, 1884.
**Meurin,** Rt. Rev. Dr. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Müller,** F. Max. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
**The Bombay** Education Society. The Thirty-fifth Report, 1849. *Bombay*, 1850.
**Report** of the Bengal Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society, 1870. *Calcutta*, 1871.
—— of the Bombay English Bible Women's Association, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
—— of the Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
**A Report** of the Church of England Mission at Dapoli. *Bombay*, 1885.
**A Native** Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
**Duff,** Rev. A. Foreign Missions. An Address. *Edinburgh*, 1869.
**The Catholic** Sunday School. Seventh Half-yearly Report. *Calcutta*, 1867.

## Vol. 640.

**Notes** on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.
**Mather,** Rev. R. C. Monograph on Hindustani Versions of the Old and New Testaments, *Allahabad*, 1870.
**Boodhee** Bullubh Punt, Baboo. A Lecture on Nagree *v.* Urdoo. ——, 1869.
**A Short** Statement of the Aim and Method of the Romaji Kai. *Tokyo*, 1885.
**Rájendralála** Mitra. A Scheme for Rendering European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Memorandum** on a Point of Dakhni Grammar. *London*, 1878.
**Candy,** Major T. Hints for the Guidance of Translators from English into Marathi. *Bombay*, 1850.
**Remarks** on the "Book of Psalms," newly translated in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
**Perry,** Sir E. The Languages of India, and the Function of English as a Lingua Franca. ——.
**Lala** Dwarka Dass. Hindi *versus* Urdu. *Lahore*, 1882.
**Mason,** Mrs. E. The Toungoo-God-Language Conspiracy. *Rangoon*, 1878–79.
**Papers** concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. *Calcutta*, 1867.

## Vol. 641.

**Future** Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. *Lodiana*, 1877.
**Sykes**, A. L. Disestablishment; a leading Question of the Day. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Bombay**, Bishop of. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
**Pinhey**, Mr. Justice. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
**Pratt**, J. H. The Descent of Man. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Hooper**, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
**Miller**, Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. ——.
**Harding**, J. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Colaba. *Bombay*, 1858.
**An Examination** of the Despatches of the Court of Directors, 1833–40. *London*, 1841.
**Evans**, Rev. A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London*, 1858.
**Long**, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems and Proverbs. *London*, 1874.
**Keane**, Rev. W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
**Reminiscences** of the Progress of Truth in North India during 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
**Kellogg**, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. A Sermon. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
**Goreh**, Rev. N. On Objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.
**The Sacramental** Heresy, or the Armenian Controversy on the Sacrifice of the Mass. *Rangoon*, 1879.

## Vol. 642.

**Tracts** on Hindoo Theism. A Controversy, &c. *Calcutta*, 1845.
**Navina** Chaudra Rai. Saddharma Sutram; the Philosophy of True Religion. *Lahore*, 1882.
**Radloff**, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
**The Destiny** of Human Life. *Calcutta*, 1862.
**Cally** Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.
**The Cosmic** Psychological Spiritual Philosophy and Science. *Madras*, 1884.
**Bower**, Rev. D. A Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
**Vaidantic** Doctrines Vindicated. *Calcutta*, 1845.
**Grimm**, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christvs. *Berlin*, 1877.
**Schœbel**, C. Étude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'État Brahmanique. *Paris*, 1870.
**Rosny**, L. de. Les Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
**Mitchell**, Dr. M. Buddhism Historically considered. *Calcutta*, 1870.
**Schœbel**, C. Le Buddhisme. *Paris*, 1874.
**Rám** Dás Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Seydel**, R. Din Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. *Leipzig*, 1884.
**Schroeder**, Dr. L. V. Pythagoras und die Inder. *Leipzig*, 1884.
**Lieblein**, J. Egyptian Religion. *Leipzig*, 1884.
**Ram** Dàss Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Bastian**, A. Die Weltauffassung der Buddhisten. *Berlin*, 1870.

## Vol. 643.

**The Prayer Book** of the Aryas. *Lahore*, ——.
**Essential** Principles of Brahma Dharma. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Olcott**, H. S. A Buddhist Catechism. *Colombo*, ——.
**Hume**, A. No Revelation Infallible. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**The Future** Church of Orissa. *Cuttack*, 1884.
**Sukumar** Haldar. Hindnism. ——.

**Keshub** Chunder Sen and the people among whom he lived and worked. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Dadoba** Pandurang, Rao Bahadur. Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg. 2nd edition. *London*, 1879.
**The Philosophy** and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1883.
**Occult** Science, the Science of Breath. Translated by Rama Prasad Kasyapa. *Lahore*, 1884.
**A Pastoral,** Agra, 1860. *Bombay*, 1875.
**The Idol-Shrine.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1852.
**Mozoomdar,** P. C. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Brij** Kishore Ghose. Juggernauth Its History, &c. With Introductory Letter by J. M. Strachan. *Cuttack*, 1848.
**Peggs,** Rev. J. The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
**Abdullah** Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation concerning our last State of Existence. *Lahore*, 1876.
**Veritas,** E. B. A Treatise on the Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.

## Vol. 644.

**Veera** Raghavalu Naidu, T. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884
**Hartmann,** F. Report of Observations at the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1884.
**Gribble,** J. D. B. An Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. *Madras*, 1884.
**McGowan,** J. Arguments against Emanuel Swedenborg. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Theophilus,** Rev. A. The Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1882.
**Hints** on Esoteric Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
——. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Sandaram** Iyer, S. Thoughts on the Metaphysics of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Levi,** E. The Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

## Vol. 645.

**Jäger,** Dr. G. Ueber die Idendität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. ——.
**Hume,** A. My Scrap Book; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Roth,** Dr. J. R. Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien ——.
**Haly,** Col. G. T. The Fisheries of India. *London*, 1870.
**Wallich,** G. C. Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. *London*, 1876.
**Horsfield,** T. Brief Notices on Several Species of Mammalia. *London*, 1855.
——. Catalogue of a Collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and Tibet, 1856. ——.
**Day,** F. On the Fisheries of Yarkand, 1876. ——.
**Cantor,** Dr. T. Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. *Calcutta*, 1846.
**Holmes,** F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals in Post-Pleiocene Fossils. *Charleston*, 1858.
**Brandt,** J. F. Nochmaliger Nachweis der Vertilgung der Nordischen Seekuh (Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
**Cantor,** Dr. T. Descriptions of Two Species of Indian Eels. ——, 1853.
**Agassiz,** A., &c. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. *Cambridge*, ——.
**Heldreich,** T. de. Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii. *Florentiæ*, 1877.

## Vol. 646.

**Mueller,** Baron F. von. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
**Madinier,** P. De la Nutrition Végétale. *Paris*, 1867.

**Buek,** H. W. Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana. Index. *Berolini,* 1840.
**Saldanha** da Gama, J. de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1865.
**Hollingsworth,** R. List of Plants in the Park of Government House, Madras. ——, 1886,
——. List of Plants in the Garden and Vicinity of Government House, Guindy Park. ——, 1886.
**Bretschneider,** E. The Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works. *Foochow,* ——.
**Perez,** Dr. V., et **Sagot,** Dr. P. De la Végétation aux Iles Canaries. *Paris,* 1867.
**Jack,** W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. ——.

## Vol. 647.

**Russell,** H. C. The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. *Sydney,* 1882.
——. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1882. *Sydney,* 1883.
——. —— 1885. *Sydney,* 1885.
——. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. *Sydney,* 1886.
**Archibald,** E. D. The Rainfall of the World. *Calcutta,* 1878.
**Fleming,** S. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London,* 1881.
**Pogson,** N. R. Report, total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868. ——.
**Russell,** H. C. The Sydney Observatory. *Sydney,* 1882.
——. Rain and River Observations in N.S.W. in 1882. *Sydney,* 1883.
——. —— 1885. *Sydney,* 1886.

## Vol. 648.

**Nursingrow,** A. V. Results of Meteorological Observations, 1873, Vizagapatam. *Calcutta,* 1874.
**Schlagintweit,** A. Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. ——.
**Whipple,** G. M. On the Comparison of Standard Barometers of Greenwich and Kew Observatories, 1877. ——.
——. Inquiry into the Periodicity of Rainfall, 1880. *London,* ——.
**Tennant,** Major J. F. Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta,* 1868.
**Baird,** Lieut. R. E., and Mr. **Roberts.** Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. *London,* 1872.
**Scott,** R. H. Note on Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe, August 1883. *London,* ——.
**Radhanath** Sickdhar, Babu. An Introduction to Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta,* 1861.
**Smith,** W. A. Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad, 1864. *Madras,* 1865.
**Carruthers,** G. T. The Earth Supported by Vapour. *Nagpur,* 1876.
——. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles? *Nagpur,* 1878.
**Instructions** for Meteorological Telegraphy. *London,* 1875.
**Report** of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London,* 1874
—— at Leipzig. *London,* 1873.
—— of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, 1874. *London,* 1875.
**The Cyclone** in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. ——.
**Whipple,** G. M. On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at Greenwich and Kew during 1877. ——, 1878.
——. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. ——, 1880.

## Vol. 649.

**Birdwood,** G. C. M. Catalogue of Articles from Bombay at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Bombay,* 1867.
**Michael,** Colonel J. Catalogue of the Indian Exhibit at the International Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh,* 1884.

**Internationale** Fischerei-Ausstellung in Berlin im Jahre 1880. Italienische Abtheilung. *Berlin*, ——.
**Long,** Rev. J. Vernacular Books and Pamphlets sent by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867.
**The proposed** Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
**Watson,** J. Forbes. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *London*, 1876.

## Vol. 650.

**Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. Hindu Music from various Authors. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Loke** Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notations of various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Hindu** Music. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Panchkari** Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.

## Vol. 651.

**Whitney,** W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures. ——, 1864.
**Tissot,** E. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et ses Éphémérides. *Alexandrie*, 1867.
——. Almanach pour l'Année 1583, de l'Ère Copte. *Paris*, ——.
**Petersdorff,** Dr. R. Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des grossen. *Berlin*, 1873.
**Knotel,** A. De Pastoribus qui Hyc-sos Vocantur. *Lipsiæ*, 1856.
**Kern,** H. Over eenige Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
**Barb,** Prof. H. A. Geschichte von fünf Kurden-Dynastien. *Wien*, 1858.
**Sachau,** Prof. E., und Holetschek, Dr. J. Eine Berechnung der Entfernung des Sonnen-Apogaeums. *Wien*, 1876.
**Tomaschek,** W. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. ——.
**Hommel,** F. Abriss der Babylonisch-Assyrischen und Israelitischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1880.

## Vol. 652.

**Coulomb,** Madame. My Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky, 1872–1884. *Madras*, 1884.
**Surendra** Nath Banerjea. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Graham,** Lieut.-Col. G. F. I. Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life and Works. *Aligarh*, 1886.
**Keshub** Chandra Acharya The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Vaman** Shivram Apte. Râjásekhara. *Poona*, 1886.
**A Sketch** of the Life of E. A. Stevens, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. ——.
**Chandavarkar,** N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

## Vol. 653.

**Deena** Nath Ganguli. Memoirs of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Edwards,** T. Henry Derozio. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Kissory** Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Sarbadhicary,** S. Speeches on Early Marriage in India, &c. *London*, 1887.
——. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

## Vol. 654.

**Troilokya** Náth Barát. The Indian Limitation Act, being Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Girraj** Kishore Datt. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873 to 1884. *Agra*, 1885.

**Annadurai** Aiyar, C. The Limitation Act (No. XV. of 1877). *Madras*, 1886.
**Sanjiva** Row, T. V. A Compendium of Decisions in Indian Law Reports. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
**Sen,** P. C. The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Serampore*, 1884.
**Ghose,** H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
**Sen,** P. C. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Rungasawmy** Iyengar. The Rules and Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
**Brown,** R. S A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Coomaraswami** Mudeliar, T. S. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
——. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
**Sarada** Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Services in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, ——.
**Essentials** of the Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1887.

## Vol. 655.

**Bengal** Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**MacDonnell,** A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
**Gunpat** Rao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
**Bengal** Local Self-Government Act, III. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
**Mitra,** S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
**Bengal** Municipal Act, III. of 1884. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
**Sen,** P. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Serampore*, 1885.
**The Local** Self-Government Code, Bengal. *Durbhangah*, 1886.

## Vol. 656.

**Knight,** R. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
**Manekshah** J. Taleyarkhan. Notes on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
——. Some Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Cernuschi,** H. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
**The Currency** of India. *Glasgow*, 1880.
**Cust,** R. N. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
——. The Opium Question; or, is India to be sacrificed to China? *London*, 1885.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, 1871.
**Smith,** S. India. Speech in the House of Commons. *London*, 1888.
**Bull,** H. A Common-sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**The Fall** in Silver. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Hobart,** Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
**Churia** Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act, I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1886.
**Prakas** Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Birkmyre,** W. The Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

## Vol. 657.

**The Spoilt** Child of the Indian Family; or Bengal's Position at the Financial Board. *Bombay*, 1868.
**Tayler,** W. Indian Reform. *London*, 1871.
**A Selection** from Public Discussions on the Welfare of India. ——, 1877.
**Chapman,** F. S. Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
**Correspondence** on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Leitner,** G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.

**The Great** Indian Problem of the Day. By Senator. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Slagg,** J. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
**Opinions** in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Letters** on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. By "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Satthianadhan,** S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
**Sedgwick,** G. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**British** Rule in India (the Judicial Service). *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Parbati** Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of Claims of the Natives of India. *London*, 1888.
**Prokash** Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886. *Dacca*, 1886.
**Manual** of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
**A Compilation** of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Public Officers. ——.

## Vol. 658.

**Dadysett,** M. D. Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
**Nusserwanjee** Sheriarjee Ginwalla. Two Papers on Social Intercourse and the Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1883–84.
**Indian** Leaflets. Nos. 1 to 14. ——.
**The Eurasian** and Anglo-Indian Question. By "Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Sourindro** Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Madras** Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen. *Madras*, 1885.
**Manockjee** Cursetjee. On the Topics of the Day—Political Agitation, &c. ——.
**Ought** Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Valladares,** P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. *Bombay*, 1885.
**A Reply** to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, ——.
**D'Mello,** P. J. D. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
**Baij** Nath, Lala. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Social** Reform in India. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Sourindro** Mohun Tagore, Raja Sir. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Chambers,** Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Sorabsha** Dadabhai Munsiffna. Observations on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
**Hume,** A. O. A Speech on the Indian National Congress, 1888. *London*, ——.
**Narcissus.** *Allahabad*, 1872.
**Village** Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.

## Vol. 659.

**Sarauw,** C. Von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
**Kuhn,** A. Von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
**Idarof,** S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
**Bischoff,** Major O. R. Von. The Caucasus and its Significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
**Martens,** F. Russia's Policy with regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1877.
**Schweiger-Lerchenfeld.** Phases of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
**The Peoples** inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Martens,** F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.

**The Kulja** Region. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**Arandarenko,** G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
**Monnier,** E. Republican or Cossack. ——.
**Paske,** Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, ——.

## Vol. 660.

**Bidie,** G. Coca, its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
**"Britannicus."** Letters on the Tea Industry in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Watt,** G. On the Conditions of Wheat Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
**Binnie,** A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. *London*, 1874.
**Smith,** C. B. Report on the Famine. ——, 1862.
**Brandis,** Dr. D. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. ——.
**The Black** Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874; by Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
**Phear,** J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organization. *London*, 1877.
**Cotton,** Sir A. The Madras Famine. *London*, ——.
**Piddington,** H. The "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ——.

## Vol. 661.

**Adams,** Miss. The principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**A Brief** Sketch of the History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1880.
**Dorabjee** Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
**A Short** History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Khory,** Khan Bahadur N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Redhouse,** J. W. A tentative Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
**History** of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.

## Vol. 662.

(12mo.)

**Mathurá** Náth Barma. Young Student's Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872.
**Outlines** of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
**A Manual** of Indian History. *Rangoon*, 1885.
**McGuire,** P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**India:** Its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
**Holwell,** J. Z. Graphic Description of the Massacre of the Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
**Pool,** J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Vazir** Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
**Duraiswami** Pillai, C. V. A Compendium of the History of India. *Madras*, 1879.
**A Handbook** of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
**A Catechism** of the History of India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.

## Vol. 663.

**Brief** Notes regarding the Indian Medical Service. *London*, 1880.
**Norman,** H. W. Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873.
**Simmons,** Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. *London*, 1881.
**Dean-Pitt,** Capt. D. Reports of Long Distance Rides, 1886–87. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Outline** Historical Record of the Prince of Wales Own Grenadier Regiment. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Memories** of Calcutta Volunteer Guards, 1857–59. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Statement** of the Position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff. ——.

**Dean-Pitt,** Lieut. D. A transport Service for Asiatic Warfare. ——.
**Major-General** W. W. H. Greathed. ——, 1879.
**Mignon,** Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements. *Bombay,* 1878.
——. Organization of a Transport Train from Bombay. *Bombay,* 1878.
——. Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ——, 1879.
**Practical** Suggestions for Reducing the Number of Native Followers. *Bombay,* 1886.
**Field** Operations in Upper Burma. *Rangoon,* 1886.
**Plant,** Colonel. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885–86. *Rangoon,* 1886.

## Vol. 664.

**Laillet,** E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. *Epinal,* 1877.
**Paske,** Col. E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London,* 1878.
**Stiffe,** Capt. A. W. Journal of a Visit to Baila in March 1878. ——.
——. The Island of Hormuz (Ormus). ——.
**Champain,** Col. J. U. B. Means of Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. *London,* 1883.
**Wells,** Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. *London,* 1883.
**Preece,** J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. *London,* 1885.
**Basappah,** P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam. *Bangalore,* 1885.
**Scott,** Col. W. A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay,* 1886.
**Bernard,** Sir Charles. Burma: the New British Province. ——, 1888.
**Medlicott,** H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883–84. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Portman,** Lieut.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay,* 1887.
**Cook,** J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. *London,* ——.
**Keane,** Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London,* 1884.

## Vol. 665.

**Chandrapeer.** A Poetic Romance. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**McGrath,** Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere. *Calcutta,* 1885.
**Barlow,** T. A Collection of Poems. *Calcutta,* 1887.
**Raghunáthji,** K. The Jubilee Language. *Bombay,* 1887.
**Jogindra** Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilization. *Calcutta,* ——.
**Ramkinoo** Dutt. Songs, &c. 2nd edition. *Chittagong,* 1886.
**Yoke-Wright,** H. T. The Double Wedding. ——, 1885.
**Jointy** Chunder Sen. Poems. *Calcutta,* 1886.
**Aziz-ud-Din** Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. *Mirzapur,* 1887.
**The Salsette** Man-Eater falsely accused of a Murder. *Bombay,* ——.
**Sturgeon,** W. The Welcome. *Calcutta,* ——.
**Ram** Kinoo Dutt. A Genial Anecdote. *Chittagong,* 1884.
**Sanjhi** Mull. The interesting History of Prince Poorun. *Delhi,* 1886.
**Bertholde,** or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. *Bombay,* ——.
**The Romance** of Indian Crime. *Calcutta,* 1885.
**St. Andrew's** Day, Akyab, 1887. *Akyab,* 1887.

## Vol. 666.

**Letters** from a Babu to the Secretary of the Bible Society. *Calcutta,* 1875.
**Shettjee** Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Davenport,** J. An Essay on the Caliphate. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**The New** Dispensation. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**Thoughts** suggested on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona,* 1885.
**Humanity.** Speeches of Lord Ripon, &c. *Bombay,* 1885.
**Narayan** Keshava Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay,* 1885.

**Amrita** Lal Basu. A Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Osborn,** Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, ——.
**Nilkantha** Majumdar. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Kirtikar,** K. R. Addresses on Theistic and Social Reform. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Ruthnasawmy** Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
**The Social** Evil in Calcutta. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Phear,** Sir J. B. Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Baber,** T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords, 1830. *Mangalore*, 1885.
**Kirtikar,** K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India. (Reprinted.) *Bombay*, 1887.
——. ——. 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Bipin** Chandra Pal. The National Congress. *Lahore*, 1887.

## Vol. 667.

**Green,** H. The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure. *Bombay*, 1852.
——. Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
**Sinclair,** R. S. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
**Haines,** R. An Introductory Lecture, Grant Medical College, 16th June 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
**Berkley,** J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institution, 1857. *Bombay*, 1857.
**Sinclair,** R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
**Aher,** H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
**Giraud,** H. Introductory Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, &c. in relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
**Grant,** Sir A. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
——. Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
**Anderson,** H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1864.
**Articles** and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.

## Vol. 668.

**Jackson,** C. C. Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850.
**Allen,** C., and **Muir,** W. Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Agra*, 1846.
**Muir,** W. Report on the Settlement of the Calpee Pergunnahs. ——, 1842.
**Newill,** H. Report, Boundary Between Guntoor and Masulipatam Districts. *Madras*, 1853.

## Vol. 669.

**Boyce,** C. Memorial to the E.I. Company. ——, 1817.
**Hoole,** S. Sermon before the Volunteer Corps of Poplar and Blackwall. *London*, 1803.
——. Sermon on the opening of the Chapel at Poplar, 1804. *London*, 1804.
**Morrison,** J. Advantage of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. *London*, 1774.
**Law,** T. Correspondence of Hon. E.I. Co. and the Governor-General respecting the Land Revenue. *London*, 1825.

## Vol. 670.

**Nederlandsch** Indie in haren tegenwoordigen toestand beschouwd. *Batavia*, 1780.
**Zamenspraak** over de Tweede Nederl. O. I. Compagnie. ——.
**Plan** ter verbetering van Neerlands Zeewezen. *Amsterdam*, ——

**Aanmerkingen** over het Bouwen en Bevaren der Oost-Indische Maatschappy. *Rotterdam*, ——.
**Het Bouwen** en Bevaren van de Eigene Schepender O. I. Maatschappy. ——.
**Lombard,** E. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
**Udemans,** W. Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
**Radermacher,** D. Bylagen: Over de enorme winsten der Capiteins, Eerste Schryvers en Doctors. *Amsterdam*, 1779.
**Winsten** welke getrokken worden door de Heeren Capiteins, eerste Schryvers en Doctors, &c. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

## Vol. 671.

**Oudemans,** Dr. J. A. C. Bepaling der Geographische Ligging van die Plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zyn. *Batavia*, 1862.
——. De Geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1860.
**Piepers,** M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
**Verslag** aan den Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
**Ten Brink,** A. J. De laatste ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, ——.
**Beschrijving** van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. ——.
**Wijnmalen,** Dr. T. C. L. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

## Vol. 672.

**Riesz,** C. H. F. Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
——. De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. ——.
——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. ——.
——. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. ——.
——. De Geschiedenis. Nawoord. ——.
**Nawoord** behoorende bij de Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. ——.
**Sol,** E. P. C. Een woord over de Rechten van de Eigenaren der Particuliere Landen. *Batavia*, 1885.
**Van den Velden,** Jhr. Mr. P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
**Vogler,** W. Mata Glap. ——.
**Dassen,** M. H. Jz. Over de Doelmatigheid van het vestigen van Volkplantingen in Warme Gewesten. *Utrecht* and *Meppel*, 1849.
**Van der Burg,** J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders, op Java en elders in Neerlands Oost Indie. ——.
**Heusechem,** J. M. van, en **Pietermaat,** D. J. W. Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoek. *Batavia*, 1835.
**Rochemont,** J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
——. Wat Hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin-Oorlog Gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
**Deinse,** H. K. J. van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
**Waldemar** Open Brief aan de Staten Generaal. *Leiden*, ——.
**Veth,** P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale Toestanden. ——.
**Togt** naar den Salak. ——, 1843.
**Tiele,** P. A. De Portugeezen op weg naar Indie. ——.
——. Het Oosten vóór de Komst der Portugeezen. ——.
——. De Vestiging der Portugeezen in Indie, 1498–1506. ——.

## Vol. 673.

**Pleijte,** C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. ——.
**Janssen,** Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle. Wat een Nederlander in Indie doen Kan. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
**Elout,** Jhr. M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.

**Buys Ballot,** Dr. Klimatologie van Onze Kolonien. *Leiden,* 1883.
**Kern,** H. Over den Invloed der Indische, Arabische en Europeesche Beschaving op de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. *Leiden,* 1883.
**Hurgronje,** Dr. C. Snouck. De Beteekenis van den Islam. *Leiden,* 1883.
**Wilken,** Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden,* 1885.
**Verstege,** J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in Zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage,* 1888.
**Verspijck,** G. M. London en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage,* 1875.
**Jeekel,** C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh van den Luitenant-Generaal J. van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage,* 1879.
**Nieuwenhuijzen,** F. N. Een Woord over "De Waarheid" van Generaal van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage,* 1879.
**Eenige** Opmerkingen en Beschouwingen over den Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie, door een Oud-Hoofdambtenaar. *Amsterdam,* ——.
**Kool,** J. A., en **Siedenburg,** P. J. De Transportkabel. Rapport over een Nieuw Middel van Vervoer. *Rotterdam,* 1871.
——, en **Henket,** N. H. Onderzoek. *Rotterdam,* 1870.

## Vol. 674.

**Van den Berg,** A. P. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. Brief aan den heer Mr. J. van Gennep. *Batavia,* 1878.
**Gennep,** J. van. Nederland en Indie. Eene Financiele Beschouwing. *Rotterdam,* 1883.
**Mundt,** G. Ceylon en Java. Aanteekeningen van een Theeplanter. *Batavia,* 1886.
**Nunen,** J. P. Th. van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam,* 1886.
**Een Woord** aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij naar aanleiding der voorstellen tot Uitbreiding; door J. P. de Bordes, wederlegd door G. C. Danm. *s'Gravenhage,* ——.
**Onze** Planeet. Kantteekeningen op het Officiecle Verslag over de Uitbarsting van Krakatau. *Batavia,* 1884.
**Diggelen,** B. P. G. van. Nederlandsche Belangen in betrekking tot Landverhuizing en Kolonisatie. *Kampen,* 1857.
**Henket,** N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. *Amsterdam,* 1866.
**Het Schiereiland** Malaka en de Straits Settlements. ——.
**Een Haven-Plan** voor Batavia, door Krajenbrink, J. A. *Batavia,* 1871.
**Kley,** Th. De Publieke Opinie in Zake Luitenant Kley, C. S. *s'Gravenhage,* 1882.
**Van der Chys,** J. A. Geschiedenis der Stichting van de Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden,* 1857.
**Kaiser,** F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam,* 1851.
**Verslag** van de Commissie tot voorbereiding der Waarneming van den Venusovergang. *Amsterdam,* 1876.
**Roorda van Eysinga,** Dr. P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indië. *Haarlem,* 1856.

## Vol. 675.

**Van der Kemp,** P. H. Resumé van Gewestelijke Rapporten over de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia,* 1889.
**Van der Hucht,** J. P. Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam,* 1844.
**Van den Bergh,** L. Ph. C. Gedachten over Armoede, Over-bevolking en Kolonisatie. *Leiden,* 1845.
**Stieltjes,** T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam,* 1874.
——. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage,* ——.

**Het** Rapport van den Heer Stieltjes over verbeterde vervoermiddelen op Java; met Kantteekeningen van een officier der Genie van het Ned. Oost-Ind. Leger. ——.

**Stieltjes,** T. J. Overzicht van hetgeen met de Spoorwegen op Midden-Java is voorgevallen. *s'Gravenhage,* 1864.

——. Toegelicht en getoetst aan de feiten door E. A. Haitink. *Amsterdam,* ——.

——. De Regtmatigheid van het Ontslag van den heer T J. Stieltjes. *Amsterdam,* 1864.

——. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java, I., II., III., IV., V. *s'Gravenhage,* 1863.

## Vol. 676.

**Groneman,** J. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht,* 1883.

**Ampien.** De Deserteur. *Harderwijk,* 1887.

**Brooshooft,** P. Gedenkt te Sterven. *Utrecht,* 1884.

## Vol. 677.

**Answers** to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London,* 1882.

**British** India Association of Oudh, 1861.

**The Story** of Green's Dog. ——.

**General** Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association, September 1885.

**Madras.** Report on the present System of Judicature. *Madras,* 1859.

**Removal** of the seat of the Government of Madras. Public Meeting. *Madras,* 1884.

**Petition** of H.M.'s Indian Subjects, Madras Presidency, 1884. ——.

**Memorial** of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, 1874. ——.

**Reports.** Proceedings in the Police and High Courts, 1874. ——.

**La Martiniere** College, Lucknow. Report, March 1883. ——.

**Carpenter,** Mary. Letters on Female Education, Prison Discipline, &c. in India. *Bristol,* 1877.

**National** Indian Association, 1877. ——.

**Amalgamation** of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. Report. *Calcutta,* 1885.

**Jones,** T. Memorandum, Small Cause Court Acts, 1875. ——.

**Education** in India Despatch, April 7, 1859. ——.

**Appeal** on behalf of the People of India. ——.

**Jones,** T. Statement of Special Services and Reforms, Government of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1871.

## Vol. 678.

(Folio.)

**Proposed** Application to Government for an enquiry into the distressed state of the Silk Trade. *Macclesfield,* ——.

**Brandis,** D. List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burma sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. *Rangoon,* 1862.

**Address** to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Cotton Cultivation in India. *London,* 1857.

**Report** of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. ——.

**Francis,** E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjaub. ——, 1884.

**Proceedings** of a Conference on Silk held at Calcutta on 8th January 1886. ——.

**Darrah,** H. Z. Notes on Assam Manufactures for 1884–85. *Shillong,* 1885.

**Reports** on the Minerals of the Vazeeri, or Waziri-Rupi, in the Subdivision of Kulu in the Punjab. ——.

**Mallock,** Capt. H. Report on the use of Telegraphs in connection of Railways. ——.

**Letters** on the Madras Railway. ——, 1856.

**Fowler,** J. Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India. ——.
**Krantz,** M. Translation of a Report on Internal Navigation. ——, 1872.
**Memorandum** respecting the Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. ——.
**Stack,** E. Silk in Assam. ——, 1884.
**Balfour,** Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. ——.
**Darrah,** H. Z. Cotton in Assam. *Shillong,* 1885.

## Vol. 679.

(Folio.)

**Macnamara,** C. Cholera in India. *Calcutta,* 1871.
**Cornish,** W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad. ——, 1871.
**Indian** Medical Service Defence Committee. Report of the Deputation to the Secretary of State. June 1880. ——.
**Grievances** of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service. ——.
**Hyslop,** J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. ——, 1885.
**Supplementary** Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. Dr. Lovell. *Mauritius,* 1880.

## Vol. 680.

(Quarto.)

**Roth,** Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhaltnisse in Sud-Abyssinien. *Munchen,* 1851.
**Sars,** Dr. M. Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania,* 1862.
——. Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum. *Christiania,* 1861.
**Lucae,** Dr. J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, Imprimis Cranii. *Marburg,* 1839.
**Roth,** Dr. J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii,* 1839.
**Instruction** pour les voyageurs naturalistes. ——.
**Bleeker,** Dr. P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. *Breslau* und *Bonn,* 1854.
**Mayer,** Dr. Zur Anatomie des Rhinocerus Indicus. *Breslau* und *Bonn,* 1854.
**Macleay,** W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London,* 1825.
**Morton,** Dr. S. C. Additional Observations on Hippopotamus of West Africa. *Philadelphia,* 1849.

## Vol. 681.

(Quarto.)

**Schübeler,** Dr. F. C. Vegetable Products of Norway. *Christiania,* 1862.
**Norman,** J. M. Morphologie Végétale. *Christiania,* 1857.
**Wight,** Dr. R. Illustrations of Indian Botany. *Glasgow* 1831.
**Reinwardt,** C. G. C. Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Lugduni-Batavorum,* 1856.
**Martius,** Dr. C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. ——, 1824.
**Vriese,** W. H. de. Plantae Novae et Minus Cognitae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Amsterdam,* 1845.

## Vol. 682.

(Folio.)

**Act,** Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London,* 1866.
**Observations** on behalf of Indian Officers with reference to the Secretary of State for India's Speech, and to the House of Lords Debate in May 1865. ——.
**Lucas,** Col. A. W. Memorandum on Land Transport. ——.
**Papers** relative to the Meywar Bheel Corps under Major W. Hunter. *London,* 1856.

## Vol. 683.

(Quarto.)

**Junghuhn,** Dr. F. R. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java. ——.
**Tennant,** Lieut.-Col. J. F. Report on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun. *London,* 1875.
**Sykes,** Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice of Fossils collected in Cutch. ——.
**Seibt,** W. Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. *Berlin,* 1881.
**Kjerulf,** Dr. T. Om Stratifikations Spor. *Christiania,* 1877.
**Brigham,** W. T. Notes on the New England Earthquakes, 1638–1869. ——.
**Waagen,** Dr. W. Uber die Geographische Vertheilung der Fossilen Organismen in Indien. *Wien,* 1878.

## Vol. 684.

**Reasons** why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ——.
**Archdeacon** Wolfe on the effects of Opium in China. ——.
**Masters,** Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. ——.
**Cheok** Hong Cheong. A Chinaman on the Opium Trade. ——.
**Society** for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Statement of Facts and Principles. ——, 1886.
**Opium** in Burma. ——.
**Butler,** Edward. A Question of Responsibility. ——.
**Morison,** Dr. Opium smoking in India, and how it spreads. ——.
**Opium** Curse, The. ——.
**John,** Rev. Griffith. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ——.
**The Facts** of the Opium Trade. ——.
**Alexander,** Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London,* 1890.
**"Poppies."** A talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ——, 1890.
**Alexander,** Joseph G. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London,* 1890.
——. ——. Second edition. *London,* 1892.
**M'Laren,** D. The Opium Trade. *Westminster,* 1891.
**The Truth** upon a Momentous Subject. 2nd edition. ——.
**Correspondence** on the Subject of the Opium Blue Book. ——, 1892.
**Davies,** Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London,* ——.
**Kane,** H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. New York, June 16, 1882.
**Society** for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 7th Annual Report, 1883. *London,* ——.
**Chinese** Opium Smoker, The. (Graphic, Oct. 20.) ——, 1883.
**Our** National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London,* 1884.
**Indian** Opium Trade. The Debate in the House of Commons. April 10, 1891.

## Vol. 685.

(Folio.)

**Aitchison,** C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon,* 1880.
**Danvers,** F. C. Opium. ——, 1881.
**Pedder,** W. G. Note on the Opium Revenue. ——, 1881.
——. Further Note on Opium. ——, 1882.
**Opium,** with reference to the question of British Compulsion. ——.
**Bernard,** Sir Charles Edward. Opium. ——, 1891.
**Sheppard,** Thomas Williams. Note on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ——, 1870.
**Birdwood,** Sir G. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ——.
**Consumption** of Opium in India. *London,* 1892.
**East** India (Opium). Return of an Article on Opium by Dr. Watt. *London,* 1891.
**Correspondence** with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London,* 1882.
—— respecting the Agreement between the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Governments of Great Britain and China. *London,* 1882.
**Saunders,** R. Memorandum on the Production of Opium. ——.
**Stoughton,** E. W. The Opium Trade. England and China. *New York,* 1840.

## Vol. 686.

(Quarto.)

**Opium.** Inspectors-General of Chinese Customs (Special S. No. 4). *Shanghai*, 1881.
**Native** Opium, 1887 (Special S. No. 9). *Shanghai*, 1888.
**Opium,** Crude and Prepared (Special S. No. 10.) *Shanghai*, 1888.
——. Historical Note (Special S. No. 13). *Shanghai*, 1889.

## Vol. 687.

**Moore,** Deputy Surgeon-General. The Opium Shops of Bombay. ——.
**Sinibaldo** de Mas. L'Opium. *Londres*, 1882.
**Roux,** B. Observations sur L'Opium Indigéne. *Paris*, 1862.
**Opium** Trade, The, 1850. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ——.
**East** India and the Opium Trade, 1841. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ——.
**Watt,** George. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ——.
**Gennoe,** T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861
**Moore,** Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ——.
**Batten,** G. H. M. The Opium Question. (Journal of Society of Arts.) ——, 1892

## Vol. 688.

(Quarto.)

**The Story** of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated by Charles Wilkins. *London*, 1795.
**An Epistolary** Treatise on the Gentoo Laws. ——.
**The East** India Observer. Numbers I.–VII. ——.
**The East** India Examiner. Numbers I.–VIII. ——.
**Letter** to a Minister on the East India Dividend. ——, 1767.
**Johnstone,** Geo. Speech on the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. ——.
**Vindication** of the Character and Conduct of a Noble Lord. ——.
**Instructions** from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq., &c. ——.
**Standing** Orders of the East India Company ——.

## Vol. 689.

**Notes** on English Law. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Krishna** Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lecture on Hindu Law, Part III. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Sen,** P. C. The Serajiyah. *Serampore*, 1885.
**Benamee** Transactions : Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Sen,** P. C. Abstract of Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
**Venkatrao** Ramchandra. The Pensions Act, 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
**Our Land** Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Ragoonath** Row, R. A Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
**Secrets** of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Venkatrao** Ramchandra. The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 (Bombay Act III. of 1876). 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
**Garstin** Dacoity Case, The. *Madras*, 1888.
**An Exposition** of some of the Facts of the Case of Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Chan-Toon.** The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1888.
**Analysis** of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1872.

## Vol. 690.

**Sen,** P. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Gatteschi,** Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wak, according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. Van Dyck. *London*, 1884.
**Mookerjee,** N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
**Goorkha-Currie** and Horsegram-Pepperwater Scandal. *Madras*, 1886, &c.
**Case** of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
**Alleged** unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, 1888.
**Ghosh,** P. N. A Digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Eagle,** Wm. Practical Instructions for the making of Wills. *Madras*, 1861.

## Vol. 691.

**Ghose,** C. N. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Sen,** P. C. Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Golapchandra** Sarkar Shastri. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Bejunjee** Ruttonjee Cotewal. The Law of Limitation. *Bombay*, 1868.
**Hara** Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
**Haran** Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.
**Catechism** of the Muhammadan Law, A. *Mirzapur*, 1893.

## Vol. 692.

**Soonder** Dass and **Luchmun** Pershad. Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
**Special** Test Examinations. Questions on Revenue Law. *Madras*, 1887.
**Annadurai** Aiyar, C. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
**Raghava** Aiengar, S. Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Four Series of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1888.
**Thiruvenkata** Chariar, M. S. A Supplementary Digest of the Criminal Decisions in the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1889.
**Saminada** Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
**Hárán** Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.
**Raghava** Aiengar, S. A. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports for the years 1885–1890. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.

## Vol. 693.

**Kohler,** J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
**Stone,** J. H. Notes on History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, ——.
**Code** of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1889.
**French,** J. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
**Transfer** of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1890.
**Venkatacharyar,** S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.
**Act** 4 of 1887 for the Prevention of Gambling. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Cuddalore** Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation in India, being Act XV. of 1877. *Madras*, 1889.
**Bombay** Act No. IV. of 1890. With Important Notes and Decisions. ——.
**Jayakar,** R. S. Indian Opium Act, No. 1 of 1878. *Bombay*, 1891.

## Vol. 694.

**Waghorn.** Thomas. Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. *London*, 1831.
**Peggs**, J. Ghaut Murders in India. *London*, ——.
——. The Suttees' Cry to Britain. *London*, ——.
——. Pilgrim Tax in India. *London*, ——.
**Wilkins,** Wm. Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich on the patronage of the Arts by English Government. *London*, 1832.
**History** of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly. *London*, 1830.
**Some Observations** and Remarks on a late Publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.

## Vol. 695.

(Folio.)

**Papers** relating to the Godavery River. *London*, 1862, 1868.
**Reports** on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts. *Madras*, 1858.
**Documents** relating to the Rohilcund Canals. ——.
—— regarding the Navigation of the Ganges. *Calcutta*, 1849.

## Vol. 696.

(12mo.)

**Carré,** Lieut.-Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Avery,** Mary H. Up in the Clouds, or Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Sarbadhicary,** S. A Sojourn in India. *London*, 1890.
**Gordon,** H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Amrita** Lal Roy. Three Years among the Americans. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Gilbert,** C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Purna** Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Jones,** Maj. Helsham, and Maj. **Sanford,** 1878. Routes in Egypt, with additional Notes from Reports on Egypt by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.
**Outlines** of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, ——.
**Johnson,** Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Burma*, 1887.

## Vol. 697.

**Harlez,** C. de. Textes Mandchous Chinois. *Louvain*, 1884.
——. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain*, 1885.
——. Lao-tze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
——. Trois Littératures Antiques, Persane, Indoue, Chinoise. ——.
——. Age of the Avesta. *R. A. S. Journal*, ——.
**De la Grasserie,** M. Raoul. Des Recherches Récentes aux Langues de L'extrême Orient. *Paris*, 1891.
**Terrien** de Lacouperie, Prof. The Calendar Plant of China. *London*, 1890.
——. L'ère des Arsacides. *Louvain*, 1891.
——. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *Paris*, 1888.
——. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London* 1890.
——. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *Paris*, 1888.
——. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
——. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.
——. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. *R. A. S. Journal*, 1888.
——. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.
——. The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.

**Terrien** de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. ——, 1891.
——. Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en China. *London*, 1892.
——. On the Corean, Aïno and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
——. The Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
**Rockhill**, W. Woodville. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. ——, 1891.

## Vol. 698.

**Ghose**, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. 1st edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
——. ——. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Lawson**, R. The Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts among the Troops in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1891.
**Nagarkar**, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Khastgir**, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-Eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Abraham**, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. The Etiology of Leprosy, a Criticism of some current Views. ——.
——. An Analysis of 118 Cases of Leprosy in the Tarntaran Asylum (Punjab). *London*, 1890.
**Phillippo**, Dr. The Arrest and Cure of Leprosy by the external and internal use of the Gurjun and Chaulmoogra Oils. *London*, 1890.
**Abraham**, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. Leprosy. *London*, 1889.
**Way** to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. ——, 1888.
**Burroughs**, W. A difficult Problem solved, showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Martin**, Surg.-Maj. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Mitra**, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Gray**, Brigade-Surg. W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Jivanji** Jamsedji Modi. Astôdân, and recorded Instances of Children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
**McLeod**, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. ——, 1893.
**Casartelli**, L. C. Traite de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
**Prabhurám** Jivanrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.

## Vol. 699.

**Joseph**, N. S. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
**Austin**, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. *London*, 1878.
**Baker**, Sir Saml. White. The Egyptian Question. *London*, 1884.
**Révolution** de Philippopoli, La. *Paris*, 1888.
**Beaumont**, Joseph. The New Slavery, an account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.

## Vol. 700.

(Folio.)

**Gee**, W. H. Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1891.
**Wardle**, T. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Royle**, J. R. Report on the Engagement of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. ——, 1890.
**Benson**, C. Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. *Madras*, 1879.
**Hem** Chunder Kerr. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1874.
**Edgar**, Mr. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ——, 1874.
**Bezanji** Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1885–86. *Gondal*, 1886.

**Haly,** Mr. A., and Mr. F. H. M. **Corbet.** Ceylon Administration Reports, 1889. Part IV. Miscellaneous, Colombo Museum. *Colombo,* 1890.
**Memorial** of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in General Meeting assembled. ——.
**Bombay** Chamber of Commerce. Importance to India of the immediate Extension of the Railway System on the Broad Gauge. ——, 1883.

## Vol. 701.

**Schram,** Dr. R. The actual State of the Standard Time Question. *Vienna,* 1890.
**Connell,** A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade, and Railways. E. I. Association. ——, 1884.
**Andrew,** W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London,* 1979.
**Truth** about the Flotilla. A reprint of Articles, &c. which have appeared recently in the "Rangoon Times." *Rangoon,* 1888.
**Haddan,** John L. Military Railways. *London,* 1879.
**Rawlinson,** Sir H. On the Overland Telegraph to India. *London,* 1861.
**Fife,** Lieut.-General, R.E. The Civil Engineering Profession of India. *London,* 1879.
**Clarke,** Col. Sir A., &c. The Kandahar Railway. *London,* 1880.
**Audax** Phil-India. Notes on India. Navigation of the Indus. *Southampton,* 1857.
**Control** of Indian Railways, The. *London,* 1885.
**Thomason,** C. S. The Public Works Department of India. *London,* 1871.
**Argyll,** Duke of. On Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College. *London,* 1882.
**Schram,** Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien,* 1888.
**Nimmo,** J. Railroad Federations and the Relation of the Railroads to Commerce. *Washington,* 1885.
**Burroughs,** W. Rescue-Cruisers. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Queer** Story, A. From the "Rangoon Times," February 18, 1888.

## Vol. 702.

(12mo.)

**Sinclair,** D. Outlines of Indian History. New edition. *Madras,* 1889.
**Muhammad** Husain. T. S. Handbook of Indian History. *Madras,* 1887.
**An outline** of the History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, with Calcutta University Question Papers for B. L. Candidates, by a Vakil. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Dutt,** M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares,* 1888.
**Catechism** of Indian History. *Madras,* 1888.
**Brief** History of India, A. *Bombay,* 1889.
**Duraiswami** Pillai, C. V., and V. **Aiyaswami** Aiyar. A Compendium of Indian History. *Madras,* 1888.
**Kailash** Chandra Manna and **Devendra** Nath Ray. A brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta,* 1887.

## Vol. 703.

(12mo.)

**Chatterji,** N. A short History of the British Empire. New edition. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Notes** on the History of England. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Short** Sketch of the French Revolution, A. *Bombay,* 1884.
**Sen,** B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta,* 1889.
**Lakshmí** Śankara Miśra. Rudiments of Physical Geography. *Benares,* 1876.
**Harinátli** Sen and **Umesh** Chandra Dás. A Guide to the Study of Physical Geography. *Serampore,* 1876.
**Kedar** Nath Mukerji. Outlines of Modern Geography. 2nd edition. *Calcutta,* 1876.
**Puducottah,** C. Krishnaswámi Aiyár. A History of India. *Madras,* 1877.

## Vol. 704.

**Von der Gabelentz,** Georg. Thai-Kih-Thu des Tscheu-Tsï Tafel des Urprinzipes. *Dresden*, 1876.
——. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.
**Pfizmaier,** Dr. A. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. *Wien*, 1867.
**Hirth,** Dr. F. Ancient Porcelain. A Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.
——. Ueber Chinesische quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. ——.
——. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.
**Iwanowski,** A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. *Louvain*, 1883.

## Vol. 705.

**Jayaram** Row, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.
**Raghunathji,** K. God. The Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Mohammad** Ainul Haq. A short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna*, 1887.
**New** Dispensation, The (or the Minister's Exposition of it). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Sen,** R. K. The Universal Religion, with a brief Description of the Religions of the World. *Comilla*, 1885.
**Davis,** A. J. The Arya Samaj. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Ezekiel,** A. D. Introduction to the Kabalah. *Poona*, 1888.
**Upendra** Nath Mukerjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions regarding certain current Topics. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Behari** Lal Chandra. Christianity in Bengal. 2nd edition. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
**Durga** Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, ——.
**Economy** of Human Life, The. New edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Navalkar,** Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. *Bombay*, 1878.
**What** is God, and how to know Him. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**New** Catechism, The; or are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, ——.
**Mozoomdar,** P. C. Words of Advice to young Punjabis. *Lahore*, ——.
**Rare** Pearls, The; or Gleanings from my Scrap-book. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Taylor,** J. The Popular Edition Prabodh Chandrodaya. Translated. *Calcutta*, ——.

## Vol. 706.

**Pandit** N. Bashyacharya. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.
**Peterson,** P. The Auchityalamkara of Kshemendra, and Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Kielhorn,** F. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
**Ramkrishna** Gopal Bhandarkar. The Date of Patanjali. A Reply to Professor Peterson. 1st Reply. ——.
——. ——. 2nd Reply. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Goldziher,** Dr. J. Alî b. Mejmûn al-Magribî, &c. ——.
**Huth,** Dr. G. Die zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
**Bang,** W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.
**Johansson,** K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. ——.

## Vol. 707.

**Annual** Report of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1886. *Nagercoil*, 1887.
—— of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1889. *Nagercoil*, 1890.
—— of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1890. *Nagercoil*, 1891.

**Annual** Report of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1891. *Nagercoil*, 1892.
**Joseph,** Miss. Zenana Work. *Benares*, 1887.
**Smith,** G. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1879.
**Carey,** W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts, Lower Bengal, India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Wheeler,** Laura R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
**India** and the Orissa Mission. *Leicester*, ——.
"**Catholic** Church in the East, The." Reviewed by A. de S. *Bombay*, ——.
**Alibag** Mission Series, The. No. 1. An Earnest Student, by a Native Missionary. *Bombay*, 1891.

## Vol. 708.

**Khair-ud-din,** Shaikh. A brief Report of the third Muhammadan Educational Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th December 1888. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Kehimker,** H. S. Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel, A, and an Appeal for their Education. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Yule,** Mr. G. The inaugural Speech delivered at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.
**Abdool** Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Bireshwar** Mitter. A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
**University** of Madras B. L. Examination Papers, 1872–85. *Madras*, 1885.
**Reay,** Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, ——.
**High** Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta, by a Native Philomath. *Bhowanipore* (*Calcutta*), 1888.
**Spring,** F. J. E. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Vaman** Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Murdoch,** J. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of the Government and University Text-books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
**Livingstone,** W. B. Manual of Manners. *Calcutta*, ——.
**Michôd,** C. J. Review of a Manual of Commercial Education. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Cotton,** H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.

## Vol. 709.

**Hindu** Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Memorial** against the proposed Hindu Wills Bill. *Calcutta*, 1870.
**Knox,** G. E. The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts, with leading Cases thereon. *Allahabad*, 1878.
——. The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts. *Allahabad*, 1878.
——. The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. *Allahabad*, 1878.
**Questions** and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Lahore*, 1874.
**An Analysis** of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLX. of 1860), as amended by Act XXVII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1872.
**Rajendro** Missry. The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX. of 1871, with Notes. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Millett,** H. The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Act XI. of 1865, and X. of 1867, with Notes, &c. *Calcutta*, 1869.
**Bhujanga** Rao Nayudu, K. A Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
**Ragoonath** Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore and Mirasidar's Right in the Land. *Madras*, 1890.

## Vol. 710.

**Sachot,** M. Octave. Les Francais dans L'Inde. Le Major-Général Claude Martin (de Lyon). *Paris,* 1870.
**Memoir** of General Sir Wm. Erskine Baker. *Loudon,* 1882.
**Comments** on the Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras,* 1863.
**Alexei** Pawlowitsch Fedschenko. ——.
**Ancestry** of His Highness the Maharajah of Vejeanagram or Vejeanagur, K.C.S.I. *Madras,* 1875.
**Broadfoot,** W. Sketch of the Career of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Abbott, Knt. Bachel., C.B., late R.E. (Bengal). *Royal Engineers' Journal,* 1893.
**Nemye** Chand Seal. A brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Memoir** of the Court of the Mogul Emperor Jehángír, A.D. 1625.
**Short** Account of the Life of Rai Jeewan Lal Bahadur, and Extracts from his Diary by his Son. *Delhi,* 1888.
**Brief** correct Statement about His Highness the Maharajah Mirza Sree Vejearam Gajapati Raj Munney, Sultan Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vejeanagur. *Vizianagram,* 1879.
**Open** Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I. *Lahore,* 1888.
**Fennimore,** Sir G. Su Rajah Dowlah. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Gampatrao** Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. ——, 1887.
**Moulvie** Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. *Dacca,* 1888.
**Nissenkooloo,** M. The Auto-Biographical Sketch of Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo Bahadur. *Vizagapatam,* 1888.
**Ghulam** Ali, G. M. A Biographical Sketch of G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay,* 1890.

## Vol. 711.

**Karunakara** Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras,* 1890.
**Othena** Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras,* 1890.
**Nagarkar,** B. B. Social Evils and their Cure, being an English Address on the Aims and Objects of the Social Purity Movement. *Bombay,* 1892.
**Vaidya,** C. V. Social Reform Series, No. 1, on the History of Hindu Social Reform Agitation and the proper Methods of carrying it on. *Poona,* 1890.
**Bhandarkar,** R. G. A Note on the Age of Marriage and its Consummation, according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona,* 1891.
**Raghunath** Row, R., and **Pandit** Shyámji Krishnavarmá. Correspondence on the Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay,* 1887.
**Behramji** M. Malabari. The Hindu Child Widow. *Bombay,* 1887.
**Chentsal** Rau, P. Marriage of Hindu Widows. *Madras,* 1883.
**Ragoonath** Rao, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on Woman, her place and power. *Bombay,* 1887.
**Evil** Social Customs, The, at present prevalent among the Parsees, and the best Means of eradicating them. *Bombay,* ——.
**Apte,** V. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights : as it stands and should be amended. *Poona,* 1887.
**Express** Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. *Poona,* ——.
**Social** Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta,* ——.

## Vol. 712.

**Stevenson,** J. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow,* 1888.
**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. A Lecture on the Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay,* 1885.
**Ganpatrao** R. Navalkar, Rev. An Inquiry into the Parsi Religion. *Bombay,* 1879.
**Kuenen,** Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem,* 1885.

**Bühler,** Dr. G. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Wien*, 1887.
**Subhádra** Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gáutama. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
**Atkinson,** G. Lectures at the Wilderness, Mazagon. *Bombay*, 1879.
**Raoji** Bhavanrao Pavgi. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.
**Murli** Munohar. The Proposed Poor-house and Orphanage for the City. ——.
**Ramánáth** Sararwatee. Ancient Aryan Civilization in India in the Age of the Vedas. *Calcutta*, 1878.
**Amrita** Krishna Basu. Races of the Ancient Aryans. *Calcutta*, 1876.
**An Address** to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, ——.
**Paul,** N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1883.
**Bombay** East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
**Mylne,** Bishop. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Portuguese** Royal Patronage in British India, The. *Bombay*, 1893.
**Padroado** Question, The. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Remarks** on the Working of the Jesuits in favour of Padroado. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Durga** Prasad. Reason and Instinct, being a Reply to Christian Objections to the belief of Mind in Animals. *Lahore*, 1889.
**Clark,** H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture IV. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
**Welankar,** N. G., and B. B. **Nagarkar.** Indian Theism, being two Addresses. *Bombay*, 1838.
**Parker,** T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
**Jogendra** Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Arabia** and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
**Picture** Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.

## Vol. 713.

**Walton,** W. A short History of Cotton; its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
**Wardle,** T. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London*, 1879.
**Andrade** de Corvo, M. J. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées" for 1862, by Lieut. W. G. Ross. ——.
**Jordana** y Morera, D. Ramon. Memorias sobre la produccion de los Montes Públicos de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1879.
**Harcourt,** A. District Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. *Jullundur*, 1888.
**Humfrey,** Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Chunder** Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Bericht** des Landes-Culturingenieur-Amtes. *Budapest*. 1888.
**Darrah,** H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
**Bailey,** Major F. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, 1885.
——. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
——. The Indian Forest Survey. "Forestry," 1885.
**Yates,** R. Hints on the Manufacture of Indian Spirits. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
**Pogson,** Lieut. F. Handbook of Practical Agriculture. ——.
**Nisbet,** J. Soil and Situation in relation to Forest Growth. *London*, 1893.
——. On Mixed Forests and their Advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1893.
——. On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops, &c. *London*, 1893.
——. The Climatic and National Economic Influence of Forests. *London*, 1893.
——. On the Advantages of Underplanting the Light-demanding, Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. *London*, 1893.

## Vol. 714.

**Bull,** Rt. Rev. Dr. G. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. *London*, 1714.
**Trial** of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
**Wait,** Rev. D. G. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.

**Wait,** Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. *Cambridge,* 1814.
**Rennell,** Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. 4th edition. *London,* 1819.
**Dodwell,** Wm. Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London,* 1749.

## Vol. 715.

**Macqueen,** Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh,* 1857.
**Familiar** Epistles, The. From Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. *Edinburgh,* 1858.
**Hints** on the Reorganization of the Indian Army. *London,* 1858.
**Exeter** Hall *versus* British India. *London,* 1858.
**Government** of India, The. As it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. *London,* 1858.
**Johnstone,** M. C. The Jullundur Mutineers. *London,* 1858.
**Mackenzie,** Major A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad,* 1875.
**McNally,** C. J. The Indian Army. *Madras,* 1875.
**Lord** Canning. The Indian Mutinies, and the Government Policy. By a Scotchman. *London,* 1857.
**Bengal** Massacre; Lord Canning and Letters of Militaire. By a Militaire. *Hurkaru,* 1857.
**Haldane,** Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra,* 1888.

## Vol. 716.

**Hollings,** Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits in Oude. *Delhi,* 1839.
**Malcolm,** Brigadier-General Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares,* ——.
**Notes** to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London,* ——.
**Sirdhana.** ——.
**Warren,** E. From Rangoon to Bhamo with the Naval Contingent of the Burma Field Force. *Rangoon,* 1886.
**Van der Plaat,** E. G. Beschrijving de Straten Riouw, Boelang en Tion. ——, 1840.
**Van de Velde,** C. W. M. Beschrijving van de Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. *Batavia,* 1840.
**Narbada** Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay,* 1888.
**Buonanno,** G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona,* 1890.
**Wahab,** E. The Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. *London,* 1882.
**Egyptian** War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta,* 1885.

## Vol. 717.

(Folio.)

**Rice,** L. Edicts of Asôka in Mysore. *Bangalore,* 1892.
**Addresses** on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, C. P., delivered during 1887–88. *Nagpur,* 1888.
**Answers** on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta,* ——.
**Digby,** Wm., India. The Indian Councils' Amendment Bill. An open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons. *London,* 1891.
**Descriptive** List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta, ——.

**Burgess,** J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
**Führer,** A. List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. ——.
**Kipling,** J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. *Lahore*, ——.
**Cousens,** H. List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. *Poona*, 1888.
**Robinson,** V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, to the Committee for that Section. *London*, 1889.
**Hallifax,** C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91. *Lahore*, 1892.
**Grant,** A. J. Leather Industry of the Punjab, 1891–92. *Lahore*, 1893.

## Vol. 718.

**Fergusson,** J. On Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. *London*, 1872.
**Abdur** Rahim, Hakim. Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Calcutta*, 1873.
**Brandis,** D. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangi. *Simla*, 1879.
**Macqueen,** L. Memorandum of the Mysore State. ——, 1881.
**Report** on the Progress of Arakan under British Rule from 1826 to 1875. *Rangoon*, 1876.
**Parkes,** Wm. Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. Addressed to W. P. Andrew, Esq. *London*, 1872.
**Horsley,** Lieutenant W. H. Selections from the Records of Travancore. No. 1, Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. *Sircar Press*, 1863.
**Danvers,** F. C. Map of the World, commonly known as "the Second Borgian Map." *India Office*, 1889.
**Taw** Sein Ko. Memorandum of a Tour in Parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu District. *Rangoon*, 1892.
**Carran,** Wm. Medico-Topographical Report of the Station of Futtehgurh, N.W.P., India. *Edinburgh*, 1873.
**West,** Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman Period, 1347–1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
**Browne,** J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
**The Delhi** Guide, or Journal, &c., by a Traveller of 1887 A.D. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Westcott,** Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
**Beg,** M. A. The Handbook of the Sights of Lucknow, &c. 2nd edition. *Lucknow*, 1891.
**James,** H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
**Shrimant** Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Rampal** Sinh. Notes of a recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

## Vol. 719.

**Lobb,** S. A brief View of Positivism, compiled from the Works of Auguste Comte. *Calcutta*, 1871.
**Authorised** Report of the Meetings in Defence of the Athanasian Creed. *London*, 1873.
**Inquiries** of Ramchandra, The; or Dialogues with a Hindu Theist on the Christian Religion. By an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta*, 1882.
**Gupta,** N. Hinduism. A Lecture. *Karachi*, 1885.
**Williams,** T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
**Clark,** H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture VI. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition, revised, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.

**Religious** Reform. Part II. Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
——. Part IV. The Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
**Rudra**, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. A Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Parker**, T. Speculative Atheism. Extract from Sermons. *Lahore*, 1886.
**Gastfreund**, Dr. F. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
**Rejoicings** in the "Brahmo Somaj," or the Silver Wedding of the East and the West. *Barisal*, 1888,
**Colombo**, R. S. Buddhism. ——, 1888.
**Hunter**, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ——.

## Vol. 720.

**Pickering**, C. J. A Persian Chaucer. National Review. ——, 1890.
——. The Rubâ 'Iyât of Abû Sa'îd. ——, 1891.
——. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. ——, 1890.
——. Umar of Nîshâpûr. ——, 1890.
**Sell**, Rev. E. Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. A Collection of Persian Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
**Darmesteter**, Professor J. The Origin of Persian Poetry. Translated from the French by Nasarwánji Frámji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Glossary** of Words with Copious Notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. ——, 1886.
**Munshi** Shaikh Sardar. Notes on Gulistan. Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Vishvanath** Anant Arankalle and **Govind** Ganesh Mehendarge. Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
**Hameed-Ullah**, M. The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Lang**, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. ——.

## Vol. 721.

**Russell**, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. ——.
——. A Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. ——.
——. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. ——.
——. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
——. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. ——, 1889.
——. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. ——.
——. The Storm of 21st September 1888. ——.
——. On a New Self-recording Thermometer. ——, 1888.
——. Pictorial Rain Maps. ——, 1888.
——. On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station. ——, 1893.
——. Hail Storms. ——, 1892.
——. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. ——, 1893.
——. Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. ——, 1892.

## Vol. 722.

**Waddell**, L. A. Lāmaism and its Sects. ——, 1894.
——. On some new and little-known Hot Springs in South Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
——. Note on the Bestowal of Indian Kingships by lot. ——, 1892.
——. Burmese Buddhist Rosaries. ——, 1892.
——. Identification of the old Orissan port of Chitratala, the "Che-li-ta-lo" of Hiuen Tsiang. ——, 1892.

**Waddell,** L. A. Note on the "Ma-gu-ta," or Cha-rung Khá-shar Stupa, a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. ——, 1892.
——. Note on the "Manik-tham" Monolith in the Puraniya (Purneah) District (with a sketch and coin). ——, 1890.
——. Place and River-names in the Darjíling District and Sikhim. ——, 1891.
——. Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a celebrated Hermitage of Buddha. ——, 1892.
——. The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life ——, 1892.
——. A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines. By an Indian Buddhist Yogi. Translated from the Tibetan. ——, 1893.

## Vol. 723.

**Muhammad Hussain,** T. S. A Handbook of Indian History. 4th edition. *Madras,* 1890.
**Sell,** Rev. E., and Rev. J. T. **Lawrence.** The Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras,* 1890.
—— ——. An Elementary History of British India. *Madras,* 1890.
**Krishnayya,** A. K. A General Sketch of Indian History. *Madras,* 1881.
**Upendra** Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Lazarus,** D. A brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras,* 1888.
**Marshman,** J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1889.
**Government** of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Umed** Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore,* ——.
**Outlines** of the Modern History of Burma, with a General Summary of Burmese History. 8th edition. *Akyab,* 1888.

## Vol. 724.

**Hastie,** W. Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. *Calcutta,* 1883.
**Ghose,** J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore,* 1889.
**Guru** Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Raghunathji,** K. My Neighbour's Sick Wife, or The Shri Ápá Marjan Stotra. *Bombay,* 1889.
**Gyanendra** Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Patriotism:** False and True; or Nationality *versus* Rationality. *Madras,* 1888.
**Causes** of Indian Poverty. I. Love of Hoarding and Jewelry. *Madras,* 1888.
——. II. Marriage and Shradda Expenses. *Madras,* 1888.
**Supposed** and real Causes of Disease. *Madras,* 1888.
**Sivasankara** Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers and their Country. *Madras,* 1888.
——. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras,* 1888.
**Few** Hints on English Etiquette, A. *Calcutta,* 1887.
**Lectures** and Notes, The. Part 1. Revised and Published by B. R. Chatterji. 2nd edition. *Sukkur,* ——.
**McGowan,** Suetonius. Truths revealed. *Allahabad,* 1892.

## Vol. 725.

**Junghuhn,** F., and J. E. de **Vry.** The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London,* 1861.
**Botanical** Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now grown in India and Ceylon). ——, 1861.
**Karsten,** H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London,* 1861.
**Poëppig,** E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) *London,* 1861.
**Markham,** C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. ——, 1859.

**Howard,** M. J. E. Note sur une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Oeaña dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Paris,* 1870.
**Cartwright-Lloyd,** W. Six Seasons Experience of Opium Weighments in the Mufassil, and a Visit to the Opium Factory, Ghazipore, N.W.P. *Allahabad,* ——.

## Vol. 726.

**Tilly,** H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Circulars** of the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— of the Financial Commissioner, Burma, for the Year 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Revised** Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Rules,** Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Burma.** Examination Manual (corrected up to the 31st January 1894). *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Rules** regarding Jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality under the Lower Burma Municipal Act. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Upper** Burma Inspection Manual. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Rules** requiring European Civil Police Officers in Burma to make provision for their Families. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Notes** on the Languages and Dialects spoken in British Burma. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Transport** Native Troops. Instructions for Guidance of Despatching Officers and Officers commanding Native Corps in Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Burma** Forest Act, 1881, The, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to 1st November 1893. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Tables** for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon,* 1892.
**Opium** Act, 1878, The, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Rules** for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— for Imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Upper** Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, III. of 1889, with Rules, &c. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Code** of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Annual** Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Lower** Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, I. of 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Rules** for the Guidance of the Keepers of the Burma Coast Lighthouses. *Rangoon,* 1892.

## Vol. 727.

(Folio.)

**Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the Months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Kachin** Gazetteer, The. (Proof edition.) Chapter XX. Strategical Points. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Chinese** Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Parry,** Lieutenant W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country to the North-east of Kindat. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Report** on the Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888–89. *Rangoon,* 1889.

**Peebles,** Lieutenant E. C. Upper Burma, 1891–92. Irrawady Column. Report on country worked by the Column. *Rangoon,* 1892.
**Walker,** Major M. F. Report on the Operations of the Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. March to May 1892. *Rangoon,* 1892.
**Report** on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon,* 1894.

## Vol. 728.

(Folio.)

**Annual** Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the Year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
—— Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the Year ending the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon,* 1894.
**Executive** Instructions for dealing with the Native Oil-Mining Industry at Yenangyaung Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Nolan,** P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and how to promote it 1888. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Report** on the Prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891–92. *Rangoon,* 1892.
**Hall,** W. T. Report on Tin Mining in Perak and in Burma. *Rangoon,* 1889.
**Hughes,** T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak and Burma. *Rangoon,* 1889.
**Rules** for the Guidance of the Income-tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Report** on the Working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892–93. *Rangoon,* 1893.
**Noetling,** Dr. F. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. *Rangoon,* 1892.
**Hughes,** T. W. H. Tin Mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon,* 1889.
**Report** on the Oil-fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Rangoon,* 1889.
**Bernard,** C. Claims of the Bombay-Burma Corporation against the Government of Upper Burma. ——, 1886.
**The Bombay-Burma** Trading Corporation, Limited, to H.E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *Rangoon,* 1886.
——. The Reply to Memorandum by Sir Charles Bernard. With Appendices and Comments. *Rangoon,* 1886.
**Royal** Order. ——.

## Vol. 729.

(12mo.)

**Fletcher,** Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story of an Up-Country Station. *Calcutta,* 1887.
**Chew,** Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Dutt,** H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Sacred** Tree, The. A Tale of Hindostan. *London,* 1840.
**How will** it end? "The One in Madness: Both in Misery!" A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By (the late) M. W. *Calcutta,* 1887.
**Pymm,** L. Calcutta by Night, and Three Months in the Bush with Blacks and Bushrangers. *Simla,* ——.
**Turkish** Tales, The; or how the Revenge of the Perfidious Empress of Persia was baffled. *Bombay,* 1889.
**Bright** and Particular Star, A, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay,* 1891.
**Urjoon** Sing, or the Princess regained. An Indian Drama. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1876.
**Reid,** R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta,* 1887.
**Schorn,** J. A. Tales of the East and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad,* 1893.

## Vol. 730.

**Cust,** R. N. Remarks on the Subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. *London,* 1888.
——. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. *London,* 1884.

**Cust,** R. N. VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. Malaiseh-Polynesisehe Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere Gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Spraehen Oeeaniens. *London,* 1886.
——. The Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Grammatical Note and Voeabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kũ, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Notice of the Seholars who have eontributed to the extension of our knowledge of the Languages of Africa. R. A. S. Journal. ——.
——. Report on Anthropological Proeeedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florenee, September 12–18, 1878. ——, 1879.
——. Oriental Seholars. ——.
——. International Congresses of Seienee. *London,* 1884.

## Vol. 731.

**Groves,** Lieut.-Col. P. A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the 12th March 1894. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. *London,* 1894.
**Broadfoot,** W. General R. Maelagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ——, 1894.
——. The Defence of Jalalabad. English Historical Review. ——, 1893.
**Price,** Major D. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr by the Emperor Akbar from the Akbar-Namah of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. ——.
**Madan,** Captain W. Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay,* 1869.
**Young** Pay-Serjeant's Assistant, A. By an Ex-Pay-Serjeant. 3rd edition, revised and improved. ——, 1870.
**Casualty** List, A, showing the Deaths, Retirements, Removals, &c. in the Indian Army from 1849 to end of 1860. *Calcutta,* 1861.
**Nuthall,** Major-General W. F. Despatches and Correspondenee relating to the Serviees of the Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition of 1871–72. *Calcutta,* 1872.
**Cunningham,** Surgeon-Major R. W. Narrative of the Mareh of the 15th Loodianah Sikhs from Sialkote to Kandahar. *Calcutta,* 1879.
**Gardiner,** General Sir R. Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London,* 1858.

## Vol. 732.

**Norman,** J. H. The Seientifie Method of working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exehanges. Money: What it is, and how it does its Work. A Leeture. *London,* 1894.
**Dacosta,** J. British Financial Administration in India: The Cause and Probable Results of our Difficulties. ——, 1894.
**Desertis,** V. C. Commeree and Curreney: Two Objeet Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad,* 1892.
**Lindsay,** A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. *London,* 1892.
**Birkmyre,** W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow,* 1890.
**Norman,** J. H. A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London,* 1889.
——. Silver and Gold Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. *London,* 1890.
**Papers** relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh,* 1883.
**Ghose,** J. N. Wealth of Nations. *Lahore,* 1889.
**Jogindra** Natha Tarkachudamani. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. *Calcutta,* ——

## Vol. 733.

**Norton,** E. Two memorable Speeches, giving an Account of the Work of Indian Political Agency and his English Travels. *Lucknow,* 1889.
**Lord Salisbury's** "Blaek Man." *Lucknow,* 1889.
**Northbrook,** Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London,* 1883.

**Crawford** Case, The. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Simeon**, J. A Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
**Syed** Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
**Andrew**, Rev. A. The Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
**Caine**, W. S. India. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Bishen** Narayan Dar, Pandit. Indian in England, Vol. 11, being a Collection of Speeches delivered and Articles written on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Congress** Sketches. A Review of the Speeches and the Speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, by "B." *Lucknow*, 1889.
**National** Congress vindicated, The; or, Mr. Eardley Norton *versus* Lord Dufferin. *Lucknow*, 1889
**Krishnama** Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure," together with an Address "On Higher Education" by Mr. A. T. Arundel. *Madras*, 1894.

## Vol. 734.

**Vollers**, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes tenu a Londres du 5 au 12 Septembre 1892. *Le Caire*, 1892.
**Guru** Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Serrurier**, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. *Leiden*, 1893.
**Leitner**, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography, with general Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. *London*, ——.
**Valette**, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen in vier tálen (Nederlandsch, Fransch, Hoogduitsch, Engelsch). *Haarlem*, 1888.
**Abel**, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890.
**Bergaigne**, A. Recherches sur L'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
**Ezekiel**, J. A Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887—5647.
**Himly**, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
**Schnorr**, H., *v.* **Carolsfeld.** Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens das Australische Festland. *München*, 1890.
**Short** Statement, A, of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
**Foucaux**, P. E. Étude sur le Lalita Vistara. *Paris*, 1870.
**Davids**, T. W. Rhys. Two old Simhalese Inscriptions. R.A.S., 1875.
**Umesh** Chundra Ghosh. Satire and its Place in English Literature. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Spreekwoorden** en eigenaardige Spreekwijzen in het Toumbulusch. ——

## Vol. 735.

**Dufferin**, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Krishnasawmy** Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
**Notes** on Defoe's History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Benoy** Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Rajendra** Lal Sur. A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Vyas**, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
**Ganga** Din. The Young Men's Guide. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, ——.
**Porter**, Mrs. Leslie. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Barretto**, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
**Rajam** Iyengar, T. C. A brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
**The Management** of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
**Way** to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. *Allahabad*, ——.

## Vol. 736.

**Manuel,** T. P. The Khirud-Ufroz. Translated rom the Oordoo. *Lucknow*, 1892.
**"Strangers** Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Two Widows** *versus* Two Majors. A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
**Queer** Tales of our Station, being Reprints from the "Morning Post" of a series of humorous and sensational Stories descriptive of the Anglo-Indian up to Date. *Allahabad*, 1892.

## Vol. 737.

**Fayrer,** Sir J. Army Medical School, Netley. Edinburgh Medical Journal. ——, 1879.
——. Arnica as a Local Application. ——.
——. Brief Address, delivered on the occasion of the Tercentenary of Galileo. ——, 1892.
——. Case of Rattlesnake Bite in London. British Medical Journal. ——, 1892.
——. Chronic Dysentery and Abscess of the Liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision. Pathological Society of London. ——, 1881.
——. Chronic Tropical Diarrhœa. Edinburgh Medical Journal. ——, 1888.
——. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Diarrhœa. British Medical Journal, 1884.
——. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Liver-Abscess. British Medical Journal. ——, 1884.
——. Clinical Remarks on Intravascular Coagulation and Pulmonary Thrombosis. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Conference on Home Lessons. International Health Exhibition. *London*, 1884.
——. Dengue. ——.
——. Dysentery and Liver-Abscess. Medical Society's Proceedings. ——.
——. Elephantiasis Arabum. The Pathological Society of London, 1879.
——. On Insolation or Sunstroke. *London*, 1881.
——. Lecture on Elephantiasis Arabum. ——, 1879.
——. A Lecture on Nursing in Cholera, and how to deal with it as First Aid. *London*, 1893.
——. A Circular Letter on Craniology. ——, 1879.
——. Liver-Abscess. Practitioner. ——, 1877.
——. Medical Society of London. Introductory Address. ——, 1883.
——. ——. Opening Address. ——.
——. A Memorandum on the Indian Opium Question. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Minute on eighty-five Letters from Medical Officers in India relating to the abolition of the Netley Course for Indian Medical Candidates. ——, 1889.
——. The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera. *London*, 1888.
——. Obituary Notices of :—
Sir William Aitken.
Norman Chevers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.
Dep. Insp.-Gen. Edward Goodeve, M.B., G.H.P.
Earl of Selkirk.
——. Observations on certain Questions in Epidemiology. ——, 1880.
——. On Serpent Worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India. ——.
——. On Sunstroke and Thermic Fever. ——, 1884.
——. On the Deadly Animals and Venomous Snakes of India. *London*, 1891.
——. On the Nature of Snake-Poison. *London*, 1884.
——. On the Origin, Habits, and Diffusion of Cholera. *London*, 1886.
——. Ophiophagus. *London*, 1894.
——. Poisoning in India. ——.
——. Presidential Address at the Epidemiological Society. ——, 1879.
——. Presidential Address delivered at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. ——, 1891.
——. Puncture of the Nerve Sheath in Sciatica. ——.
——. Queries regarding the Indian Elephant. ——, 1878.

**Fayrer,** Sir J. Regulations as to Defects of Vision which disqualify Candidates for Admission into the Civil or Military Government Services. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
——. Remarks on a so-called new, or hitherto unobserved, type of Fever in the Central Provinces of India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1883.
——. Snakes and Predaceous Animals in India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Speech made at the Society of Arts, April 26, 1894, on a Paper by Sir Auckland Colvin on the "Municipal and Village Water Supply and Sanitation in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh."
——. Wild Animals and Snakes in India. British Medical Journal. ——, 1893.
——. Tropical Diarrhœa as seen in this Country. Medical Society's Proceedings.
—— and **Ewart,** Joseph. Chronic Diarrhœa and Dysentery in Persons returned from Tropical to Temperate Climates. ——, 1884.
——— ——. Du Traitement des Maladies Tropicales dans les Climats Tempérés. *Londres*, 1883.

## Vol. 738.

(12mo.)

**Sivasankara** Pandiyaji R. Aum. Maha Linga Tattwam. The True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Calcutta*, 1889.
——. Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. ——, 1889.
**Mitchell,** J. M. The Hindu Religion. *Madras*, 1890.
**Sivasankara** Pandiyaji R. Aryan Anecdotes in English. *Madras*, 1890.
**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Franck,** M. A., and M. J. **Oppert.** French Views of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1868.
**Weber,** Dr. A. The Râmâyana. Translated from the German by Rev. D. C. Boyd. *Bombay* and *London*, 1873.
**Riazuddin** Ahmed, Haji. The Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.
**Ganeshi** Lal. The Arya Samaj, or "The New Light of Asia." *Lahore*, 1889.
**Hassan** Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. *Lahore*, 1888.
**Ragoonath** Row, R. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
**Prof. Gough's** Lecture Notes on McCosh's Laws of Discursive Thought. *Agra*, 1891.
**Ragoonatha** Row, R. A Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. *Madras*, 1890.
——. The Third Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
——. The Fourth Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
**Mahamahopadhyaya** Sri Paravastu Venkata Rangacharyulu Ayyavaralu Garu. The Avatarasangraha. Translated from Telugu into English by Brahmasri Vepa Ramamurti Sastrulu Garu. *Vizagapatam*, 1891.
**Theosophical** Tract Series. A True Theosophist. ——.
**Nusrat** Ali, S. M. Myar, or the Tester of the True Religion. *Delhi*, 1888.

## Vol. 739.

(12mo.)

**Fateh** Bahadur, Munshi. The Historian, being an Epitome of the Indian History as embodied by Raja Siva Pradada's History of Hindustan. *Lucknow*, 1890.
**Kalipada** Bandyopadhyay. A short History of India. *Durbhangah*, 1889.
**Sinclair,** D. A History of India. Part I. *Madras*, 1881.
**Sundaram** Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.
**Mistri's** Historical Series, No. 8. Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Hanumanta** Gowd, C. The History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.
**Ganapathy** Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram Past and Present, being a short History of the Estate from the Earliest Times. *Madras*, 1890.
**Manual** of Indian History, A. *Madras*, 1892.
**Suryya** Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.

**Catechism** or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
**Kanhaiya** Lal and Kali **Charan.** An Epitome of the History of Hindustan. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
**A Key** to Handyside's History of India in form of Questions and Answers. *Aligarh*, 1890.
**Umed** Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
**Kanhaya** Lal Dave. An Epitome of Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.

## Vol. 740.

**"Un-Ne"**—Náma; or the "Urdu" Pronominal Expressions "Un-Ne," "In-Ne," "Jin-Ne," and "Kin-Ne"; are they of the "Plural" or "Singular" Number? 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
**Burnell,** A. C. A few Suggestions as to the best Way of Making and Utilizing Copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.
**Lees,** W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered specially as regards the Education of Candidates for the East India Civil Service as a National Question. *London*, 1857.
**Reinaud,** M. Question Scientifique et Personnelle soulevée au sein de L'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur La Géographie et L'Histoire de L'Inde. Nouvelle edition. *Paris*, 1859.
**Caldwell,** Rev. R. The Languages of India in their relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
**Rajna,** Professor. On Italian Dialects. ——.
**Kolbe,** Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the Study of the Bántu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. ——, 1884.
**Schiefner,** Professor. Languages of the Caucasus. ——.
**Abel,** C. Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Ägyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
**Sayce,** A. H. The Karian Inscriptions. ——, 1873.
**Peacock,** Mr. Original Vocabularies of Five West-Caucasian Languages. ——.
**Europaeus,** D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, ——.
**Kielhorn.** F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pánini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.
**Weber,** A. Der Achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress; und der Neunte? *Berlin*, 1891.
**De Noorden,** C. Symbolae ad Comparandam Mythologiam Vedicam cum Mythologiâ Germanicâ. *Bonnae*, ——.
**Jolly,** Prof. Dr. Ueber die Systematik des indischen Rechts. ——.
**Nylander,** Dr. K. U. Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, 1892.

## Vol. 741.

(12mo.)

**Reynolds,** M. C. Household Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Hindustani** Manual, A, for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Burmese** Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
**Ram** Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. Primer of Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
——. First Book of Anglo-Persian Translation Exercises. *Lucknow*, 1889.
**Useful** Sentences in English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
**Kedar** Nath. A Manual of Sanscrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890.
**Vaman** Shivaram Apte. The Students' Handbook of Progressive Exercises. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Poona*, 1886.
——. ——. 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
**English** and Marathi Vocabulary. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Handbook** to Hindoostanee Conversation. *Serampore*, 1886.
**Brothers,** G. B. The Friendly Handbook, containing English Proverbs with their Marathi and Gujarati Equivalents. *Bombay*, 1885.
**English** and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
**Dalal,** M. H., and M. C. **Javeri.** Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.

## Vol. 742.

**Dhan Ballabh Set.** How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
**Paun,** R. N. How to Speak Bengalee. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Sayid** Ameer Ali, Munshi. The Anglo-Persian Series. Persian Reader. *Bombay*, 1888.
**Ghulám** Ahmad, Háji. The Persian Teacher. Series, No. 2. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
**Abdul** Haie, Maulavi. Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *Patna*, 1888.
**Gulab** Chand Lal. The Bi-Lingual Hints, containing the English Grammar compared with Persian, the Rules for Translation, &c. *Chapra*, 1888.
**Rajanikanta** Mukerji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Nanjiani,** K. R. Comparative English and Gujrati Proverbs, Sayings, and familiar Quotations. *Bombay*, 1885.

## Vol. 743.

**Morris,** J. G. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1890.
**Fairbank,** Rev. S. B. A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi Country, with short Notes. *Bombay*, 1876.
**White,** C. A., and **Nicholson,** H. A. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
**Taylor,** W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville. ——, 1888.
**Ball,** V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta on the Simples, Drugs, and Medicinal Substances of India. *Dublin*, 1890.
**Mateer,** Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
**Masson,** W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Thurston,** E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
——. ——. Science Series, No. 1. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram and the neighbouring Islands. *Madras*, 1887.
——. ——. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.

## Vol. 744.

**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. The Persian Mâr-nâmeh, or the Book for taking Omens from Snakes. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. Dante and Virâf, and Gârdis and Kâus. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Astôdân, and recorded instances of children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
——. The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1893.
——. The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
——. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
**Kingship** and Priesthood in ancient Erân and Gujasták-e-Abâlish. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Peshotan** Sanjana, Darab Dastur. The Pahlavi Text of the Nirangistan wanting in the Indian MSS. and found in the Iranian Copy. Translated. *Bombay*, 1894.
——. The extant Pahlavi Codices of the Nirangistan. *Bombay*, 1894.
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay* 1892.
——. The position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay* 1892.

## Vol. 745.

(Russian.)

**Grigorief,** W. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the Ruins of Sarai. ——.
——. Lettre addressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris sur l'origine et les Monuments de L'écriture carrée dont l'invention est attribuée au Pagra-Lama. ——.
——. Russian Trade. Central Asia. ——.
——. Campaign of Alexander the Great in the Western Turkistan. *St. Petersbourg,* 1881.
——. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——.
——. Review of Weil's Islam. ——.
——. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. ——.
——. The Khanate of Khiva. ——.
——. The Khirghiz Language. ——.
——. Mongol Coins. ——.
——. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan,* 1861.
——. Description of a store of Coins of the Golden Horde, found near the Ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg,* 1850.
——. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghiz. Their Honesty and Commercial Ability. ——.
——. Central Asia and its Russianization. ——.
——. The Greco-Bactrian Empire. ——.
——. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudgi Coins. ——.
——. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Muverannagra. ——.
——. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan, found in Eastern Siberia. ——.
——. On the Golden Horde. ——.

## Vol. 746.

(Russian.)

**Veliaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khivan Coins. ——, 1859.
**Two Tales** of Bokhara. ——.
**Radloff.** Central Zarafshan Valley. ——.
**Achmet** Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. ——.
**Vasiloff,** V. Mohammadanism in China. ——.
**Teterevnikof,** A. N. A Sketch of the Traffic in the Kirghiz Steppe. *St. Petersbourg,* 1867.
**Shora,** C. Sakya-Muni. *Mockba,* 1886.
**Indian** Tales. Nala and Damayanti. *Mockba,* 1886.
——. Sakuntala, or made known by the Ring. *Mockba,* 1886.
**Ivanofsky,** A. Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. ——.
**Veliamenoff-Zernof.** An Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ——.
**Embassy** of Spatharius. ——.

## Vol. 747.

**Pardo de Tavera,** Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila,* 1889.
——. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris,* 1887.
**Schadenberg,** Dr. A. Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München,* 1883.
——. Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin,* 1880.
**Blumentritt,** F. Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. ——.
——. Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz,* 1882–85.
——. Über die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayán (Luzon). ——.
——. Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien,* 1887.
——. Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien,* 1882.

## Vol. 748.

**Bhágvánlal** Indraji, Pandit. Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. Bombay Gazetteer. ——.
**Rea,** A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. ——, 1888.
**Baldaque da Silva,** A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa,* 1892.
**Catalogo** da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa,* 1892.
**Tufnell,** Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras,* 1889.
**Hoernle,** A. F. R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. With Remarks by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I. *Calcutta,* 1879.
**Vaux,** W. S. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London,* 1875.
**List** of Coins in the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the Superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowishankar. ——.
**Meissner,** B., und P. **Rost.** Noch einmal das bît-hillâni und die Assyrische Säule. *Leipzig,* 1893.
**Mahler,** Dr. E. Der Kalender der Babylonier. *Wien,* 1892.

## Vol. 749.

**Johansson,** K. F. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin,* 1891.
**Reuter,** Professor M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart,* 1893.
**Civilization,** Ancient and Modern, compared; with Remarks on the Study of Sanskrit. *Madras,* 1891.
**Huth,** Dr. G. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entrifferung. *Berlin,* 1892.
**Bühler,** G. Die Indischen Inschriften und das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien,* 1890.
**Von Kremer,** Freih. A. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte vorzüglich nach Arabischen Quellen. *Wien,* 1889.
**Karabacek,** J. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien,* 1893.
**Nanda** Kumára Mukhopádhyáya. Hindu Music. Part I. An Exposition of the Theory and Fundamental Principles of the Márga-Des' í Sangíta, or Harmonic Music of the Ancient Hindus. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Radhanath** Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta,* 1888.
**Bal** Gangadhar Tilak. A Summary of the Principal Facts and Arguments in the Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Poona,* 1892.
**Vedanta** Catechism, *Madras,* 1890.
**Deussen,** Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedânta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay,* 1893
**Heller,** Ludwig. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen,* 1894.
**Whitney,** W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Catapatha Brâhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma=the Moon." ——, 1894.
**Simon,** Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruçataka. *Bonn,* 1892.
**Kielhorn,** F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. ——.

## Vol. 750.

**Mysteries** of Kanoba, The; or The Mesmeric Waren. Dublin University Magazine, 1849.
**Theory** and Phenomena of Possession among the Hindoos. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.
**Pythonic** and Demoniac Possessions in India and Judea. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.

**Peggs,** Rev. J. The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in the Island of Ceylon: A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley. *London*, 1843.
**Narayanaswami** Iyer, T. S. A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
**Dikshita,** or The Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Maniram's** Book of Fate. (Translated from Urdu.) *Bombay*, 1886.
**Palmistry,** Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics. (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1888.
**Astrology.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1890.
**Vamanacharya,** or the Book of Omens. (From Marathi.) *Bombay*, 1892.
**Raghunathji,** K. Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. To which are added Lucky and Unlucky Week Days. From the Indian Antiquary. ——.

## Vol. 751.

**Hunter,** Sir W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 8th January 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
**Campbell,** F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
**Indian** National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, Constitution, and Objects. *Madras*, 1888.
**Rules,** &c. for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.
**The Raja** of Bhinga. Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad*, 1888.
**Code** of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
**Welch,** C. The Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
**Kehimker,** Haem Samuel. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel and an Appeal for their Education. ——.
**Brief** Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row. ——.
**Aiyakannu** Nayakar, T. Vannikula Vilakkam. A Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
**White,** E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889
**Srimati** Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. ——
**Catalogue** of Sanskrit MSS. presented to the Imperial Institute, London, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1890.

## Vol. 752.

(12mo.)

**Ahmed** Arab Shah. The Timur-Namah, or the Life of Tamerlane. Translated from the Arabic by J. Oliver. *Kolhapur*, 1888.
**Khwaja** Usuf Ali. English Translation of Anwar Sohaly. *Agra*, ——.
**Shápurji** Bhikháji Báriá. The Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Sahiar,** E. R. A Literal Translation of the First Thirty Stories from Sad Hekayet. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Hanoomaun** Singh, S. A brief Summary of Ramayana. *Madras*, 1885.
**Hikayat-I-Latif.** Translated into English. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Hollings,** Captain W. The Popular Edition. Bytal Pucheesee. Translated into English. *Calcutta*, 1886.
**Annadáprasad** Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása in English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1885.
**Natesa** Sastri, Pandit S. M. The King and his Four Ministers. An Old Hindu Romance. Translated into English from the Tamil. *Madras*, 1888.
**Sahiar,** E. R. A Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay*, 1889.

## Vol. 753.

(D'Oldenburg Reprints.)

## Vol. 754.

**Godinho,** Jno. Abdul Aziz (a Tale of Romanee). *Bombay,* 1892.
**Mungáji,** V. The Brilliant Simantak, or the most striking Legend of an Antique Kohinur. *Bombay,* 1889.
**Glasgow,** Geraldine. Black and White. An Indian Story. *Lucknow,* 1889.
**Amir** Beg, Mirza. English Riddles. *Lucknow,* 1889.
**Sheikh** Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. *Rawal Pindi,* 1886.

## Vol. 755.

**The Anna Library:—**
**Astronomy** and Astrology. *Madras,* 1890.
**Burning** Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras,* 1890.
**His Excellency** Lord Connemara and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam,* 1889.
**Outlines** of the Geography of Burma. 10th edition, revised and enlarged. *Akyab,* 1889.
**Beg,** M. A. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow,* 1891.
**Young,** W. A Geography of the Central Provinces of India. New edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay,* ——.
**Raghunathji,** K. Vriddha-Cháṇákya, or the Maxims of Cháṇákya. *Bombay,* 1890.
**Chatterjee,** B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur,* 1893.
——. Lecture on an Ideal Arya Life. *Sukkur,* 1893.
**Vishnu** Chimnaji Karve. A Catechism of Telegraphy. New edition. *Karachi,* 1889.
**Vedanayakam** Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras,* 1890.
**Proverbs,** with their Translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay,* 1890.
**Ragoonath** Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. 2nd edition. *Madras,* 1890.
**Báhár-ud-Din** Ahmed, Bogra. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta,* 1885.
**Umes** Chundra Lal. A Pocket-book of Proverbs. *Dumkah,* 1888.

## Vol. 756.

(Folio.)

**A short** Ethnographical History of Aror Bans. *Lahore,* 1888.
**Bezanji** Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1887–88. *Bombay,* 1888.
**Descriptive** List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. ——.
**Dhruva,** H. H. The Orientalist Congress of 1889. ——.
**Vaughan,** Lieut. H. B. Memorandum on the Parsis at Yezd. *Simla,* 1889.
**Wiedemann,** Eilardo. Sull' Ottica degli Arabi. *Roma,* 1882.
**Murray,** J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta,* 1869.
**Hamilton,** J. B. Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. ——, 1889.
**Rice,** L. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834–1882. *Calcutta,* 1884.
**The Queen** Empress of India and Her Family. *Madras,* 1890.
"**A Handful** of Corn." Being the 10th Annual Report of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892. ——.
**Oldenbuck,** Aldobrand. Diana: A Græco-Indo-Anglian Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore,* 1889.

## Vol. 757.

(4to.)

**Ayuso,** D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, de Trípoli á Lagos. *Madrid* and *Paris*, 1878.
**Eminent** Indian Patriots' Series, The. The Honourable Dadabhai Naoroji. *Bombay*, 1885.
**Dareste,** R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. ——, 1884.
**Tod,** Major J. An Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals, found in India. ——.
**Hellquist,** Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle*, 1893.

## Vol. 758.

**Abu** Said Mohammed Husain, Moulvi. A Treatise on Jihad. (Translated from Urdu.) *Lahore*, 1877.
**Order** of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad*, ——.
**Robinson,** Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the Light of Scripture and History. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay*, 1889.
**Srinivasa** Sastrigal, Pundit C. R. Aum. Transmigration of Souls. Translated from Tamil. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
**Adler,** Cyrus. The Shofar. Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.
**Gummerus,** J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa. XXIV.–XXVII. *Helsingissä*, 1893.
**Lundborg,** Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund*, 1893.
**Åhfeldt,** Oskar Clemens Pontus. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.
**Controversy** on Buddhism and Christianity. Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1891.

## Vol. 759.

**Affairs** in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
**The Industrial** Conference. (Economic Situation in India.) ——.
**Bombay** Beggars and Criers. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1892.
**Baroda** Complications and Press Etiquette. *London*, 1875.
**Moore,** W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
**History** of the Assignment of the Berar Provinces in Trust for the Maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent. ——.
**Lee-Warner,** W. An Address on "Public Criticism." *Bombay*, 1889.

## Vol. 760.

(Quarto.)

**Schiefner,** A. Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1877.
——. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice cum Versione Latinâ. *Petropoli*, 1875.
**Bugge,** Sophus. Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke. *Christiania*, 1877.
**Wünsch,** Prof. J. Dr. D. H. Müller. Die Keil-Inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
**Schruder,** E. Die Keilinschriften am eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
**Hochstetter,** F. von. Ueber Mexikanische Reliquien. ——.
**Pfizmaier,** Dr. A. Erklärung des Tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-Bu. ——.
**Emerson,** W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. ——.
**Brüll,** Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. *Leipzig*, 1885.

# INDEX.


Page

Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra - 14
Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionnaire Amarinna - - - - - 160
Abbott, Sir F. *See* Broadfoot - 21
—— Capt. J. Herant to Khiva, &c. - - - - - 38
——. The Thakoorine - - 146
Abdalla. *See* De Sandisson - 150
Abd Al Wahid. Christian duty of the Government - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569 - - 204
Abdool Luteef. Answers, Public Service Commission - - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 249
——. Public Life - - 21
Abdul Aziz. *See* Godinho. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - 267
—— Haie. Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. Tr., Vol. 742 - - 263
Abdullah Athim. Metaphysical Investigation - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643 - - 230
Abdul Latif. Anglo-Persian Grammar - - - - 163
Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Minow, &c. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 253
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft - 156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734 - - 259
——. Aegyptisch Wurzelwörterbuch - - - - - - 161
——. Aegyptologische Antikritiken 156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
——. Wechselbeziehungen, &c. - 156
——. *See* Pott - - - 158
—— L. Keilschrifttexte - - 14
Abella y Casariego, E. Isla de Cebu - - - - - 79
Aber, H. Sanitary Science. Tr., Vol. 667 - - - 237
Abercromby, J. The Eastern Caucasus - - - 36
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of Central India - - - - 44
——. Handbook of Hindustan - 9
——. Serious Reflections - - 44
Abkari Administration. *See* Buckland - - - 56
Aboriginal Indian Race. *See* Briggs - - - - - - 41

Page

Abraham, P. S. Leprosy - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - - 246
Abu Said Mohammed Husein. Treatise on Jihad - - - 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 758 - - 268
Abû Sa'îd. *See* Pickering - 154
Abul-Fazl. Siege, &c. of Chaitur 48
—— Sayyid. Muhammadans. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - - 216
Abyssinia. *See* Blanford - 33
——. *See* Cecchi - - 33
——. *See* Roth - - - - 33
——. *See* Simon - - 33
Abyssinian Language - - 160
Achæmenian Inscriptions. *See* Weisbach - - - 18
Achinese, The. *See* Jacobs - 187
—— Language. *See* Catenius - 172
——. *See* Langen - - - 173
Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 746 - - 264
Açoka Edicts. *See* Johansson - 157
Acts, Governor-General in Council. *See* Chronological Tables - 100
——. India. *See* Unrepealed - 107
—— of Privy Council - - - 14
Adam, L. Langue Jagâne - - 180
Adams, A. Japan and Manchuria 40
—— W. Solar Heat - - 124
—— W. S. Horses - - - 140
—— ——. Stable Management, &c. - - - - - 140
—— Miss. Indian History - . 48
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 661 - 235
Adam's Peak to Elephanta. *See* Carpenter - - - 44
Adamson, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - - 221
Adda, B., and E. D. Ghalioungui. Le Wakf - - - - - 109
Addresses, Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces - - 21
——. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 252
Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund - - - 44
Adler, C. The Shofar - - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 758 - - 268
—— M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem - - - - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - - 217

Page

Admiralty Instructions. *See* Queen's - - - 115
Adoption, Hindu. *See* Golapchandra Sarkar - - - 108
——. *See* Gooroo. Tr., Vol. 626 223
—— amongst Sudras in Bengal. *See* Treatise - - - 109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 626 - 223
Adventures of a Rupee - - 147
—— of Thomas Brown - - 147
Æsop's Fables. *See* Jacobs - 93
'Afar Language. *See* Colizza - 160
Affray Bill, The - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 628 - - 224
—— ——. *See* Joy Kissen - 103
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 582 - 209
Afghan Boundary Commission. *See* Yate - - - - 38
—— Delimitation, Botany. *See* Aitchison - - - 134
—— Zoology. *See* Aitchison - 135
—— Language. *See* Geiger - 163
—— Legends. *See* Masson - 147
—— Poetry. *See* Biddulph, C. E. - 150
—— Question. *See* Lawrence - 24
—— Turkestan. *See* Wheeler - 38
—— War. Tr., Vol. 554 - 199
Afghanistan - - - 37–38
Africa - - - - - 32
African Jurisprudence. *See* Post 98
—— Languages - - - 160
—— ——. *See* Zeitschrift - - 185
—— Literature. *See* Paulitschke 145
—— Missions. *See* Cust - 32
Agassiz, A. North American Acalephæ - - - 135
—— L. Fauna of the Gulf Stream - - - - 135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645 - - 230
Agency Law in British India. *See* Pearson - - - 107
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure - - - - 99
Agra. *See* Keene - - 9
—— and Gwalior. *See* Cole - 16
Agriculture - - - 120–124
Agricultural Banks. *See* Papers - 112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - - 258
—— —— for India. *See* Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
—— Committee. *See* Report - 121
—— Conference, 1890 - - 120
—— Ledger Series - - - 183
—— Pests. *See* Balfour - - 120
—— Statistics of British India. *See* Returns - - - 122
—— Students Association Journal 183
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science - - - - 140
Ahfeldt, O. Jeremiah the Prophet. Tr., Vol. 758 - - - 268
Ahmad Hossain. The Tribute - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250

Page

Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association - - - 21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Moukhtar Pacha. La Réforme du Calendrier - - 138
Ahmedabad Antient Buildings. *See* Crawley-Boevey - - 16
—— Collectorate, Revision Survey Settlement - - - 66
Ahmednagar Collectorate - - 66
—— Family. *See* Case of - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561 - 201
—— Riots. *See* Report - - 63
Aimarà Language. *See* Middendorf - - - - 180
Ainger, A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb - - - 21
Aïnos, The. *See* MacRitchie - 42
Ainslie, Lieut. C. Trans-Salween Shan States - - - 74
Ainsworth, W. F. Euphrates Expedition - - - 34
——. The River Karun - 35
Ainu of Japan *See* Batchelor - 40
——. *See* Landor - - 41
Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary. *See* Batchelor - - - 175
Aitchison, Sir C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685 - 242
——. Lord Lawrence - - 25
——. Treaties - - - 48
—— J. E. T. Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission 134
——. Zoology of —— - - 135
Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow, America, &c. - - - 28
Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vanniya Caste - - - - 44
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 751 - 266
Ajanta Caves. Photographs. *See* Burgess - - - - 181
Ajmere Code, The - - 100
—— and Merwara Forest Administration. *See* Brandis - - 123
Akbar. *See* Malleson - - 26
——. *See* Noer - - - 25
Akhtiarpore. *See* Sheo Nandan - 52
Akkadian Genesis. *See* King - 17
Akola Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar 66
Aksum. *See* Bent - - 33
Akyab Boats. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - 256
—— District. Settlement Operations - - - 66
Alaungpra Dynasty, The. *See* Gray - - - - 75
Albanian Grammars - - 178
Albemarle, Earl of. Torture in Madras Presidency - - 21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 563 - 202
Alberuni's India. *See* Sachau - 152
Albrecht, Arch-duc. *See* Chapman. Tr., Vol. 531 - - 192

Page
Albuquerque. *See* Stephens - 26
Alexander, G. India's Opium Revenue - - - - - 55
—— Maj.-Gen. Opium Smuggling. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
—— the Great in W. Turkistan *See* Grigorief. Tr., Vol. 745 - 264
—— and Empire. *See* Mahaffy - 137
Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar 177
Al-Gazzāti. *See* Boer - - 186
Algerian Grammar. *See* Mouliéras 160
Alī Baba. *See* Hobday - - 146
'Alī C. Mejmûn al-Magribî. *See* Goldziher - - - - 154
Ali Morad Khan. Petition - - 21
Alienations in Sind. *See* Pollen - 63
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind - 146
Alison, Sir A. Life and Writings 21
Aliya Santana Law. *See* Gopal Kristnah - - - - 108
Allahabad Missionary Association 95
Allan, A. The Army of Maj.-Gen. Medows - - - 115
Allee Neemroo. *See* Fraser - 148
Allen, C. Humeerpore. Tr., Vol. 668 - - - - 237
—— H. N. Korean Tales - 186
Allyghur Meetings. Tr., Vol. 577 207
Alphabets. *See* Ballhorn - 156
Altai-Aladaz Language. *See* Weritzki - - - - 177
Altaic Hieroglyphs. *See* Conder 16
Altbabylonische Privatrecht. *See* Meissner - - - 98
Altindische Metall-Gefaesse. *See* Stoekbaner - - - 182
Altingus Jacobus. Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ - 163
Alumni Oxonienses. *See* Foster - 23
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 545 - 196
Amalner Taluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - - 68
Amarina Language. *See* Abbadie 160
—— ——. *See* Guidi, I. - - 160
Amaruçataka. *See* Simon. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - - 265
Amazulu, The. *See* Callaway - 93
Ambala District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - - 8
—— Settlement. *See* Kensington 68
Amber, Trade in. *See* Jacob - 126
Ameer Ali. Mahometan Law. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - 107
—— Sayyid. Persian Grammar - 163
——. Spirit of Islam - - 91
Amélineau, E. L'Histoire de L'Égypte - - - 186
——. Vie de Schnoudi - - 21
America - - - - 82–83
American Board. Foreign Missions 95
—— Coals. *See* Johnson - 137
—— Commonwealth. *See* Bryce 82
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 180

Page
American Missionaries in Burma. *See* Recent - - - 97
—— Treaty with England. *See* Treaty - - - - 13
Amerigo Vespucci. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - - - 30
Amherst District. *See* Report - 69
——, Lord. *See* Ritchie - - 188
Amiaud, A. Ecritures Babylonienne et Assyrienne - - 15
——. Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. - - - 15
Amir Beg. English Riddles. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - - 267
Ampien. De Deserteur - - 147
Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration - 21
——.——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 237
——. Aryans. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
—— Roy. Reminiscences - 28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696 - - 245
Amritsar Customary Law. *See* under Punjab Customary Law - 109
—— District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - - 8
—— —— Settlement. *See* Grant 67
—— Golden Temple. *See* Cole - 16
Amu Daria, The. *See* Lenz - 39
Amur, The. *See* Ravenstein - 36
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence - - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
Ancelmus. *See* Lübben - - 94
Ancestor Worship. *See* Bouinais 92
——. *See* Caland - - 92
Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *See* Maspéro - - - 33
—— India. *See* Dutt - - 152
——. *See* Lefmann - - 51
—— Indian Law. *See* Kohler - 108
—— Institutions. *See* Stone - 98
—— Monuments. *See* Cole - 16
Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *See* Birch - - - 56
—— Forests. *See* Hill - - 123
——. *See* Kurz - - - 134
—— Islands. *See* Man - - 75
——. *See* Mouat - - 76
——. *See* Portman - - - 182
Andamanese Languages. *See* Portman - - - 172
Anderson, A. Siba Jagir Settlement Report - - - - 66
—— G. Coffee in Mysore - 120
—— H. L. Marriage Bill for India - - - - 99
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667 - 237
—— Sir J. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - 219
—— J. Archæological Collections, Indian Museum - - 15
——. English Intercourse with Siam - - - - 151

Page
Anderson, J. Fauna of Mergui. *See* Contributions - - - 135
——. Mammalia in Indian Museum - - - 135
——. Sclungs of the Mergui Archipelago - - - - 74
——. Cochineal, Lac, &c. - 124
—— J. D. Hill Tippera Language - - - - 170
—— R. B. *See* Rydberg - 94
—— W. Blue Pamphlet. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Portuguese Rice Fields - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
Andrew, Rev. A. The Pariahs - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - - 259
—— W. P. Railways &c. *See* Tract, Vol. 533 - - 192-193
——. Bholan and Khyber Railways - - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - 247
——. Break of Gauge in India - 117
——. Through Booking of Goods 117
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 533 - - 192
Andrews, A. Tamil Vocabulary - 169
Andrian, F. von. Der Höhencultus - - - - - 84
Angami Naga Grammar. *See* McCabe - - - 171
Anglo-Burmese Handbook. *See* Chase - - - - 171
—— Reader, An - - 171
Anglo-Chinese Manual. *See* Doty - - - - - 175
Anglo-Indian Codes. *See* Stokes 107
—— Dictionary. *See* Whitworth 48
—— —— Glossary. *See* Yule - 48
—— —— Holiday. Tr., Vol. 607 217
—— —— Justice. 18th Madras N. I. - - - - 115
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
—— —— Life, Pictures of. *See* Cust - - - - - 45
—— —— Literature - 146-147
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 595–597 214
—— —— Prospects. *See* Chambers - - - - - 57
—— —— Worthies. *See* Morris 25
Anglo-Indians. *See* Laurie - 24
Anglo-Muhammadan Law. *See* Wilson - - - - - 110
Anglo-Persian Exercises. *See* Ram 164
Anglo-Russian Literary Society - 183
Anketell, C. P. English-Tamil Dictionary - - - 169
Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása - - 152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266
Annadurai Aiyar, C. Civil Court Manual - - - - - 99
——. Code of Civil Procedure - 99
——. The Criminal Court Manual 99
——. Criminal Procedure Code - 99

Page
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Indian Penal Code - - - 99
——. Limitation Act - - 99
——. Madras Board of Revenue - - - - - 99
——. Madras Revenue Code - 99
——. The Pleader's Test-Book - 99
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 654, 692 - 233, 244
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta - - 134
Annam. *See* Aymonier - - 77
——. *See* Castonnet des Fosses - 77
——. *See* Prevas - - 77
——. *See* Silvestre - - - 77
Annamite Frontier. *See* Devéria 77
—— Grammars. *See* under Further India - - - - 171–172
—— Songs, &c. *See* Dumoutier - 93
Annandale, C. English Dictionary 178
Anson, Sir W. R. Law and Custom of the Constitution - 14
Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol - 147
—— T. C. Judicial Oaths. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 224
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, &c. - - - 183
Anthropology - - - 131–133
Anti-Black-Act Meeting - - 55
——. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
Anti-Opiumists. *See* Moor - 143
——. *See* Tr., Vols. 605, 684 - 217, 242
Ao Naga Grammar. *See* Clark - 171
Apastambīya - Grihyasūtra. *See* Winternitz - - - 89
Apostolic Succession. *See* Robinson - - - 86
Appeals in Sudder Courts. *See* Full Bench - - - 102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569 - - 204
Apte. *See* Vaman.
—— P. S. Law for Restitution of Conjugal Rights - - 99
—— V. S. *See* Vaman Shivaram Apte.
Arab Colonies in Indian Archipelago. *See* Van den Berg - 81
—— in C. Africa. *See* Stevenson - - - 32
—— Religious Communities. *See* Estournelles - - - 91
—— Trade in the Baltic. *See* Jacob - - - - 126
Arabe-Francais Vocabulaire. *See* Belot - - - - - 161
Arabia. *See* under Turkey - 34
—— and its Prophet. Tr., Vol. 712 251
Arabian Inscriptions. *See* Müller 17
—— Sea. *See* Dallas - - 114
Arabic Art. *See* Bourgoin - 125
——. *See* Gayet - 125
—— Authors. *See* Arbuthnot - 154
—— Declensions. *See* Grünert - 157
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 161–162

Page
Arabic Lexicography. *See* Von Kremer - - - - 157
—— MSS. *See* de Goeje - - 4
—— Optics. *See* Wiedemann - 140
—— Paper. *See* Karabacek - 126
—— Poets. *See* Jacob - - 154
—— Tables. *See* Baillie - - 161
Arabs, Ancient Weapons of. *See* Schwarzlose - - - 117
—— The. Trade in the Middle Ages on the Baltic Coasts. *See* Jacob - - - - 126
Arakan. *See* Forchhammer - 75
——. *See* Hay - - - 75
——. *See* Simeon - - - 76
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253
Aral bis zur Gangâ. *See* Brunnhofer - - - - 131
Aramaic Words in Arabic. *See* Fraenkel - - - 161
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin - 38
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 235
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures - - - - 55
Arayan System of Caste. *See* Ragoonath. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Arber, E. *See* Eden - - 83
Arbitrages. *See* Haupt - - 112
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro - - 21
—— F. F. Arabic Authors - 154
——. Persian Portraits - - 35
Archæological Survey of India - 15, 181, 191
Archæology - - - 14–18
Archer, Wm. *See* Nansen - 83
Archibald, E. D. Rainfall. Tr., Vol. 647 - - - 231
Archinard, É. Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques - - 11
Architecture, Indian Domestic. *See* De Forest - - - 181
—— Southern India. *See* Lyon - 182
Archives de l'Orient Latin. *See* Société - - - - 184
—— pour servir à l'Etude de l'Asie Orientale - - 183
Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. *See* Markham - - - - 30
Arden, Rev. A. H. Tamil Grammar - - - - 169
Ardhnári. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - - 70
Argensola, Leo de. Conquete des Isles Moluques - - - 78
Argyll, Duke of, and Indian Public Works - - 118
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vols. 589, 701 - - - 212, 247
Argyllshire Folklore. *See* Mac Innes - - - - 93
Aristotle. *See* Dieterici - - 84
Armenia. *See* Issaverdens - 36

Page
Armenian Controversy, The - 84
——. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 177–178
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
—— Farmhouse. *See* Parsadan - 182
Armstrong, Alex. Shangtung - 40
Army Medical Staff. *See* Statement - - - 117
—— Organization. *See* Simmons 117
Arnold, Sir E. India Revisited - 44
——. Indian Song of Songs - 145
——. The Light of Asia - 145
——. Lotus and Jewel - - 145
——. Pearls of the Faith - 145
——. The Secret of Death, &c. - 145
——. The Song Celestial - 145
——. With Sa'di in the Garden - 145
—— E. L. Coffee - - 120
——. Indian Hills - - 44
Arnould, Sir J. Khojah Case. Tr., Vol. 630 - - 224
Aror Bans, The. *See* Short - 47
——. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - 267
Arrest de la cour du Parliament qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville - - - 48
—— ——. T. de Lally - - 48
Arsacides. *See* Terrien - 13
Arthur, T. C. An Indian Police Official - - - 55
—— Rev. W. Afghanistan - 37
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557 - 199
Articles of Charge against Sir Elijah Impey. *See* Elliot - 53
Artillery Man. Life. Tr., Vol. 616 - - - 220
Arts - - - - 124–128
"Arya." *See* Hindi Grammar - 166
Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar. - 165
Arya-Samaj. *See* Clark. Tr., Vols. 712, 719 - - 251, 253
——. *See* Davis - - 87
——. *See* Ganesh Lal - - 87
——. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 253
Aryan Language. *See* Steyner - 159
—— Law of Nations. *See* Leist - - - - 98
—— Peoples. *See* Schrader - 18, 133
—— Period. *See* Spiegel - - 158
—— Race. *See* Morris - - 132
—— Reader. *See* Schrumpf - 158
—— Sun-Myths - - - 92
—— and Dravidian Philology. *See* Seshagiri Sastri - - 158
Aryans, The. *See* Penka - - 133
——. *See* Rendall - - 133
——. *See* Taylor - - - 133
——. *See* Zmigrodzki - 133
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 643 - - 229
Asehrut-Darga Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Müller - - 17
Ashraf Ali. Persian Books and MSS. - - - - 3

Page
Ashton, John. *See* Maundeville - 30
Ashutosh Mookherjea. Tenancy Bill. Tr., Vol. 619 - - 221
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 561 - - - - 201
——. Tour in United States - 82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 574 - - 206
Asia. *See* Dissertations - - 151
——. Ethnographical Map of. *See* Haardt - - - 132
—— Minor. *See* Cochran - - 34
—— ——. *See* Judeich, W. - 7
—— ——. Kiepert - - 7
—— ——. Ramsay - - 7
—— —— Traditions. *See* Carnoy 93
Asian Literature - - - 38
Asiatic Chiroptera. *See* Dobson - 135
—— in England. *See* Salter - 97
—— Miscellany. *See* Chambers - 150
Asman Jah, Sir. Chloroform Commission - - - 140
Assam. *See* Bishop - - 44
——. *See* Ward - - - 48
—— Circulars and General Orders. *See* Circulars - - - 57
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars - - - - 167
——. Tr., Vol. 611 - - 218
Assam Forest Administration. *See* Brandis - - - 123
—— ——. *See* Ribbentrop - 124
—— Hill Tribes' Grammars. *See* under Miscellaneous Indian 170–171
—— Immigration. *See* Special Report - - - - 64
—— Manufactures, Silk, &c. *See* Darrah - - - - 125
—— Mission. Jubilee Conference 95
—— Revenue Regulations. *See* Prokash - - - 63
Assyria. *See* Lincke - - 187
——. *See* Ragozin - - - 13
——. *See* Sayce - - - 12
Assyrian Antiquities. *See* Clerq - 16
—— Dictionaries and Grammars - 162
—— Inscriptions. *See* Amiaud - 15
—— ——. *See* Meissner - 17
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 18
—— Presages. *See* Boissier - 186
—— Texts, British Museum. *See* Smith - - - - 18
Assyriology. *See* Bezold - - 15
——. *See* Delattre - - 16
Astôdân, &c. *See* Jivanji. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - 246
Astrology - - - 138
——. Tr., Vol. 750 - 266
——. *See* Astronomy - - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Asutosh Mukhopadhya. Regulations of the Bengal Code - - 99
Athanasian Creed. Tr., Vol. 719 - 253
Athens. *See* Fontane - - 11

Page
Atkinson, G. Laws of British India - - - - 99
—— J. Sohrab and Rustum. Tr., Vol. 595 - - 214
Atlas and Southern Morocco. *See* Thomson - - - 32
Aubaret, G. Annamite Grammar 171
Aube, Vice-Amiral. Transportation en Guyane, &c. *See* Haussman - - - - 132
Aubrey, J. Remaines of Gentilisme, &c. *See* under Folklore Society - - - - 93
Aucher, P. P. Armenian Grammar - - - - 177
Auckland, Lord. *See* Trotter - 26
Aufrecht, T.? Florentine Sanskrit MSS. - - - - 3
——. Register of Sanskrit MSS. 3
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity College Library - - 3
Aurangabad Gazetteer. *See* Gazetteer - - - - 8
Aurangzeb. *See* Hosain - - 23
Aurangzib. *See* Lane-Poole - 26
Aurung Zebe. *See* Dryden - - 157
Austin, C. E. Turkey. Tr., Vol. 699 - - - 246
Australasia - - - 82
Australia, South. Bibliography. *See* Gill - - - 4
—— and America in 1892. *See* Dowling - - - - 129
Australian Irrigation Colonies. *See* Vincent - - - 182
—— Mammals. *See* Ogilby - 129
—— Race. *See* Curr - 131
—— Timbers. *See* Warren - 129
—— Year Book. *See* Year Book 129
Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon - - - 148
Avares du Daghéstan. *See* Smirnow. Tr., Vol. 601 - - 216
Avatarasangraha, The. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - 261
Aveling, E. *See* Tikhomirov.
Avery, M. H. Darjeeling. Tr., Vol. 696 - - - 245
Avesta, The. *See* Dillon - - 90
——. *See* Geiger - - 90
——. *See* Harlez - - - 90
—— Grammar. *See* Jackson - 164
—— ——. *See* Kavasji Edalji Kanga - - - 161
Aymonier, E. L'Epigraphie Kambodjienne - - - - 77
——. Notes sur l'Annam - 77
——. Notes sur le Laos - - 77
——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions - - - 77
Aytoun, A. Regur. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - 219
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viajes de Mauch y Baines - - - 32

Page
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viaje de Rohlfs 32
——. Viajes de Schweinfurth - 32
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757 - - 268
Azamgarh Dialect. *See* Reid - 167
Azeem Jah, H. H. *See* Comments - - - - - - 57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Aziz-ud-Din. The Fruits of Honesty - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - 234

## B.

Baalbek. *See* Frauberger - - 181
Báb, The. *See* Mírzá - - 35
Babelon, E. Oriental Antiquities 15
Baber, T. H. Malabar, Canara, &c. - - - - - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - - 237
—— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein - - 40
Baboe Dalima. *See* Perelaer - 149
Baboo, The. *See* Prinsep - - 150
—— English. *See* Wright, A. - 147
Babylon. *See* Hilprecht - - 16
——. *See* Kiepert - 9
Babylonia and Nineveh. *See* Brunengo - - - - 11
Babylonian Calendar Plant. *See* Sprenger - - - 12
——. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie - 42
—— and Assyrian History. *See* Hommel - - - 11
—— and Egyptian Writings. *See* Amiaud - - - - - 15
Babylonian-Assyrian Religion. *See* Jeremias - - - 85
Babylonian Astronomy. *See* Epping, J. - - - 138
—— Calendar. *See* Mahler - 11
—— History. *See* Tiele - - 13
—— Inscriptions. *See* Evetts - 15
——. *See* Strassmaier - - 15
—— Kosmology. *See* Jensen - 93
—— Law. *See* Kohler - - 98
—— ——. *See* Meissner - 98
—— Record - - - 183
—— Religion. *See* Sayce - - 86
"Bacchante," Cruise of. *See* Dalton - - - - 28
Bacher, Dr. Hebraisch-Arabische. Tr., Vol. 535 - - - 193
Backsheesh! *See* Knox - - 30
Bactrian Coin. *See* Vaux - 20
—— Empire. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - 264

Page
Baden-Powell, B. H. British Burma Forest System - - 122
——. Forest Law - - 122
——. Land Revenue - - 55
——. Land Systems of British India - - - - 55
Badger, G. P. English-Arabic Lexicon - - - - - 161
Badocj's, Dc. *See* Jacobs - 79
Baedeker, K. Palestine and Syria 9
Baehr, J. C. F. Ctesiæ Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ - - 7
Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's - 84
Bagevadi Taluka. *See* Bijapur - 67
Bágh-o-Bahár. *See* Parry - 147
Bagratid Kingdom. *See* Daghbaschean - - - - 11
Bagshawe, C. Kuram Forests - 122
Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. Bengal Musulmans - - - 41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Bahnar Dictionary. *See* Douribourc - - - - 171
Baij Nath, Lala. N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - 234
Bailey, Major F. Forestry in France - - - - 123
——. Indian Forest School - 123
——. —— Survey - - 123
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee - 41
—— J. Arabic Tables - - 161
Bain, R. N. Russian Fairy Tales 186
Baines, J. A. Census of India - 56
Baird, Sir D. Life of. *See* Hook - - - 22
—— Lieut. Tidal Observations. Tr., Vol. 648 - - - 231
Baissac, M. C. Le Patois Créole Mauricien - - - - 160
Baker, B. Forth Bridge. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
—— F. Dehra Dun Settlement - 66
—— J. G. Flora of Mauritius - 134
—— Captain R. Chin Hills - 74
—— Colonel. Report on Colonel Cotton's Papers - - 118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583 - - 210
—— Sir S. Egypt. Tr., Vol. 699 246
—— Sir W. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Summary of the Orion. Tr., Vol 749 - 265
Baldaeus. Idolatry of Pagans - 87
Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel - - 114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 265
Balestier, W. *See* Kipling - 149
Balfour, Surgeon-General E. Agricultural Pests - - - 120
——. Eminent Medical Men -
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 616 - 220
——. Economic Records of the India Office - - - 53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 678 - - 241

Page
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook - - - 151
——. Waifs and Strays - - 28
Bali. *See* Liefrinck - - 79
Balkrishna S. Mone. Sanglee State. Tr., Vol. 608 - - 218
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny - 48
—— J. D. How to write Chinese 174
—— V. Commentary on Garcia de Orta - - - - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
——. Coal and Gold. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - - 220
——. *See* Tavernier - - - 48
Ballantyne, J. R. Laghukaumudi 165
Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer - 174
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - 156
Ballia District, Revision of Records. *See* Roberts - - 70
Balston, W. Resources of India - 124
Balochi Language. *See* Dames - 171
Baluchistan Code, The - - 100
—— Forest Conservancy. *See* Whittall - - - 124
Banda. *See* Van der Chijs - - 81
—— District Settlement Reports. *See* Patterson - - - 69
Bandobast and Khabar. *See* Larking - - - 45
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka - - - - - 148
—— Rev. K. M. Ellenborough. Tr., Vols. 567, 631 - - 203, 225
Banerjee, N. C. Tr., Vol. 625 - 223
Banerji. Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *See* Asutosh - - 21
Baness, J. F. Hindustani Manual 166
Bang, W. Uraltaische Forschungen 156
——. *See* Weissbach - - 18
——. Tr. Vol. 716 - - 248
Bangalore. *See* Guide - 9
—— Museum. Mysore Coins. *See* Tufnell - - - 20
Bank in India. *See* Reasons - 112
Banking. *See* Haupt - - 112
Bankruptcy of India. *See* Hyndman - - - - 59
Bannu District Settlement Report. *See* Thorburn - - 71
Banting in India. *See* Duke - 141
Bantu Languages. *See* Gregorio 157
——. *See* Kolbe - - 157
——. *See* Torrend - - 160
Bapst, G. Missions au Caucase - 36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
Baptist Mission. *See* Brief Narrative - - - - 95
Barak Tappa Settlement Report. *See* Leigh - - - 68
Barb, H. A. Kúrden-Dynastien. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - 232
——. Persische Transcriptions-Grammatik - - - 163
Barbary Corsairs. *See* Lane-Poole 13

Page
Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism - - - 111
Barclay, R. The Silver Question, &c. - - - - 111
Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages - - 92
——. Germany - - 12
Barlaam et Joasaph. *See* Zotenberg - - - - 154
Barlow, T. Poems - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - - 236
Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Kangra District Settlement - 66
Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Bombay Birds - - - - 135
Baroda. *See* Pestanji Jahangir - 63
—— Administration Reports, 1877–83. *See* Reports - 64
—— Army. *See* Discipline Act - 115
—— Complications. *See* Tucker 65
——. Tr., Vol. 759 - - 268
—— State. *See* Administration Report - - - - 55
—— —— Railway. Tr., Vol. 547 197
Baronage of England. *See* Doyle 14
Barone, Dr. G. P. da S. Bartholommeo - - - 21
Barrande, J. Céphalopodes. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting - - - 41
——. The New Shikari - - 41
Barrère, A. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, &c. - - - 178
Barretto, E. F. Cholera Epidemic 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
Barrow, C. M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory - 71
—— E. G. Sepoy Officers' Manual - - - - 115
—— J. R. Medicine. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - - 221
Barry, P. American and Indian Transit - - - - 124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - - 205
Barth, J. Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen 156
Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India - - 44
Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen - - - 154
Bársi Táluka. *See* Settlement Papers. Sholapur Collectorate 70
Bartholommeo, P. da S. *See* Barone - - - - 21
Bashahr Forests. *See* Brandis - 123
Basappah, P. S. Guide to Seringapatam - - - - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
Bashyacharya, N. Age of Patanjali - - - - 152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706 - 248
Bask Grammars and Dictionaries 176
Basque Legends. *See* Monteiro - 94

Page
Bassein and Thôngwa Districts Settlement Operations - - 66
Bassett, J. Persia - - 35
Basset, R. Langue Kabyle - 160
——. Loqman Berbère - - 160
Basti District. Final Report. *See* Hooper - - - - 67
Bastian, A. Buddhismus - 89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
——. Die Seele - - 111
——. Ideale Welten - - 78
——. Schöpfungslieder - - 92
——. Timor-Sumatra - - 78
Bataillard, P. Bohemiens, &c. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 215
Batavia, Resolutions of the Government. *See* Realia - - 80
Batavian Library, Arabic MSS. *See* Goeje - - - 1
Batavian Society of Arts Archæological Collection. *See* Grœneveldt - - - - - 16
Batchelor, C. *See* Brandis.
—— Rev. J. Ainu of Japan - 40
——. Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary - - - - 175
Bathoe, C. The Indian Taxpayers 55
—— ——. Tr. vol. 577 - - 207
Batrachians of S. India. *See* Thurston - - - 137
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question - - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687 - - 243
Beuleah Mission - - - 95
Baumgarten, J. Idiomes Populaires de la France - - 178
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
Baumgartner, A. Râmâyana - 153
Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of Hindu Kings of Kabul - - - 19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
——. History of Gujarat - - 48
—— Sir Steuart. Speeches - - 21
—— V. B. F. *See* Russell - 105
Baynes, C. R. The Madras Judges. *See* Norton - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 546, 566 197, 203
Be Just to India - - - 55
——. Tr., Vol. 572 - - 206
"Beagle" Voyage. *See* Darwin - 28
Beal, S. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang - 151
Beale, T. W. Oriental Biographical Dictionary - - - 21
Beames, John. Bengali Grammar 167
Beas Forest Working Plan. *See* Ribbentrop - - - 124
Beast and Man in India. *See* Kipling - - - - 136
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery - 131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 699 - - 246
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire Arabe Français - - - 161

Page
Beddome, Lieut.-Col. R. H. Nilambur Teak Plantations - 123
Bedouin Language. *See* Reinisch 162
Beer, R. Heilige Höhen - - 84
Beetson, Surgeon G. Court of Enquiry - - - - 110
Beg, M.A. Handbook Sights - 9
——. Lucknow Sights - - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
Behar. *See* Reminiscences - 47
—— Proverbs - - - 131
—— ——. *See* Christian - 151
Behari Lal Chandra. Bengal Christianity. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
——. Cotton's New India - - 48
Behind the Bungalow, by "Eha" 44
Beiträge zur Assyriologie - - 183
Bejunjee Ruttonjee. Bombay Small Cause Courts - - 99
—— Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol. 691 - - - - 244
Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts - - - 99
Belgaum Collectorate, Belgaum Táluka - - - - 67
—— ——. Sampgaon Talooka - 67
—— and Dharwar Collectorates - 67
Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs - - 21
——. "Our Great Vassal Empire" 55
—— H. Railway Policy in India 118
—— J. R. *See* Clarke - - 118
—— M. S. China - - 40
Bellasis, A. F. Account of the Kurachee Municipality - - 56
Bellew, H. W. Ethnography of Afghanistan - - - 37
——. History of Cholera in India 140
——. History of Kashgaria - 38
Beloochistan Zoology. *See* Murray - - - - 136
Belot, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - - 161
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français 161
Beluchistan - - - 37
Bemmelen, P. van. Droit Civil - 98
Benamee Transactions - - 56
Benares. *See* Ewen - - 9
——. *See* History - - 50
—— District. *See* Porter - 69
—— Guide Book. Tr., Vol. 608 - 217
—— Homœopathic Hospital - 140
—— Missions - - - 95
—— Reprints for the Pandits - 152
Bench and Bar. Tr., Vol. 627 - 224
Bendall, C. Journey in Nepal and Northern India - - 15
——. Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books - - - - 3
——. The Tantrākhyāna - - 92
Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken - - 165
——. Kleinere Schriften - - 156
——. Samhitâ-und Pada-Texten 153

Page
Benfey, T. Zend. Tr., Vol. 610 218
Bengal Administration. *See* Grierson - - - 59
—— Agricultural Reform. *See* Macdonnell - - - 60
—— Ancient Monuments. *See* Revised List - - - 17
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Melik-Beglaroff - - 17
—— Artillery. *See* Stubbs - 117
—— Arts and Industries, *See* Collin, E. W. - - - 125
—— at the Financial Board. *See* Spoilt Child - - - 64
—— Bay of. *See* Dallas - 114
—— Chiefs. *See* Danvers - 49
—— Civil Fund. *See* Sutton - 65
—— ——. *See* Westland - 65
—— Civilian. *See* Life - - 46
—— Code, The - - - 100
—— ——. *See* Field - - 101
—— Code Regulations. *See* Sen 106
—— Commerce. *See* Kissen - 126
—— Cotton Hand-book. *See* Medlicott - - - 121
—— Council, Unrepealed Acts. *See* Furrell - - - 102
—— Criminal Justice. *See* Cornwallis - - - - 101
—— Cyclone. *See* Cyclone Memoirs - - - 139
—— Education. *See* High Education - - - - 72
—— Embankment Manual. *See* Harrison, H. L. - - 118
—— Eminent Men. *See* Portraits 25
—— European Schools. *See* Code 186
—— History. *See* Mathura - 51
—— Husbandry and Commerce. *See* Remarks - - - 121
—— Jail Code. *See* Rules - 64
—— Judicial, &c. Administration. *See* Letter - - - 54
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 564 - - 202
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 628 - 224
—— Land Bill. *See* Campbell - 56
—— Land Tenure. *See* Halhed - 59
—— Law Cases. *See* Cranenburgh 101
—— Local Self-Government. *See* Umesh C. Ghosh - - 65
—— Local Self-Government Act 100
—— ——. *See* Collier - - 100
—— MS. Records. *See* Hunter - 187
—— Municipal Act - - 99
—— Municipal Manual. *See* Collier - - - 100
—— Mussulmans. *See* Bahar-Ud-Din - - - - 44
—— Police. *See* Report - - 63
—— Rent Bill, by Cassandra - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 619 - 221
—— Rent Law. *See* Rai - 105
—— Revenue Sale Laws. *See* Okhoy Coomar Bose - - 104

Page
Bengal Ryots. *See* Harington - 59
—— Salaries Commission. *See* Report - - - - 64
—— Sport. *See* Simson - - 47
—— Tea Industry. *See* Edgar - 120
—— Tenancy Act - - 99
—— ——. *See* Mitra - - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655 - - 233
—— Tenancy Bill. *See* Ilbert - 59
—— Tenancy Journal - 183
—— Tenure and Police. *See* Kinnaird - - - - - 60
—— Tribes and Castes. *See* Risley - - - - 47
—— Zemindars' Petition. Tr., Vol. 570 - - - 205
—— Presidency. *See* Observations. Tr., Vol. 569 - - 204
Bengalee, Mr. S. S. *See* Ganpatrao - - - - 187
Bengali Books, British Museum. *See* Blumhardt - - - 3
—— Dictionaries and Grammars - 167
—— Scriptures, &c. *See* Additional Papers - - - 95
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 640 - 228
Bengaliana. *See* Shoshee - - 147
Beni-Israel. *See* Kehimker - 45
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia - 12, 35
Benko, J. F. von. S. M. S. "Frunsberg" im Rothen Meere 28
Bennett, C. Burmese Vocabulary, &c. - - - - 171
—— Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years ago - - - 74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - - 217
Benoy Krishna Ghose. Indian Medicines - - - - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - - 259
Benson, C. Kurnool District - 8
——. Rainfall in Madras - 139
——. Saidápet Experimental Farm 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246
Bent, J. T. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant - - 30
——. Genoa - - - - 11
——. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland - - - - 32
——. Sacred City of the Ethiopians - - - - 33
Bentinck, Lord W. *See* Boulger - 25
Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri - 140
—— W. H. Kongo Grammar - 160
Benyowsky, Count de. Memoirs and Travels - - - 28
Berar Photographs. *See* Mulheran 182
Berber Language. *See* Basset - 160
Berbérie. *See* Mercier - - 32
Berchem Max Van. L'Impot du Kharag - - - - 109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612 - - 219
Berendt, C. H. Alphabet, Mexican and Central American Languages 156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611 - 218

Page
Bergaigne, A. La Liturgie Vedique - - - - - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734 - - 259
——. Manuel le Sanscrit Vedique 165
Bergano, D. Lengua Pampanga - 173
Berger, P. L'Arabie - - 34
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611 - - 219
——. Histoire de l'Ecriture dans l'Antiquite - - - - 156
Berghaus, Dr. H. Physikalischer Atlas - - - - 7
Beri-Beri. *See* Bentley - 140
——. *See* Giles - - - 142
——. *See* Pekelharing - - 143
Berkley, J. J. Address, Bombay Mechanics Institute - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667 - - 237
Berlin Egyptian Antiquities. *See* Brügsch - - - - - 15
—— Exhibition, 1881. *See* Birdwood - - - - - 129
—— Fishery. Tr., Vol. 649 - 231
—— Museum. *See* Königliche - 17
—— ——. Ancient Coins. *See* Königliche - - - 19
—— ——. Ethnology. *See* Original-Mittheilungen - - - 132
—— Oriental Academy. *See* Mitteilungen - - - 184
Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land - 9
Bernard, Sir C. Burma - - 74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
——. Opium - - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685 - - 242
Bernier, François. Correspondents, &c. *See* Lens - - - 24
——. Travels in the Mogul Empire - - - - 151
Bertholde - - - 146
——. Tr., Vol. 665 - - 236
Bertin, L. E. Guerres Civiles du Japon - - - - 40
Bertrand, A. *See* Van den Gheyn.
Beschi, C., Life of. *See* Sicé. Tr., Vol. 616. p. 220 - - 26
Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum - - 169
Best Policy regarding Christianity 95
Best, S. Trunk Roads. Tr., Vol. 399 - - - - - 215
Betham, G. K. Story of a Dacoity, and Lolapur Week - - 148
Bettany, G. T. Indian Religions - 87
Betwa Canal. *See* Papers - - 121
Bevan, E. J. *See* Cross - - 125
—— T. F. British New Guinea - 82
Beveridge, A. S. *See* Noer - 25
—— H. Trial of Nanda Kumar - 110
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Acts - - - - 99
——. Schools. Tr., Vol. 631 - 225
Bezanji Merwanji. Gondal. Tr., Vol. 700 - - - 246
Bezold, C. Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur - - - 156
—— Cuneiform Tablets. *See* British Museum - - 15
—— Oriental Diplomacy - - 15
Bhagavad-Gita. *See* Bower - 87
——. *See* Davies - - 152
——. *See* Hartmann - - 87
——. *See* Obsonville - - 88
——. *See* Radhanath - - 88
——. *See* Subba Row - - 89
Bhagvánlál Indraji. Násik. Pandu Lena Caves - - - 15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - - 265
—— Nepal Inscriptions - - 15
Bhaktivijaya, with Illustrations - 87
Bhamo Expedition. *See* Bowers - 74
——. *See* Sladen - - - 42
Bhamtas of the Deccan, The. *See* Portman - - - 47
Bhandarkar, R. G. Date of Patanjali - - - - - 153
——. Early History of the Dekkan 48
——. First Book of Sanskrit, &c. 165
——. Age of Marriage - - 131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711 - - 250
——. Sanskrit MSS., Bombay - 3
—— S. R. Deccan College MSS. 3
Bhaugulpoor. *See* Famine Relief Maps - - - - 58
Bharaich District. *See* Clark - 67
Bharatavarsa. *See* Oppert - 47
Bhartrihari. *See* Wortham - 152
Bhattacharyya, K. K. The Joint Hindu Family. *See* Krishna - 107
Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains 150
Bhavabhuti. *See* Borooah - 153
Bhavnagar Collection. Coins - 19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - - 265
Bhimthadi Taluka. *See* Poona - 69
Bhinga, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 651 - 266
Bholan and Khyber Railways. *See* Andrew - - - 117
Bhopal. *See* Affairs - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759 - 268
—— The Begum of. *See* Sambha Chunder - - - 26
Bhownaggree, M. M. Female Education in India. *See* Mancherjee - - - 72
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 632 - - 226
Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Civil Account Code - - 56
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 709 - - 249
Bhusaval Taluka. *See* Khandesh - 68
Bhut Nibandh. *See* Dalpatram - 186
Bible Translations. *See* Cust - 84
Biblical Numerals. *See* Herner - 163
Bibliografia Etiopica. *See* Fumagalli - - - - - 4
Bibliographie des Ouvrages de M. Brosset - - - 3
Bibliography - - - 3–6
Bibliotheque Khediviale - - 3

Page
Bicol Language. *See* Gayacao - 173
——. *See* Lisboa - - 174
——. *See* San Augustin - - 174
Biddulph, Col. Hindu Khush Dialects - - - 38, 170
——. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh - - - 38
—— C. E. Afghan Poetry - 150
——. London to Samarcand - 38
Bidic, G. Coca - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - 235
Bidoulac, A. de M. Pleadings in Civil Suits - - 99
Bidpai Fables. *See* Starkins - 151
Bigandet, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sermons - 84
Biggs, T. H. Indian Finance - 111
Bignold, T. F. Leviora - - 146
Bihar Peasant Life. *See* Grierson 45
Bihari Dictionary. *See* Hoernle - 166
Bijapur. *See* Cousens - - 16
—— Collectorate - - 67
—— Taluka. *See* Bijapur Collectorate - - 67
Billerbeck, A. Susa - - 11
Bills of Lading. *See* Leggett - 98
Biluchi Dialect. *See* Bruce - 170
Bimetallism. *See* under Political Economy - - - 111
——. *See* Barbour - - 111
——. *See* Giffen - - - 112
——. *See* Smith - - - 113
Binder, H. Au Kurdistan - 28
Binnie, A. R. Nagpur Waterworks - - - - 118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
Biography - - - 21–27
Bipin Chandra Pal. National Congress - - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 237
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. B. Andaman and Nicobar Manual - - 56
Birchenough. Silk Trade. Tr., Vol. 678 - - - - 240
Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, Mrs.
—— Major. Oudh. Tr., Vol. 573 - - - - 206
Birds. *See* under Zoology - 135
—— of India - - - 181
Birdwood, Sir G. First Letter Book of E.I.C. - - - 53
——. India Office Records - 53
——. Indische Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881 - - - - 129
——. Memorandum on Consumption of Opium in United Kingdom - - - 141
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 685 - - 242
——. Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - - 231
Bireshwar Mitter. Indian National Congress - - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708 - 249
Bireswar Sen. Education. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - 226

Page
Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade 124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - - 233
——. Wealth of India - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - 258
Bisayan Language. *See* Cuartero 173
——. *See* Felix de la Encarnacion 173
——. *See* Mentrida - - 174
——. *See* Olleros - 174
——. *See* San Joaquin - - 174
Bischoff, O. R. von. Caucasus - 36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 234
Bishen Narayan Dar. Indian in England. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
Bishop, Mrs. Persia and Kurdistan - - - - 35
—— Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills - - - 141
——. Sketches in Assam - 44
Bishop Corrie's School - - 71
Bisons. *See* Brandt - - 135
Black, C. E. D. Memoir on Indian Surveys - - - 118
—— W. G. Folk-Medicine. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
—— Pamphlet, The - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544 - - 196
—— and White. *See* Glasgow - 148
Blagdon, F. W. *See* Doyley - 44
Blancard, L. Besant d'Or. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - - 220
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas 134
Bland-Burges, Sir J. Letters and Correspondence - 21
Blanford, H. F. Climates, &c. of India - - - - 139
——. Geography of India - 7
—— W. T. Abyssinia - - 33
——. *See* Fauna of British India - - - - 136
Blavatsky, Mme. *See* Coulomb - 22
—— Correspondence. *See* Gribble. Tr., Vol. 644 - - - 230
Blecker, P. Nieuwe Soorten van Notopterus - - - 135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - - 241
Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. First Aid to the Sick and Injured - 141
Blok, M. *See* Perelaer.
Blondel, S. Bijoux. Tr., Vol. 601 216
Blumentritt, D. T. Philippine Islands - - - - 79
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 747 - 264
Blumhardt, J. F. Bengali Books, British Museum - - 3
——. Marathi and Gujarati Books, British Museum - - - 3
——. Military Vocabularies - 166
Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India - 56
Bobbili Zemindari. *See* Ranganaikulu - - - - 8
Bodleian Library. Coins. *See* Lane-Poole - - - 19
Bodley, R. L. *See* Ramabai.

Page
Boer, Tjitze de. Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī - - - 186
Boerlage, J. G. Flora van Nederl. Indie - - - - 134
Bohatta, Dr. B. Javanische Sprache - - - 172
Bohemian Language. *See* Kunz - 179
Bohnenberger, K. Varuna - 87
Boileau, J. T. Simla Meteorological Observations - - - 139
——. Meteorological Observations Traverse Tables - - 118
Bois-Reymond, F. H. du. Kadmus 156
Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens 186
——. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens - - 15
—— G. La Fin du Paganisme - 84
Bokhara. *See* Trotter - - 40
——, Khokana and Kashgar. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - 264
—— Coins. *See* Veliaminoff. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - 264
—— and Khiva Coins. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - 264
—— Tales. *See* Two. Tr. Vol, 746 264
Bolarum Mutiny. *See* Narrative. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
Boldero, V. The E. I. Co. *See* Boulderson - - - 99
Bollettino dei Pubblicazioni - 3
Bombay. *See* Descriptive - 9
——. *See* Douglas - - 9, 41
——. *See* Hunter - - 50
——. *See* Maclean - - 9
——. *See* Visitor's - - 10
—— Abkari Act. *See* Results - 64
—— Act IV. of 1890 - - 99
—— Ancient Buildings. *See* Cousens - - - 16
—— Anthropological Society Journal - - - 183
—— Association Proceedings, &c. Tr., Vols. 562 563, 565 - 201–2, 203
—— Atlas. *See* Statistical - 8
—— and Baroda Railway. *See* Kennedy - - - 118
—— Beggars and Criers - - 44
——. Tr., Vol. 759 - - 268
—— Bible Women - - 95
—— Birds. *See* Barnes - - 135
—— Briberies. Tr., Vol. 547 - 197
—— Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension - - 118
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 570, 700 205, 247
—— Reports - - - 183
—— Church Missionary Society - 95
—— Church Union. *See* Pinhey 86
—— Committee, S.P.G. - - 95
—— Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 603 216
—— Diocesan Record, The - 183
—— District Municipal Act Amendment Bill. *See* Peile - 62

Page
Bombay District Municipal Code. *See* Keshavalal - - 103
—— East Indian Community - 44
——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
—— Education Society - - 71
—— Factories. *See* Report - 63
—— Famine Code. *See* Famine - 58
—— Famine Report. *See* Fleet - 59
—— Foreshore, The - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
—— Forest Commission Report - 123
—— Free Church School - 95
—— Graduates' Association Report - - - - 71
—— High Court Reports - 99
—— ——. *See* Branson - - 99
—— ——. *See* Jamietram - - 102
—— ——. *See* Ranchodlal - 105
—— Horse breeding. *See* Humfrey 136
—— Jail Manual. *See* Cruickshank - - - - 58
—— Land Revenue. *See* Rogers 64
—— Hindu Law. *See* Hindu - 108
—— Life. *See* Sleepy Sketches 150
—— Local Boards Act. *See* Cumming - - - 101
—— Local Boards Bill. *See* Peile - - - - 62
—— Magnetical Observations. *See* Boileau - - - 139
—— Municipal Acts. *See* Cumming - - - - 101
—— ——. *See* Scott - - 106
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 630 - 224
—— (21st) Native Infantry. *See* Historical Record - - 116
—— Natural History Society Journal - - - 183
—— Opium Defamation Cases. *See* Rustom - - - 110
—— Opium Shops. *See* Moore - 143
—— Opium Smokers. *See* Rustom - - - - 144
—— Port and Island. *See* Description - - - 41
—— Presidency Association. *See* General - - - 59
—— —— Examination. *See* Rules 64
—— Revenue Survey Act. Memorial - - - - 56
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 578 - - 208
—— Riots, The - - - 186
—— School of Industry - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Secretariat Records. *See* Forrest - - - - 49
—— State Papers. *See* Forrest - 49
—— Surgery. *See* Gray - - 142
—— Tract Society - - 95
—— Trees. *See* Talbot - - - 189
Bombay-Burma Corporation. Tr., Vol. 728 - - - 257
Bonar, J. *See* Ricardo.
Bonavia, E. Date Palm in India 120

Page
Bonavia, E. Oranges and Lemons of India - - - - - 134
Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen angehörige Lehnwörter - - - - 156
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612 - - 219
Bonn Library, Catalogue MSS. *See* Gildemeister - 4
Bonnerjee, W. C. Tr., Vol. 626 - 223
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient 77
——. L'Opium - - - 148
Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda - - - 186
Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet - 40
——. Du Caucase aux Indes - 38
——. En Asie Centrale - - 38
Boodhee B. Punt. Nagree. Tr., Vol. 640 - - - 228
Booth-Tucker. Darkest India - 44
Bopp, Franz. *See* Lefmann - 187
Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale - 33
Borgian Map (Second). *See* Danvers - - - 7
Borneo. *See* De Groot - - 78
——. *See* Hatton - - 78
——. *See* Perelaer - - 149
——. *See* Posewitz - - 80
—— Mammals. *See* Hose - 136
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti - - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - - 218
Borrowed Plumes, by C. S. - - 146
Bose, K. R. Students' Hand-book 71
—— O. C. Indian Stamp Act - 99
—— P. N. Sivalik Fossils. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Bostan of Sadi. *See* Strong - 155
Bosworth-Smith, P. Catalogue of Minerals - - 137
——. Kolar Gold Field - - 137
Botanical Code. *See* Madras - 64
—— Survey of India. *See* Records - - - - 184
Botanicon Sinicum. *See* Bretschneider - - - 134
Botany - - - 134–135
Boucher, H. Mandarin Language 175
Bondewijnse, J. Indisch Genootschap Bibliotheek - - 3
Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde - - 28
Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts - - 92
——. L'Indo-Chine Française - 77
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv - 38
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on Boldero *v.* E.I.C. - - - 99
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 628 - - 224
——. Talookdaree Cases - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583 - - 210
Boulenger, G. A. *See* Fauna - 136
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions - - - 38
——. Lord William Bentinck - 25
Bourbon - - - - 8

Page
Bourchier, W. Bombay to England - - - - 28
[Bourdillon.] The Ryotwar System, Madras - - - 56
Bourgoin, J. L'Art Arabe - 125
Bourne, F. S. A. Journey in South-Western China - 40
—— J. Railway between Europe and India - - - 118
——. Steam Trains on the Indus. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - 213
Bournichon, J. Musulman Invasion of Africa - - - 32
Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas - - - 78
Bow of Fate. *See* Greenhow - 148
Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty years of Colonial Government - - 21
Bower, Rev. Dr. Bhagavad-Gita 87
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 642 - - 229
—— Captain H. Across Tibet - 186
——. Tibet - - - 40
Bowers, A. Bhamo Expedition - 74
Bowmanjee, C. Cowasjee. British Administration in India - 56
Bowring, L. B. Haidar Alí and Tipu Sultán - - - 25
Boyce, C. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 669 - - - - 237
—— W. C. Transhipment and Transfers - - - 125
Boyle, R. Life of. *See* Saunders 26
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 616 - 220
Boys, H. S. *See* Clark - - 67
Brabant, A. B. *See* Popowski - 39
Bradke, P. V. Arische Alterthumswissenschaft - - 131
Bradlaugh, Chas. *See* Headingley 22
Bradley, Hy. The Goths - 12
—— W. The Wreck of the Nisero 78
Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro 26
Brahma Dharma. *See* Essential - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643 - - 229
Brahman's Plot. *See* Wilkins - 150
Brahmin Astronomy. *See* Playfair - - - - 138
Brahminism - - - 87–89
——. *See* Dareste. Tr., Vol. 757 268
Brahmin's Prophecy, The - 148
——. Tr., Vol. 597 - - 214
Brahmins and Pariahs. Tr., Vol. 572 - - - 205
Brahmo Samaj - - - 87
——. *See* Keshub - - - 88
——. *See* Mozoomdur - - 88
——. *See* Order of Service - 88
——. *See* Rejoicings - - 88
——. Tr., Vols. 719, 758 - 254, 268
Brāhūi Grammar. *See* Duka - 171
Braid, W. D. The Carnatic Stipendiaries - - - 53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 586 - - 211
——. Errors in India - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 547 - 197

Page
Brandel, R. A. Idrîsî - - 186
Brander, T. L. A. *See* Groeneveldt.
Brandis, D. Ajmere and Merwara Forest Administration - - 123
——. Assam Forest Administration - 123
——. Burma Forest Administration - - - 123
——. British India Forest Legislation - - - - 123
——. Central Provinces Forest Administration - - 123
——. Dehra Dun Forest School 123
——. Forest Management in Germany - - - 123
——. Himalayan Forest - 123
—— ——. Tr, Vol. 660 - - 235
——. Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests - - 123
——. Madras Presidency Public Forests - - - 123
——. Narkanda to Pangi Vegetation - - - - 123
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
——. N. W. P. School Circle Forests 123
——. Pegu Teak Forests - 123
——. Trans-Sarda Forests - 123
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678 - - 240
—— and Smythies. Simla Forest Conference - - - - 123
—— Stenhouse, &c. Preliminary Working Plan, Sutlej Working Circle - - - - - 123
—— Stewart, &c. Bashahr Deodar Forests Report - -
Brandstetter, Dr. R. Epik der Malaien - - - 156
——. Malaio-Polynesische Forschungen - - - 156
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion - - - 84
—— J. F. Rhytina Borealis - 135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645 - - 230
——. Bison or Bonassus - 135
Branson, J. W. Tr., Vol. 625 - 223
—— R. M. A. High Court of Bombay Judgments - - - 99
——. Indian Law Reports - 98
Brasher, A. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - 220
Brassey, Lady. Voyage to India 29
Brazilian Materia Medica. *See* Martius - - - 143
—— Timber. *See* Saldanha - 135
Breach of Faith in India - - 56
——. Tr., Vol. 577 - - 207
Breijer, J. F. Opper-Burma - 74
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire - - - 161
Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum 134
——. Flora of China - - - 134
——. Mediæval Researches - 151
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 646 - - 231

Page
Brett, W. H. Indians of Guiana - 82
Brewer, F. C. Drama and Music in New South Wales - - 129
Brhatkathā. Bibliography. *See* Oldenburg - - - 5
Brice, A. C. Cotton Supply - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 578 - - 208
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Aboriginal Race of India - - - 41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 554 - - 199
——. Cotton Trade of India - 125
——. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - 201
——. Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse - 56
——. —— to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
——. Memoir of. *See* Bell - 21
——. Our National Defences. Tr., Vol. 552 - - - 198
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - 242
Bright and Particular Star, A. Tr., Vol. 729 - - - 257
Bright, J. India and Cotton - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 565 - - 203
——. Legislation. Tr. Vol. 563 202
—— Sir C. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 219
Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree - - - - 49
Brilliant Simantak. *See* Mungáji. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - 267
Brincker, P. H. Bantu-Sprache - 160
Brindisi to Yokohama. *See* Gower 29
Britannicus. Letters on Tea Industry. *See* Letters - - 121
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
British Administration in India. *See* Bomanjee - - - 56
—— Army. *See* Dilke - - 115
—— —— Book. *See* Goodenough 116
—— —— ——. *See* Lawrence-Archer - - - - 116
—— Colonies. *See* Vogel - 14
—— Consular Jurisdiction. *See* Tarring - - - - 128
—— Crown Jurisdiction. *See* Hall - - - - 14
—— Dominion in India. *See* Lyall - - - - 51
—— Empire. *See* Short History 14
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 661 - - 235
—— Guiana, Coolies. *See* Beaumont - - - - 131
—— ——, Geology. *See* Brown 137
—— India Analyzed. *See* Greville - - - 50
—— Indian Association - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 549, 566 - 197, 203
—— Jugernath, The - - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
—— Museum. Archæology - 151
—— ——. Books and MSS. - 3
—— ——. Coins - - 19

Page
British Museum. Engraved Gems. *See* Smith - - - 128
—— Prestige in the East. *See* Faris - - - - 14
—— Rule in India - - - 56
—— —— ——. *See* Dutt - 49
—— —— ——. *See* Martineau - 51
—— —— ——. *See* Narasiah - 51
—— Work in India. *See* Carstairs, R. - - - 56
Brito, C. Mukkuva Law - - 98
Broadfoot, Major. *See* Broadfoot 21
——. Career of Major-Gen. Sir Fredk. Abbott - - - 21
——. Defence of Jalalabad - 115
——. General R. Maclagan - 21
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 710, 721 - 250, 258
Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and Present - - - - 32
Brockelmann, C. Lexicon Syriacum - - - - 163
Brooks, W. Hooghly. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - - - 213
Broomhall, B. Opium Smoking - 141
Brosset, M. *See* Bibliographie - 3
Brothers, G. B. Friendly Hand Book. Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
—— J. Nana Furnawees - - 21
Broughton, L. Estoppel by matter of Record in India - - 99
—— T. D. Mahratta Camp. *See* under Constable - - 151
Brown, A. Savigny's Treatise on Obligations - - - 98
—— C. B. Geology of British Guiana - - - 137
—— F. C. Cotton Supply - 125
——. Free Trade and Cotton. Tr., Vol. 564 - - - 202
——. Letter to Directors - 53
——. Letters. Tr., Vol. 544 - 196
—— G. Civil Pension Code - 56
—— J. Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718 253
—— J. C. Pine Plantations in France - - - - 123
——. Water Supply of South Africa - - - - 120
—— J. Moray. Shikar Sketches 44
—— K. *See* Shephard.
—— Robert. *See* Colvin - 22
—— R. S. Law of Demurrage - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 654 - - 232
—— S. The Locust War in Cyprus - - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 613 - - 219
—— S. S. Home Letters. Written from India - - - 44
—— T. *See* Adventures - 147
—— T. C. B. Punjab Poisons - 141
—— W. Silver. Tr., Vol. 623 - 222
Browne, Major E. C. Coming of the Great Queen - - 74
—— E. G. *See* Mírzá - - 35
——. Among the Persians - 35

Page
Browne, J. Cawnpore - - 44
Bruce, C. A. Assam Tea. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
—— R. I. Biluchi Dialect - - 170
—— W. Duff. Port of Calcutta - 118
—— W. N. Life of Sir C. Napier 21
Bruchmann, Dr. K. Sprachgeschichte - - - 156
Brüll, J. Semiramis und Nitokris 11
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 760 - - 268
Brünnow, R. E. Cuneiform Ideographs - - - - 15
Brugmann, K. Indo-Germanic Languages - - - 156
——. Sprachwissenschaft - 156
——. Vergleichende Grammatik - 156
——. *See* Osthoff - - 158
Brugsch, H. Berlin Egyptian Antiquities - - - 15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
——. Die Aegyptologie - - 33
——. Inscriptio Rosettana - 15
——. Mein Leben - - 21
——. Die Muse in Teheran - 154
——. Türkis-Minen und Sinai - 34
Brunengo, G. Babilonia e Ninive 11
Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Aral bis zur Gangâ - - - - 131
——. Iran und Turan - - 131
——. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus 131
——. *See* Van den Gheyn.
Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels - 28
Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth - - - 82
Bryda. *See* Field - - 148
Buck, Sir E. C. Agricultural Resources. Tr., Vol. 614 - 220
Buckingham, J. S. *See* History - 54
——. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 564 - - - 202
—— Canal. *See* Papers - - 121
Buckland, C. E. Abkari Administration - - - 56
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works 120
Budden, J. H. Sermon - - 84
Buddha and Jesus Christ. *See* Grimm - - - 85
Buddhism - - - 89–90
—— and Christianity. *See* Controversy. Tr., Vol. 758 - - 268
—— ——. *See* Schroeder - 86
—— ——. *See* Scott - - - 90
—— in China. *See* De Groot - 92
—— ——. *See* Terrien de La Couperie - - - 90
—— in Tibet. *See* Paske - 90
Buddhist Catechism. *See* Subhadra - - - 90
—— Law. *See* Lütter - - 89
—— ——. *See* Manuel - 103
—— Rock Temples. *See* Burgess 181
—— Sculpture, Lahore Central Museum. *See* Kipling - - 17
—— Text Society Journal - 183

Page
Buddik Dacoits. *See* Hollings - 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - - 252
Budge, E. A. W. The Mummy - 33
—— W. Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain - 98
Budget Speeches, 1788–1805. *See* India - - - - - 54
Bühler, Dr. G. *See* Bhagvanlal - 15
——. Indische Kunstpoesie - 150
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
——. Indische Secte der Jaina - 89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
——. Inschrift des Dharasena IV. 15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - 4
——. Somadeva - - - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
——. Third Book of Sanskrit - 165
—— J. A. Lungatz Rhätoromonsch - - - - - 178
Buek, H. W. Genera Candollcana 134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646 - - 231
Büttner, C. G. Suaheli-Schriftstücke - - - - - 160
——. Zeitschrift für Afrikanische Sprachen - - - 185
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag - 173
Bugge, S. Runen. Tr., Vol. 760 268
Buist, G. Index of Books and Papers, &c. - - - - 7
——. Hindustan. Tr. Vol. 549 - 197
Buitenzorg Botanic Garden. *See* Botanische - - - - 134
Bulaki Dass. Delhi Royal Family 181
Bulandshahr. *See* Growse - 8
Bulgaria. *See* Carré - - - 28
Bulgarian Language. *See* Vymazal 180
—— Question. *See* Révolution.
Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ - - - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 714 - - 251
—— H. The Silver Question - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
Bullionist, The - - - - - 185
Bullock, Capt. Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - 199
Bulloram Paul. English Bengali Dictionary - - - 167
Buonanno, G. Globi. Tr., Vol. 716 252
Burchardi, G. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta - - 156
Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World - - 141
Burdett's Hospital Annual - - 141
Burger, F. *See* Morgan.
Burgess, J. Antiquities of Dabhoi 181
——. Archæological Survey of Southern India - - - 191
——. Buddhist Rock Temples - 181
——. Epigraphia Indica - 16, 191
——. Monuments in Madras - 15
——. Photographs of the Ajanta Caves - - - - - 181
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 253

Page
Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskirt Inscriptions - - - - - 191
Buried Cities of Ceylon. *See* Burrows - - - 9
Burjonjee, D. Marfuttia. Book of Correspondence - - - 71
Burma - - - - 74–77
——. *See also* Tr., Vols. 606, 660, 726, 728 - - 217, 235, 256–7
—— American Mission. *See* Recent - - - - - - 97
—— and China, Railway Connexion. *See* Colquhoun - 118
—— Baptist Convention - - 95
—— Brass and Copper Wares. *See* Tilly - - - - - 77
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
—— Code, The - - - 100
—— Examination Manual - - 74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
——. Field Operations. *See* Field 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
—— Financial Commissioner. *See* Circulars. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Financial Department. *See* Circulars - - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Forest Act - - - 100
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Forest Administration. *See* Brandis - - - - 123
—— Forest Flora. *See* Kurz - 134
—— Forest System. *See* Baden-Powell - - - - - 122
——. Frontier Operations. *See* White - - - - 77
—— Geography of. *See* Outlines 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696 - 245
—— History. *See* Brief Sketch 74
—— ——. *See* Outlines - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 661, 662 - 235
—— Jail Manual. *See* Kelly - 75
—— Jinrikishas. *See* Rules - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Land Acquisition Act. *See* Lower - - - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Land Acquisition Regulation. *See* Instructions - - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
—— Land and Revenue Regulation. *See* Upper - - 74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Law of Gambling. *See* Lutter - - - - 103
—— Laws List - - - 100
—— Lighthouse Keepers. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 726 - - 256
—— Lower. Judgments and Rulings. *See* Ripley - - 105
—— Military Events. *See* Diary 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 727 - - 256
—— Mission. *See* Forsyth - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - 217

Page
Burma Mission, 1875. *See* Mission 75
—— Mineralogy. *See* Doyle - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - - 217
—— Oil-Mining. *See* Executive. Tr., Vol. 728 - - - 257
—— Opium Act. *See* Opium. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - - 256
——. Petroleum in. *See* Marvin. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - 217
—— Photographs of. *See* Hooper 181
—— Plants. *See* Collett - 134
—— Public Buildings. *See* Annual Report. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
—— Public Instruction. *See* Handbook - - - 102
—— Revenue Officers. *See* Directions - - - 75
—— Roads and Bridges. *See* Annual Report - - - 74
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
—— Rules Manual - - - 74
—— Sea Customs Act. *See* Rules 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
—— Survey Class Scheme. *See* Revised Rules - - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
—— Treasury Manual - - 74
—— Upper. *See* Winston - 77
—— —— Boundaries Act - 74
—— ——. Inspection Manual. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - 256
—— —— Petroleum Industry. *See* Noetling. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
—— Veterinary Department. *See* Code. Tr., Vol. 726 256
Burmans, The. *See* Myam-Ma - 76
Burmese Art-Ware. *See* Permanent - - - - 182
—— Buddhist Legends. *See* Goss - - - - 89
—— Catholic Mission. *See* Outline - - - - 96
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 171-172
—— Empire. *See* Sangermano - 76
—— Fisheries. *See* Report.
—— History. Tr., Vol. 723 - 255
—— Opium. *See* Opium - - 76
—— Orthographical Vocabulary - 171
—— Pocket Companion - - 171
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
—— Proverbs and Maxims. *See* Gray - - - - 152
—— Spelling - - - 171
—— ——. *See* List - - - 75
—— Transliteration. *See* Hancock 172
—— ——. *See* Tables - - 172
—— War. *See* Six - - - 76
—— ——. Naval Operations. *See* Marshall - - - 114
—— Wars. *See* Laurie - - 75
Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *See* Parker - - - - 76
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathmairn - - - 26

Page
Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson. *See* Yule - - - 48
——. Indian Inscriptions - - 15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Burning Mountains - - 7
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
Burnouf, Emile. Science of Religions - - - 84
—— Eugène. *See* Saint Hilaire.
Burr, Lieut.-Col., C.B. Appeal against Brig.-Gen. L. Smith - 115
Burrell, W. S., and Cuthill, E. E. Indian Memories - - 44
Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers - 114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - 247
——. Sanitation - - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - - 246
Burrows, S. M. Buried Cities of Ceylon - - - - 9
Burt, T. S. History of England - 14
——. Life of - - - 21
Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio - - - 44
——. Sport in India - - 44
—— H. E. Lindah - - 146
—— Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa - - - 186
—— Goa and the Blue Mountains - - - - 9
——. Life of - - - 21
—— ——. *See* Hitchman - 23
——. Vikram and the Vampire - 92
—— Sir W. W. Minchin's Case 100
Buss, P. J. *See* Rask - - 179
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta - - - 49
Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic Churches, &c. - - - 84
——. Court Life in Egypt - 33
—— Edward. A Question of Responsibility - - - 56
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 684 - 242
—— Col. Sir W. F. Campaign of the Cataracts - - - 115
——. Gordon - - - 22
——. Napier - - - 22
Butterflies, list of. *See* Taylor - 137
Buttris Shinghashun. *See* Throne 94
Buzeta, M. Lengua Tagala - 173
By a Himalayan Lake - - 148
Byington, Rev. C. Choctaw Language - - - 180
Byrne, J. Structure of Language 156
Byron, Lord. *See* Ancher - - 177
Byzantine Empire. *See* Oman - 13

## C.

Page
Cà da Mosto, Viaggi. *See* Zurla - 32
Cabiri, The. *See* Friedrich - - 16
Cabot, J. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt 29
Caddy, Mrs. Siam and Malaya - 78
Caine, W. S. India - - 44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
——. Opium Blue Book - 56
——. Picturesque India - - 44
Caird, J. Condition of India - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
Cairns, Sir H. Speech, 1858 - 56
Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult - - - 87
——. Uber Totenverehrung - 92
Calcutta Botanic Garden. *See* Annals - - - - - - 134
—— City Mission - - - 95
"Calcutta Collectorate," The. *See* Sterndale - - - 65
Calcutta Docks. *See* Report - 119
—— Exhibition, 1883–4 - 129
—— Gazettes. *See* Selections - 54
—— Government House Pictures. *See* Descriptive - - - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 717, 756 - 252, 267
—— High Courts, Criminal Cases. *See* Raghava - - - - 105
—— Mahomedan Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 717 - - - 252
—— Port - - - - 114
—— ——. *See* Bruce - - 118
—— Public Meetings. *See* Report 63
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 567–8 - 203–4
—— Sanitation. *See* Report - 143
—— and Simla Waterworks. *See* Smith - - - - 119
—— and Suburbs. *See* Map - 9
—— —— Amalgamation. *See* Report - - - - - - 63
—— University. *See* High Education - - - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
—— ——. *See* Hunter - 72
—— Volunteer Guards. *See* Memories - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - - 235
—— Water Communications. *See* Cotton - - - 120
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism - - - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 638 - - 228
——. Foreign Missions - 95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 637 - - 228
——. Inner Citadel of Religion - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 638 - - 228
——. Languages of India - - 95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - 261
Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Armenien-Français - - - 177
Caliphate, The. *See* Davenport - 91
——. *See* Muir - - 91
Page
Caliphs and Sultans. *See* Hanley 148
Calisch, I. M. Dutch Dictionary 178
Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
Cally Coomar Dass. Brahmo Theology - - - - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
Calmuck Grammars. *See* Zwick - 176
Cama, K. R. *See* Kohut - 91
Cambodian Epigraphy. *See* Aymonier - . - 77
Camel, The. *See* Leonard - 187
——. *See* Watt - - - 137
—— Diseases. *See* Steel - 144
Cameron, C. H. Address. Tr., Vol. 564 - - - - 202
—— O. L. Across Africa - 32
Camões, L. D. Os Lusiadas - 145
Camp Recipes - - - 141
Campaign of the Cataracts. *See* Butler - - - - - 115
Campaign of the Indus. *See* Holdsworth - - - 116
Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales - 93
—— F. B. F. State-Paper Catalogue - - - 4
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 751 - 266
—— G. Memoirs of my Indian Career - - - 21
——. Our Finances - - 111
——. Progress of the Land Bill - 56
——. Scheme of Government. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 194
——. Specimens of Indian Languages - - - 156
—— J. Lost among the Affghans 21
—— J. M. *See* Gupte - - 126
—— R. J. R. India, &c. - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 541, 622 - 195, 222
——. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - 201
—— Rev. W. Formosa. *See* Account - - - 95
Campomanes, J. K. Gramatica Tagala - - - 173
Can India grown Cotton - 125
Canada, Statutes of. *See* Revised 98
Canadian Traditions. *See* Petitot 94
Canamaqe, F. Recuerdos de Filipinas - - - - 80
Canara and Ganjam. *See* Forbes 45
Canarese Dictionaries - - 170
Candles. *See* Watt - - 128
Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi - 168
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - - 228
Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore 145
Cannibals and Convicts. *See* Thomas - - - 82
Canning, Earl. *See* Cunningham 26
——. *See* Speech. Tr., Vol. 557 194
——. *See* Reply. Tr., Vol. 567 - 203
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 715 - - 252

Page
Cantor, Dr. T. Malayan Mammalia. Tr., Vol. 645 - - 230
Cautlie, J. Beri-Beri. *See* Pekelharing - - - - 143
Cappadocian Inscriptions. *See* Delitzsch - - - 16
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit Wörterbuch - - - - 165
Capus, G. Asie Centrale - 38
Carey, William, Life of. *See* Smith 26
——. Tour in Hugli and Howrah. Tr., Vol. 707 - 249
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea - 40
Carletti. P. V. Langue Arabe - 161
Carlisle, Dean of. Indian Retrospect - - - - 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 568 - - 204
Carlleyle, A. C. S. Report on Agra - - - - 186
Carlyle, T. European Literature 145
Carmathes du Bahrain. *See* Goeje 91
Carmen, A. I. del. Gramatica Chamorro, &c. - - - 173
Carmichael Prize Essay. *See* Laffan - - - - 142
——. *See* Rivington - - 144
Carnatic, Nabob of. *See* Petition 63
—— Stipendiaries. *See* Braid.
Carnegy. Land Tenures of Upper India - - - - 56
Carnoy, E. H. Traditions de l'Asie Mineure - - - 93
Carolsfeld, S. von. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens - - 156
Carpenter, A. Zoology of The Investigator - - - 135
—— E. Adam's Peak to Elephanta - - - - 44
—— J. E. The First Three Gospels - - - - 84
—— Mary. Life of. *See* Carpenter, J. E. - - - 22
——. Female Education, &c. - 71
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 633 - 226
—— W. English-Telugu Synonyms - - - - 169
Carpentras Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 215
Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. Tour in Bulgaria - - - 28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696 - 245
Carro, A. Lengua Ilocano - - 173
Carruthers, G. T. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
Carstairs, R. British Work in India - - - - 56
Carter, C. English-Sinhalese Dictionary - - - - 171
—— H. J. Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - 220
—— Dr. H. V. Leprosy - - 141
—— P. J. Timber - - - 121
Carthage. *See* Church - - 52
Carthaus, Dr. E. Sumatra - - 78
Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels - - - - 28
Page
Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil - - 125
Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne - .. 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 689 - - 246
——. Mazdéisme - - 90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 725 - 256
Case, S. F. Bhootano. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik - - - 161
Caspersz, A. Law of Estoppel - 107
Caspian Region Natural History. *See* Radde - - - 137
Caste. *See* Stothert - - 88
—— in India - - - 44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561 - 201
—— Origin of. *See* Murdoch - 132
—— System of Hindus, The. *See* Sourendro Mohun Tagore - 47
—— System of N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *See* Nesfield - - 46
Castes and Tribes in India. *See* Kitts - - - - 45
Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age - - 77
——. Dupleix - - - 49
——. L'Inde Française - - 49
Casualty List, 1849–60. Tr., Vol. 731 - - - 258
Catalogue of Library, Madras Museum - - - 186
Catenius, H. E. N. Spreekt gij Atjehsch? - - - 172
Catholic Church in the East - 95
——. Tr., Vol. 707 - - 249
Catholics in India. *See* Strickland 97
Caucasian Languages - - 177
—— Legends. *See* Mourier - 94
Caucasus, The. *See* under Russia 36–37
——. *See* Thielmann - - 31
Caulfield, J. Indian Administration - - - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 545 - 196
——. Punjab. Tr., Vol. 545 - 196
——. Recent Transactions. Tr., Vol. 545 - - - 196
Cautley, Sir P. Ganges Canal. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
——. Slope Tables. Tr., Vol. 598 215
Cavaglion, E. Autour du Monde 28
Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life - - - 44
Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami. Dekkan Poets - - - 22
Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J. Korea 41
Cawnpore. *See* Browne - - 44
—— District Settlements. *See* Halsey - - - - 67
—— Guide. *See* Westcott - - 10
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East - - - 56
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 604 - 216
Cazet, Cl. Racines Semitiques - 163

Page
Cebu. *See* Abella - - 79
Cecchi, Antonio. Abissinia Settentrionale - - - 33
Celebes. *See* Hickson - - 78
Celebration of H.M.'s Jubilee - 181
Celtic Heathendom. *See* Rhys - 86
—— Miscellanies. *See* Siegfried 180
Census of India - - - 56–57
Central Asia - - - 38–40
——. *See* Le Messurier - - 30
——. Rivers Steam Navigation Company. *See* Queer Story - 115
—— Asian Decorative Art. *See* Simakoff - - - 182
—— India Chiefs. *See* Aberigh-Mackay - - - 44
—— —— Monuments. *See* Griffin 181
—— Provinces Code - - 100
—— —— Forest Administration. *See* Brandis - - - 123
—— —— Geography. *See* Young 8
—— —— Tenancy Act. *See* Dadabhoy - - - 101
——. *See* Patvardhan - - 104
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623 - 222
——. Monetary Diplomacy - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, &c. - - - - 82
Ceylon - - - - 74
—— Laws. *See* Brito - - 98
—— ——. *See* Thomson - 98
—— Planting. *See* Ferguson - 187
—— Railways. *See* Doyne - 118
—— ——. *See* Mosse - - 119
Chace, The. *See* Somervile - 151
Chailley, Bert. Indo-China - 74
Chaitúr. *See* Abul-Fazl - - 48
——. *See* Price. Tr., Vol. 731 - 258
Chaldea. *See* Ragozin - - 13
Chaldeo-Elamite Culture. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - - 245
Chalmers, Rev. J. K'euen Keae Shay - - - - 95
—— J. New Guinea - - - 82
—— R. Colonial Currency - 111
Chamba Mission - - - 95
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Grammar, &c. - - - 175
——. Things Japanese - - 41
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects - - - 57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - 234
—— O. A. Chin-Lushai Expedition - - - - 74
—— W. Asiatic Miscellany - 150
Chamites, Les. *See* Vicwa-Mitra 133
Chamorro Language. *See* under Philippine Islands - - - 173
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Central Persia and the Sea - - 35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - - 236

Page
Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions - - - 28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
Chandrapeer. Poetic Romance - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - - 236
Chandu Menon, O. Induleka - 148
Channing, F. C. Gurgaon Settlement Report - - - 67
Chan Toon. Jurisprudence - 98
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 689 - 243
Chapman, Capt. *See* Albrecht. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
—— F. S. Tr., Vol. 657 - 233
—— J. Baroda. Tr., Vol. 566 - 197
——. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - 196
—— Mrs. E. F. Indian Women 22
Chardin. Travels in Persia - 28
Charkhari, History of. *See* Juvenile History - - - 50
Charter, E.I.C. *See* Few Mere Hints - - - - - 53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 587 - - 211
Charters, High Courts, Madras, &c. 53
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Hand-book - - - - 171
Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immoveable Property - - 107
Chatterjee, B. R. Ideal Life - 111
——. Pouranic Religion - 186
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Chatterji, B. R. Lectures and Notes - - - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 724 - 255
—— N. History of the British Empire - - - - 14
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 703 - 247
Chaukidari Manual. *See* Toynbee 107
Chay Root. *See* Perkin - - 127
Chemistry, Manual of. *See* Krishnasawmy - - - 139
Chentsal Rao. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Cheok Hong Cheong. Opium Trade - - - - - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 684 - - 242
Cheragh Ali. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire - - 34
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman - - - 161
Chersonese, The. *See* Innes - 79
Chesney, Gen. F. R. Life of - 22
Chess, History of. *See* Forbes - 125
Chetty Family. *See* Somoosoonthrum - - - - 26
Chevers, N. The Diseases of India - - - - - 141
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows - 148
Chicago Exhibition. Publications 129
Chiefs and Families, Punjaub. *See* Massy - - - 46
Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives - 148
Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. *See* Jamietram - - - 102
Chin Hills. *See* Baker - - 74

Page
Chin Language. *See* Houghton - 172
China and the Chinese - 40–43
—— Languages of. *See* Terrien 159
—— R. A. S. Library. *See* Cordier - - - - 4
—— Trade. *See* Edwards - 38
Chinchona. *See* Botanical Description - - - 134
——. *See* Howard - - 134
——. *See* Junghuhn - - - 142
——. *See* Karsten - - 134
——. *See* Markham - - 134
——. *See* Poëppig - - - 135
——. *See* Soubeiran - - 122
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 725 - - 255
—— Plant Cultivation - - 120
Chinese Alligators. *See* Fauvel - 136
—— and Japanese Repository - 183
—— Books of Worship - - 92
—— Buddhism. *See* Edkins - 152
—— Characteristics. *See* Smith - 189
—— Coins (British Museum) - 19
——. Customs. *See* Vienna Exhibition - - - 130
—— Flora. *See* Bretschneider - 134
—— Frontier Routes. *See* Notes 42
—— Grammars, &c. - - 174–175
—— Infanticide. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - 245
—— Languages. *See* Terrien - 159
—— Language, Evolution of. *See* Edkins - - - - 157
—— ——. *See* Watters - 159
—— Literature. *See* Piry - 145
—— Mediæval Geography, &c. *See* Bretschneider - - - 151
—— Mohammedanism. *See* Vasiloff - - - - 92
—— ——. *See* Prières. Tr., Vol. 612 - - - - 219
—— Nights' Entertainment. *See* Fielde - - - - 93
—— Religions - - - - 92
—— Riots. *See* Cause - - 41
—— Scrapbook. *See* Balfour - 151
—— Stories. *See* Douglas - 93
—— Waifs and Strays. *See* Balfour - - - - 28
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Weights - - - 128
Chin-Lushai Country. *See* Military Report - - - 75
—— —— Expedition. *See* Chambers - - - 74
—— —— Land. *See* Reid - 76
—— —— Tract. *See* Routes - 76
Chisholm, G. G. Commercial Geography - - - 7
Chitor. *See* Stratton - - - 52
Chitrál. *See* Raverty - - 40
Chittagong Revenue History. *See* Cotton - - - - - 58
Cholera. *See* Barretto - - 140
——. *See* Bellew - - 140

Page
Cholera. *See* Depretis - - 141
——. *See* Ghosh - - - 141
——. *See* Klein - - - 142
——. *See* Lawson - - - 142
——. *See* Macpherson - - 142
——. *See* Murray - - - 143
——. *See* Rajam - - 143
——. *See* Wall - - - - 144
Choctaw Grammar. *See* Byington 180
Chopda Taluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - - 68
Christian Education. Tr., Vol. 633 226
—— J. Behar Proverbs - 131, 151
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 583 - 210
Christianity and Hinduism. *See* Dialogue - - - 84
—— in India. *See* Best Policy - 95
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542 - 195
Christmas among East Indians. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Christy, M. Voyages of Captains Foxe and James - - 30
Chrysander, F. Altindische Opfermusik - - - - 125
Chunder Bhusan Dutt. Sone Irrigation - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
—— Nath Bose. Education. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - 226
Chunga Munga Plantation. *See* Ribbentrop - - - 124
Church, A. H. Food Grains of India - - - - - 120
—— A. J. Carthage - - 12
—— Missionary Society. *See* Occasional Papers - - 96
Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa - - - 82
Churia Kunhi Kannan. Madras Abkari Act - - - 100
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 602 - - 216
Cicogna, E. A. *See* Fulin - 23
Cimmerian Bosphorus, Coins. *See* Podschiwalow - - - 19
Cirbied, J. Ch. Armenian Grammar - - - 177
City of Dreadful Night. *See* Kipling - - - - 149
Civil Account Code *See* Bhujanga - - - 56
—— and Military Gazette. *See* Turnovers - - - 150
—— Cases. *See* Cranenburgh - 101
—— ——. *See* Narayun - 104
—— Court Manual. *See* Annadurai - - - - 99
—— ——. *See* Cooppooswami - 100
—— Courts Practice. *See* Belchambers - - - 99
—— Engineering. *See* Fife - 118
—— Law. *See* Bemmelen - 98
—— ——. *See* Portal - - 98

Page
Civil Pension Code. *See* Brown - 56
—— Service of India. *See* Sampson - - - - 64
—— ——. *See* Tupp - - 65
—— —— Regulations - - 57
Civilian in Bengal. *See* Life - 46
Civilization, Ancient and Modern - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 449 - - 265
Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries of the French - - - 28
Clark, H. M. Arya Samaj - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 712, 719 - 251, 253
—— E. G. Bharaich District - 67
—— M. E. W. Ao Naga Grammar 171
—— W. Tied Arches. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Clarke, C. B. Ferns of Northern India - - - - - 134
—— Capt. F. C. H. *See* Franco-German - - - 116
—— Hyde. Mediterranean Populations. Tr., Vol. 602 - - 216
—— Sir A. The Kandahar Railway - - - - 118
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 701 - - 247
Classified List of Reports, &c. in the Record Branch - - - 186
Clavé, J. L'Économie Forestière 123
Cleghorn, H. Punjab and Western Himalaya Forests - - 123
Cleife, H. H. T. England's greatest National Sin - - 125
Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assyriennes - - - 16
Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archéologie Orientale - - 16
Cline, G. W. Tr. Vol. 628 - 224
Clinical Manual for India. *See* Sibthorpe - - - 144
Clive, Lord. *See* Malleson - 26
—— ——. *See* Wilson - - 22
Closer than a Brother. *See* Stuart 150
Clough, Rev. B. Pali Grammar - 165
——. Sinhalese-English Dictionary 170
Clouston, W. A. Eastern Romances, &c. - - - 93
——. Popular Tales - - 93
Clyde and Strathnairn. *See* Burne - - - 26
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan 95
Coca. *See* Bidie - - - 141
Cochinchina. *See* under "Other Countries of Further India" - 77
—— and the French Consulate. *See* Cordier - - - 77
Cochineal. *See* Anderson - 124
Cochran, W. Asia Minor - 34
Cocoanut-Palm. *See* Shortt - 135
Code of Civil Procedure - - 100
—— ——. *See* Annadurai - 99
—— ——. *See* Cooppooswami - 101
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh - 101
—— ——. *See* Griffith - - 102

Page
Code of Civil Procedure. *See* Kristnasawmy - - - 103
—— ——. *See* Macpherson - 103
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy - 104
—— of Regulations, Bengal European Schools - - - - 186
—— of Regulations, Punjab European Schools - - - 186
Codes - - - 100
Codifying Bills. *See* Stokes - 107
Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians - - - - 131
——. Melanesian Languages - 156
Cœruleans, The. *See* Cunningham 148
Coffee. *See* Arnold - - 120
—— Culture. *See* Anderson - 120
—— Planting. *See* Elliot - 45
—— ——. *See* Millie - - 74
Coglan, W. M. Hindu Law Cases - - - - 108
Cohen, P. Marine Fisheries of New South Wales - - 129
Coimbatore. *See* Nicholson - 8
Coinage of Bengal. *See* Thomas - 19
—— of England. *See* Norman - 112
Colbeck, J. A. Letters from Mandalay - - - 75
Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan - - 32
Coldstream, W. Punjab Grasses 120
Cole, H. H. National Monuments 16
—— Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene - 141
Colebrooke, Sir E. *See* Elphinstone - - - 49
——. Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 547 - - - 197
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerator. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies - - 83
Coleroon Annicut. *See* Reports - 122
Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar - 160
Collector's Manual. *See* Ghosh - 102
Collett, C. Law of Torts - 100
—— Capt. H. Khanat of Khiva - 38
—— H. On Plants from Upper Burma - - - - - 134
—— J. Guide to Kashmir - 9
Collier, F. R. S. Bengal Local Self-Government Act - - 100
——. Bengal Municipal Manual 100
Collin, E. W. Arts and Industries in Bengal - - - 125
Colloquios da India. *See* Orta - 143
Colocci, A. Gli Zingari - - 131
Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism - 89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719 - 254
Colonel's Crime. *See* O'Beirne - 149
Colonial Chronology. *See* Robinson 12
—— Currency. *See* Chalmers - 111
—— and Indian Exhibition - 129–130
—— ——. *See* Cundall - 130
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678 - 240

Page
Colonies, Geography of. *See* Lucas - - - - 7
Colonization of India. *See* Warden - - - 65
—— of Modern Peoples. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu - - - 11
Colquhoun, A. R. Railway, Burmah and China - - 118
—— M. J. Primus in Indis - 148
—— Expedition into Burma - 75
—— ——. *See* Wahab - - 43
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 606 - 217
Columbus, C. Journal. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 29
Colvile, Col. H. E. The Sudan Campaign - - - - 115
Colvin, H. Memorials of Robert Brown - - - - 22
Comins, D. W. D. Notes on Emigration from India - - - 57
Comments on the case of H.H. Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor - 57
Commerce - - - 124–128
—— and Currency. *See* Desertis 111
—— of India, The. *See* Dadabhai 125
Commercial Conferences, Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *See* Report - - - - 129
—— Geography. *See* Chisholm - 7
—— Products. *See* Imperial - 126
—— Routes. *See* Götz - - 126
Commissariat Arrangements, &c. *See* Mignon - - - 117
Commons, House of. *See* Palgrave - - - - 14
Companies Act. *See* Russell - 105
Comparative Etymological Dictionary. *See* Edlinger - 157
—— Grammar. *See* Edgren - 157
Comparetti, D. Libro di Sindibâd. *See* Folklore - - 93
Competitive Entrance. Tr., Vol. 536 193
Compilation of Orders. Conduct of Officers, &c. - - - 57
Compton, H. *See* Eastwick - 22
——. European Military Adventures of Hindustan - - - 22
Comyn, T. de. Philippine Islands 80
Concani. *See* Dias - - - 166
Concord - - - - 183
Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs 16
——. Syrian Stone-lore - - 34
Confucian Tablets. *See* Walters - 43
Confucius. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - - 92
——. *See* Hidesaburo - - 92
Congo Language. *See* Bentley - 160
Congres des Orientalistes - - 151
Congress Speeches - - 57
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 733 - - 259
Congresses of Science. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
Congreve, R. India. Tr., Vol. 538 194
——. Humanity. Tr., Vol. 544 - 196

Page
Conjuring and Magic. *See* Power 127
Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism 57
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
Connemara, Lord. Kumbhakonam High School - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
——. Minutes from 1886–1890 - 22
——. Tours. *See* Rees - - 47
Conner, Lieut. P. E. *See* Ward.
Connon, J. Letters. Resources of India. Liberty of the Press - 53
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 562 - 201
Constable, Capt. Persian Gulf Pilot - - - - 114
Constable's Oriental Miscellany - 151
—— Hand Atlas of India - - 7
——. *See* Bartholomew - - 44
Constantinople, Fall of. *See* Pears - - - - 12
—— of To-day. *See* Gautier - 34
Constitutions of Modern States. *See* Dareste - - - 11
Contract, Indian Law of. *See* Fergusson - - - 101
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 629 - 224
Converts' Remarriage. Tr., Vol. 627 224
Conway, W. M. Karakoram-Himalayas - - - 186
Conybeare, H. Engineering. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage 34, 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
Cooke, C. K. Australia and New Guinea Defences - - 82
Cooke,-Hurle, Lieut. E. F. Kaukkwe Police Operations - 75
Cookson, H. C. Silk Industry in the Punjab - - - 125
Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - - 6
Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S. Madras Revenue Code - - 100
——. Rent, &c. Recovery Acts - 100
——. Tr., Vol. 654 - - 233
Coonoor. *See* Nicholl - - 9
Coopooswamey, Story of. *See* Every Day - - - 45
Cooppooswami Naicker, T., and Co. - - - - 100–101
Coorg Code - - - 100
—— Education. *See* Rice. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - - 227
——. Ex-Raja of. Memorial. *See* Veer Rajunda. Tr., Vol. 559 - - - - 200
—— Forests. *See* Hill - - 123
—— Inscriptions. *See* Rice - 17
—— and its Rajas. Tr., Vol. 572 205
Cope. History of the East Indies 28
Copleston, R. S. Buddhism. *See* Colombo - - - 89
Coptic Calendar. *See* Tissot - 13
—— Churches. *See* Butler - 84
—— Grammar. *See* Steindorff - 161

Page
Coptic Tapestries. *See* Gerspach 181
Cordier, H. China R.A.S. Library 4
——. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine - - - 41
——. Le Consulat de France a Hué - - - - - 77
——. Dictionnaire Bibliographique 4
——. Essai d'une Bibliographie - 4
——. Voyages in Asie de Odoric de Pordenone - - - - 28
Corea. *See* Carles - - 40
——. *See* Ross - - - - 42
——. Ethnography, &c. of. *See* Rosny - - - 42
Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings. *See* Terrien - - - 159
—— Grammar. *See* Imbault-Huart - - - - 175
—— Manual, A. *See* Scott - 176
Cornish, W. R. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 679 - - - 241
—— Popular Romances. *See* Hunt - - - - 187
Cornwallis, Lord. *See* Seton Karr 26
——. Bengal Criminal Justice - 101
Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum - 16
—— —— Indicarum. *See* Fleet - 16
Correspondence on Muhammadan Education in India - - 71
Corte, C. Gli Inglesi nelle Indie 49
Corte-Real, G. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 29
Correspondence. Agreement between Great Britain and China, September 13, 1876. Tr., Vols. 684, 685 - - - 242
—— on Negotiations with China on Opium. Tr., Vols. 684, 685 - 242
Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik - - - - 179
Cosmic, &c. Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - - 229
Cosmographie. *See* Heylin - 11
Cosmopolitan Essays. *See* Temple 145
Cosson, E. A. de. Blue Nile - 33
——. Days and Nights of Service 115
Costume, History of. *See* Weiss 190
Cotes, E. C. Economic Entomology - - - - 135
——. Moths of India - - 135
Cotton, Sir A. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - 196
——. Indian Public Works - 118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 562 - 201
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - - 212
——. Irrigation Works. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 194
——. Letters on Opium - - 58
——. Madras Famine - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
——. Maury Canal - - 120
——. Public Works in India - 58
——. Reports on Projects - - 120

Page
Cotton, Sir A. Transit. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - - 198
——. Water Communication - 120
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 571 - 205
—— H. J. S. Chittagong Revenue History - - - 58
——. New India - - 58
——. Religion of Humanity - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
—— J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone - - - - 26
—— and Roads, Western India. *See* Dickinson - - - 125
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 565 - 203
—— Crisis, The . - - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
—— Famine, The - - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 572 - 206
—— in Assam. *See* Darrah - 120
—— in Belgaum. *See* Walton - 128
—— in Dharwar. *See* Walton - 128
—— in Western India. *See* Shamrow - - - 122
—— ——. *See* Dickinson - - 125
—— Indian. *See* Can India - 125
—— ——. *See* Statistical Tables 128
—— Manufacture in the Punjab. *See* Francis - - - 125
—— Supply. *See* Brice - - 125
—— ——. *See* Bright - - 125
—— ——. *See* Brown - - 125
—— ——. *See* Dickinson - 125
—— ——. *See* Fergusson - 125
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 128
—— ——. *See* Smollett - 128
—— Trade. *See* Briggs - - 125
—— ——. *See* Mann - - 127
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678 - 240–241
Couchmann, G. H. H. Kachin Hills - - - - 75
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France 11
Coulomb, Mme. Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky - - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652 - 232
Cournand, L'Abbé de. Vie de L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal 22
Court, Major H. Gurmukhi Grammar - - - 169
——. History of the Sikhs - 169
—— Lieut.-Col. M. H. *See* Malcolm's History - - - 35
——. Bengal Administration. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - 195
——. Future Government of India - - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540 - - 194
—— Fees, &c. *See* Sabhapathi - 105
—— Fees' Act. *See* Forte - 101
Court Life in Egypt. *See* Butler 33
Cousens, H. *See* Burgess - 181
——. Archæological Survey of Western India - - 16
——. Bijapur - - - 16

Page
Cousens, H. Bijapur Buildings - 16
——. Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, Bombay - 16
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 253
Covel, Dr. J. *See* Early (Hakluyt Society, 87) - - 30
Covenanted Civil Service Rules. *See* Sampson - - - 64
Cowasjee Jehanghier, Sir. Life of - - - - 22
Cowell, E. B. The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha - - - 151
Cowper, H. S. Arabia - - 34
Cox, E. C. History of Bombay Presidency - - - 49
—— Rev. John. Travancore - 44
Cox's British Rule in India. *See* Catechism - - - 49
—— ——. *See* Umed Rae - 52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 739 - 262
Crane, T. F. Jacques de Vitry. *See* under Folklore Society - 93
Cranenburgh, D. E. Bengal Law Cases - - - 101
——. Code of Civil Procedure - 101
——. Digest of Civil Cases - 101
——. Digest of Criminal Rulings
——. Indian Evidence Act - 101
——. The Indian Penal Code - 101
——. Madras Criminal Cases - 101
——. New Criminal Court Manual - - - - 101
Craven, Rev. T. Dictionary of Idioms - - - - 179
——. Hindustani Dictionary - 166
Crawford Case, The - - 58
——. Tr., Vol. 733 - - 259
—— F. M. Mr. Isaacs - - 148
—— J. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 574 - 206
—— J. M. The Kalevala - 93
Crawley-Boevey, A. W. Antient Buildings, Ahmedabad - - 16
Crawshay, Geo. The Indian Mutiny - - - 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 538 - - 194
——. Proselytism, &c. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - 194
Creighton, H. Ruins of Gour - 16
Créole Languages. *See* O'Sullivan 160
Criminal Appeals. *See* Necessity 98
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 564 - - 202
—— Code, Rulings. *See* Collection - - - - 101
—— Court Manual, *See* Annadurai - - - 99
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh - 101
—— Courts Extension. *See* Forlong - - - - 101
—— ——. *See* Report - - 69
—— Decisions. *See* Thiruvenkata 107
—— Law. *See* Starling - - 106
—— Law of Bengal. *See* Knox - 103
—— Procedure. *See* Agnew - 99
—— ——. *See* Annadurai - 99

Page
Criminal Procedure. *See* Code - 100
—— ——. *See* Griffith - - 102
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 105
—— ——. *See* Sama Rao - 106
—— Rulings. *See* Cranenburgh - 101
—— ——. *See* Srinivasa Row - 106
—— Test Candidates. *See* Venkatacharyar - - - 107
Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 561 - 201
Crisp, B. Mysorean Revenue Regulations - - - 58
Croft, Sir A. Education in India 71
Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness 148
Crooke, W. Agricultural Glossary 120
Cross, C. F. Indian Fibres - 125
—— J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India), 1883 - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623 - - 222
Cruden, A. Concordance - 84
Cruickshank, A. W. Gorakhpur District - - - 67
—— J. Bombay Jail Manual - 58
—— S. W. The Pariah. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Cruise of the Marchesa. *See* Guillemard - - - 29
Ctesias. *See* Baehr - - 7
Cuartero, M. Idioma Bisaya. *See* under Philippine Islands - 173
Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol. 693 - 244
Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Lengua Ybanag. *See* under Philippine Islands - - - 173
Culinary Jottings - - - 141
Culture - - - - 183
Cumberland, R. Phœnician History - - - - 11
Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of the Pagoda - - - 75
Cumming, A. E. Bombay Local Boards Act - - - 101
——. Bombay Municipal Acts - 101
—— C. F. G. Two Years in Ceylon 74
Cummins, A. H. Old Friesic Grammar - - - 179
Cundall, F. Colonial and Indian Exhibition - - - 130
Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* under Archæology - - - 14–18
Cunningham, Sir A. *See* Maisey 17
——. Indian Eras - - 11
——. Mahabodhi - - 16
—— Sir H. S. The Cœruleans - 148
——. Earl Canning - - 26
——. The Heriots - - 148
——. Indian Finance and Taxation - - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 623 - 222
——. Madras Statutes, &c. - 101
—— and Shephard, H. H. Indian Contract Act - - - 101
—— W. English Industry and Commerce - - - 125

Page

Cunningham, Capt. Well Foundations. Tr., Vol. 599 - - 215
—— Surg.-Maj. 15th Loodianah Sikhs. Tr., Vol. 731 - - 258
Curr, E. M. Australian Race - 131
Curran, Wm. Futtehghur. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 253
Currency, Origin of. *See* Ridgeway - - - - 113
—— of India, The - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - - 233
Curtin, J. Russian Myths and Folk Tales - - - 93
Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question - - 38
——. Problems, Far East - 186
——. Russia in Central Asia - 38
Cushing, J. N. Shan Grammar - 171
Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva - 32
——. Bible Translations - - 84
——. Congresses of Science. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
——. Essays - - - 152
——. Evangelisation of the Non-Christian World - - - 96
——. Hamitic Languages. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - 257
——. Indian Religions in Greek - 84
——. Language of the Kor-Kū. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
——. Languages of Africa. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - 258
——. Languages spoken in Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 730 - 258
——. The Liquor Traffic - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
——. Notes on Missionary Subjects - - - 96
——. Opium - - - 58
——. Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. Tr., Vol. 730 - 258
——. Oriental Scholars. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
——. Polygamy and Polyandry. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 257
Cust's Modern Languages. *See* Criticism - - - 152
Cuthill, E. E. *See* Burrell - 44
Cuttack Trust Fund. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - - 226
Cyclone Memoirs - - 139
Cyclonic Storms, Bay of Bengal. *See* Eliot - - - 139
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
Cyprus, Locust War. *See* Brown 120

# D.

Page

Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - 258
——. Financial Position of India 111
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 557 - 199
——. A Scientific Frontier - 115
Dabhoi Antiquities. *See* Burgess 181
Dadabhai Naoroji. *See* Bombay Vehar Water Works - - 118
——. Commerce of India - - 127
——. Condition of India - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 619 - 221
——. Essays, Speeches, &c. - 22
——. Financial Administration. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - 196
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 236
——. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's India - - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
——. Indian Exchanges - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 623, 656, 658, 757 - - 222, 233, 234, 268
Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act - 101
Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai - 131
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Year Book - - 82
Dadysett, M. D. Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives - - - 131
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - 234
Daghbaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches - - 11
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek - - - 4
Dakhni Grammar. Tr., Vol. 640 - 228
Dalal, M. H. Gujarati Dictionary 168
——. Gujarati Grammar - 168
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 741 - 262
Dale, G. Records of the Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District - 67
Dalhousie, Marquess of. *See* Hunter, Sir W. W. - - 26
Dallam, Master T. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 30
Dallas, W. L. Charts of Bay of Bengal, &c. - - - 114
——. Winds and Monsoons - 114
Dalpatrám Dayá. Bhut Nibandh 186
Dalton, Captain. Memoir - 22
—— J. C. *See* Goodenough - 116
—— J. N. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante" - - 28
Daman, G. A. A Soldier's Diary 28
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 608 - 217
Damascene Work of India. *See* Hendley - - - 181
Dames, M. L. Balochi Language 171
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner - - 125

Page
Dampier, Wm. Voyage Round the World - - - 28
Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 633 - 226
Dane, L. W. Gurdaspur District Settlement - - - - 67
Daniell, C. Discarded Silver - 111
—— C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia - - 125
Danish Dictionary. *See* Rosing - 179
—— Grammar. *See* Ottó - 179
Dano-Norwegian Language. *See* Larsen - - - 179
Danubian Populations. *See* Van den Gheyn - - - 133
Danvers, F. C. Bengal, its Chiefs, &c. - - - 49
——. Catalogue of Maps, &c. - 4
——. India Office Records - 53
——. Opium - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685 - 242
——. The Portuguese in India - 49
——. "Second Borgian Map" - 7
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
—— Sir J. Indian Railways - 118
Dapoli Mission - - - 96
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces 11
Dareste, F. R. and P. Les Constitutions Modernes - - 11
—— R. Codes Brahmaniques - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757 - 268
Darjeeling. *See* Gamble - - 134
—— Forests. *See* Schlich - 124
—— Game Birds. *See* Masson - 136
—— Tea. *See* Notes - - 121
Darkest Africa. *See* Stanley - 32
Darkest India. *See* Booth-Tucker - - - - 44
Darmesteter, J. Chants des Afghans - - - 163
——. La Frontière Afghane - 37
——. Haurvatât and Ameretât - 90
——. The Mahdi - - 91
——. Ormazd et Ahriman - 90
——. Parsi-ism - - - 90
—— M. J. Poésie Persane - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720 - 254
——. Vie de M. Renan - - 22
Darmesteter and the Parsis - 90
Darrah, H. Z. Assam Manufactures - - - - - 120
——. Assam Silk - - 120
——. Cotton in Assam - - 120
——. Eri Silk of Assam - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 678 - 240
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage 28
—— F. Life of Chas. Darwin - 22
Das, S. C. *See* Sarat Chandra.
—— S. R. Real and Personal Property - - - 98
Daskroi Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad 66
Dass, C. C. *See* Cally Coomar - 87
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplanting in warme Gewesten - 78
Date Palm in India. *See* Bonavia 120

Page
Datta, M. M. Civilisation. Tr., Vols. 596, 713 - - 214, 251
Davenport, A. Yunnan Mission - 41
—— J. Essay on the Caliphate - 91
——. Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 219
—— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein - - 41
Davids, Rhys. Sinhalese Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 734 - - 259
Davidson, F. A. L. Colloquial Burmese - - - - - 171
Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gujrat District - - - - 186
—— Capt. H. Gujrat District Law. *See* under Punjab Customary Law - - 109
—— R. H. Gujrat District Settlement - - - - 67
—— J. The Bhagavad Gitá - 152
—— Rev. J. L. International Christianity - - - - 84
—— R. H. Gurdaspur District - 67
Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
—— John. Life of. *See* Markham - - - - 24
D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Epopée Iranièune - - 131
Dawes, F. J. Madras Revenue Regulations - - - 101
Dawson, E. Indian Land Question 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540 - 195
—— Commander L. S. Hydrography - - - - 118
Day, C. R. Music of Southern India - - - - - 125
—— F. *See* Fauna of British India - - - - 136
——. The Fishes of Yarkand - 135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645] - 230
Dayanand College Society. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
Dayananda Saraswati. *See* Durga Prasad - - - - - 22
——. *See* Williams - - 89
Dayaram Gidumal. *See* Pollen - 63
——. Status of Women in India - - - 131
Deakin, A. Irrigated India - 120
Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Long-Distance Rides - - - - 115
——. Transport Service - 115
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 235–236
Debates at India House. Sattara 53
Decandolle, A. P. *See* Buek - 134
Deccan College, MSS. *See* Bhandarkar - - - 3
Decimal Coinage. *See* Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 623 - - 222
Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Raja Ram Mohun Roy - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 653 - 232
Defamation Suits. *See* Collection 100
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 630 - 225

Page
Defence of Lucknow - - 49
——. *See* Inglis - - 50
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen - 34
De Grijs, C. F. M. *See* Francken 175
De Groot. *See* Groot.
Dehra Dun Forest School. *See* Brandis - - - - 123
—— Guidebook. *See* Northam - 9
——. Settlement. *See* Baker - 66
Deininger, A. Faserstoffen. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - 219
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden - 78
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. *See* Natekar - - - - 104
——, Early History of. *See* Bhandarkar - - - 48
—— Poets. *See* Cavelly - 22
—— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 549 - - - 197
Dekker, D. Max Havelaar - 148
Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans - - 16
De la Vega, G. Commentaries of Peru - - - - 83
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandtschaftsnamen - 131
——. Syntaktische Forschungen 157
Delhi District Settlement Report. *See* Maconachie - - 68
—— Guide - - - - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
—— ——. *See* Cooper - - 9
——, Lahore, and Kurrachee by Railway. *See* Letter - - 119
—— Memoirs of. *See* Hoey - 50
—— Royal Family. *See* Bulaki Dass - - - - 181
—— Siege. *See* History - - 50
Delitzsch, F. Assyrian Grammars - - - - 162
——. Die Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln - - - 16
—— Dr. F. Prolegomena Hebraisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs - - - - 157
Del Mar, A. Money and Civilisation - - - 111
Delondre, A. *See* Soubeiran - 122
De Man, J. G. *See* Contributions 135
Democracy not suited for India. *See* The Raja of Bhinga. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Demurrage Law. *See* Brown - 125
Denger, Rev. J. Life of. *See* Underhill - - - - 27
Denizens of the Jungle. *See* Sterndale - - - - 182
Dennys, N. B. Dictionary of British Malaya - - - 78
De Noorden, C. Vedic and German Mythology. Tr., Vol. 740 262
Departmental Ditties. *See* Kipling - - - 149

Page
Depretis, A. Colera in Italia - 141
Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report. *See* Tucker - - 71
Derby, Earl of. *See* Speeches - 26
——. The Retention of Candahar. *See* Afghan Question - - 37
Derenbourg, H. Chrestomathie de l'Arabe litteral - - - 161
Derozio, Henry. *See* Edwards - 22
Dervishes, The. *See* Pozdnef - 92
Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, &c. - - - - 146
Description of Bombay - - 44
Deserteur, De. *See* Ampien - 147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 676 - 240
Desertis, V. E. Commerce and Currency - - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - 258
Desgodins, C. H. Thibet - 41
Deshmukh, M. G. *See* Moreshvar 188
Destiny of Human Life, The - 87
——. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
Deussen, Dr. P. The Elements of Metaphysics - - - 111
——. On the Philosophy of the Vedanta - - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
Deutsch, E. Literary Remains - 145
Development of India. *See* Influence - - - - 126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620 - 221
Devendra Das. Hindoo Life - 44
—— Nath Ray. *See* Kailash - 50
Deventer, M. L. Van. Java en Onderhoorigheden Sedert, 1811 - 78
Deveria, G. La Frontiere Sino-Annamite - - - 77
Devi Prasáda. Sanskrit MSS. - 4
De Windt. *See* Windt.
Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate from Bengalee into English 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 742 - - 263
Dhandhuka Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad - - - - 66
Dharasena IV. *See* Bühler - 15
Dharwar Collectorate. *See* Belgaum - - - - 67
—— Cotton. *See* Walton - 128
Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife - - - 131
Dholka Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad 66
Dhruva, H. H. Stockholm Congress of Orientalists - 151, 186
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756 - 267
Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. Zoroastrian, &c. Systems - 90
Dias, S. Portuguez Konkani, &c. 166
Dickens, T. H. Judicial Reform. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - 201
Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry - 118
Dickins, F. V. *See* Lane-Poole - 24
Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply - 125
——. India. Tr., Vol. 536 - 193

Page
Dickinson, J. Military Reserves - 115
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198
——. Mysore Annexation - 58
——. N.W.P. Famine. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - 195
——. Western India Cotton - 125
——. ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 541, 547 - - - 195, 197
—— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross - - 58
Dictionary of Law Terms - 101
Diener, C. Libanon - - 34
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch Zum Koran - - - 161
——. Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles - - - 84
Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse 35
Digby, W. India and Kashmir - 58
——. Indian Councils. Tr., Vol. 717 - - - - 252
——. Nepal and India - - 58
Digest of Civil Cases. *See* Saminada Iyer - - - 106
Dignities, Book of. *See* Haydn - 14
Diguet, Edouard. Grammaire Annamite - - - 171
Dikshita. *See* Raghunathji - 94
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army 115
——. European Politics - - 11
——. Imperial Defence - - 115
——. Problems of Greater Britain - - - 14
Dillon, E. J. von. Home, &c. of the Avesta - - - 90
Dína Nátha Deva. Hindustani Grammar - - - 166
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Notes on Indian Empire - 58
——. Revolution at Baroda. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - 198
Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. *See* Mackey - - - 96
Diplomatic Fly Sheets - - 183
Direct Taxation for India - 58
——. Tr., Vol. 623 - - 222
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache - - - 171
——. —— Vulgär Arabischen Sprache - - - 161
Discarded Silver. *See* Daniell - 111
Disease. Tr., Vol. 724 - - 255
Diseases of India. *See* Chevers - 141
—— of Tropical Climates. *See* Maclean - - - 142
Dissertations on Asia - - 151
Dittenberger, G. *See* Corpus Inscriptionum - - - 16
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans - - 91
Dobson, G. E. Asiatic Chiroptera - - - - 135
——. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia - - 38

Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Grammar - 163
——. Third Book of Persian - 163
Documents relating to Navigation of Ganges - - - 114
—— —— to Opium, &c. - - 58
—— —— to Rohilcund Canals - 120
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 695 - 245
Dodwell, W. Primitive Church - 84
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 714 - 252
Dohad Taluka. *See* Panch Mahals - - - - 69
Don, Rev. J. D. Funeral Sermon on J. Pourie - - - 22
Donati, G. Amuleti Tibetani. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - 220
Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus - - - - 157
Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient - - 77
Donner, O. Inscriptions de L'Jenissei - - - - 16
Donogh, W. R. Stamp Law of British India - - - 101
Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. *See* Wilkins - - - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Histories of Greece, &c. - - - 11
—— —— Tr., Vol. 661 - - 235
D'Orleans, Prince H. Around Tonkin - - - - 77
Dorn, B. MSS. Arabes. *See* Günzburg - - - 4
——. Münzen der Ispehbede. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - 220
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, &c. - - 28
Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual - - - - 175
Doudart de Lagrée, E. Lettres. *See* Julien - - - 77
——. Explorations et Missions - 77
Doughty, C. M. Arabia Deserta - 34
Douglas, C. Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy. *See* Gibson - - - - 175
—— Jas. Bombay - - 44
——. Round about Bombay - 9
—— R. K. Chinese Manual - 175
——. —— Stories - - 93
—— Society in China - - 41
Douie, J. M. Karnal-Ambala Settlement - - - 67
——. *See* under Punjab Customary Law - - - 108
Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français - - 171
Dowling, A. F. *See* Notes - - 120
—— E. Australia and America in 1892 - - - - 129
Doyle, J. E. Baronage of England 14
—— P. Burman Mineralogy - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - 217

Page
Doyley, C. The European in India - - - - 44
Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway - - - - 118
——. Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 571 - - - 205
Dozon, A. *See* Naliokine - 39
Dravidian Nights. *See* Natesa Sastri - - - - 94
Dreyer, J. L. E. Nebulæ and Stars - - - - 138
Droit Penal Actuel. *See* Swinderen - - - - 98
Dropsy. *See* Lovell - - 142
——. *See* McLeod - - 142
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa - 32
Drury, Col. H. Life and Sport in Southern India - - - 44
——. Useful Plants of India. *See* Supplement - - 135
Dryden, J. Aurung-Zebe - 151
Dual Lives. *See* Chillington - 148
Duarte, Don. *See* Ramos-Coelho - 25
Dubois, Abbé. *See* Townley - 97
—— J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs, Indes Orientales - - 78
Duea, Dr. Pelerinage du Hédjaz 141
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions - 96
—— Pupils of. Tr., Vol. 683 - 226
—— C. M. *See* Deussen - - 111
——, J. G. History of the Mahrattas - - - 49
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, Our Viceregal Life in India - 45
——. Female Medical Aid for the Women of India - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
—— Marquis of. Speeches - 22
—— —— ——. *See* Humanity - 23
Duffus, W. Swatow Vocabulary - 175
Duka, Dr. T. Brāhūi Grammar - 171
Duke, Surg.-Maj. J. Banting in India - - - 141
—— J. *See* Ince's Kashmir - 9
Dulcep Singh. *See* Login - 24
—— Maharajah - - 58
Du Mans, Le P. R. Estat de la Perse en 1660 - - 35
Dumergue, W. *See* Chandu - 148
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants, &c. Annamites - - 93
——. Culte chez les Annamites 92
——. Le Grand Bouddha, &c. - 87
Duncan, G. Geography of India - 7
—— S. J. Simple Adventures of a Memsahib - - - 148
Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial, &c. - - - - 53
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya - - - 45
——. Plate-Swimming - - 125
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs - 38
Dunn, A. J. The Rule of Islam - 91

Page
Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien - - - 49
Dupleix. *See* Castonnet des Fosses - - - - 49
——. *See* Godehen - - 50
——. *See* Malleson - 26
—— Sieur de. Mémoires - 49
Duraiswami Pillai. Indian History 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702 - 247
Durand, M. Helen Treveryan - 148
Durga Charana Gupta. English-Bengali Dictionary - - 167
Durga Prasad. Dayananda Saraswati - - - - 22
——. Dogmas of Christianity - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
——. English-Urdu Translator - 166
——. Reason and Instinct - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
Dutch East Indies. *See* under Malaisia - - - 78–82
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 670–676 - 237–240
——. *See* Holland - - 8
——. *See* Weber - - 137
——. Flora. *See* Boerlage - 134
Dutch-English Dictionary. *See* Calisch - - - 178
—— Language. *See* Haet, D. - 179
Duthie, J. F. Indigenous Fodder Grasses - - - 120
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale - - 38
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand - - 148
——. Library of Anecdotes - 146
—— H. C. Lotus Leaves. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - 214
—— M. M. S. Sermista - - 151
——. Tr., Vol. 609 - - - 218
—— M. N. British Rule in India 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702 - 247
—— R. C. Ancient India - 152
—— ——. *See* under Epochs - 49
——. Civilization in Ancient India 152
—— ——. *See* under Epochs - 49
——. Lays of Ancient India - 152
—— S. C. *See* Shooshe Chunder.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an old block. Tr., Vol. 597 - - 214
Dvivedi, M. N. *See* Manilal.
Dvořák, R. Korân. Tr., Vol. 535 193
Dyce Sombre. Claims - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Dykes, J. W. B. Ryotwar Tenure 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 568 - 204
Dymock, W. Materia Medica - 141
——. Pharmacographia Indica - 141

## E.

Page
Eagle, W. Wills. Tr., Vol. 690 244
Eardley-Wilmot, H. Hindustani Sentences - - - 166
——. Persian Phrases - - 163
Early Blossoms. *See* Gilbert - 146
—— Ideas - - - 146
—— Travels in India - - 45
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Earnest Student - - 71
East Anglia. *See* Holiday Notes 9
Eastern and Western Review, The 183
—— Archæology. *See* Landau - 17
—— England. *See* Berlyn - 9
—— History. *See* Noldeke - 12
—— Peoples. *See* Maspero - 12
——. *See* Seignobos - 12
—— Question. *See* Paske - 34
East India Budgets. *See* Collection - - - - 57
East India Company - - 53–55
—— ——. Coinage. *See* Thurston 20
—— —— Dividend. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - 243
—— —— European Regiments. *See* Groves - - 116
—— —— Examiner. Tr., Vol. 688 243
—— —— Monopoly. *See* History 54
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 694 - 245
—— —— Museum. *See* Horsfield - - - - 136
—— —— Observer - - 183
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
—— —— Railway Communication. *See* Report - - 119
—— —— Reforms. Tr., Vol. 587 211
—— —— Ships. *See* Ships - 54
—— —— Standing Orders. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - 243
—— —— Stock. *See* Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 688 - - 243
—— Indian Irrigation Company - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - 205
—— Indian, The. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
—— Indies, History. *See* Cope - 28
Eastwick, R. W. Life and Adventures - - - 22
—— Capt. Speech. Tr., Vols. 544, 553 - - - 196, 199
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda - - - 165
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Echoes from Old Calcutta. *See* Busteed - - - 49
Eclectic Vedantism. *See* Foulkes 87
Eclecticism - - - 146
Economic Changes. *See* Wells - 113
—— Entomology. *See* Cotes - 135
—— Products of India. *See* Watt 122
—— Situation in India. *See* Industrial Conference - - 60
Page
Economy of Human Life, The - 146
——. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
——. *See* Nagarkar - - 111
Eden, Hon. A. Indigo Commission - - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 572 - 205
—— R. Three Books on America 83
Edessa, Church of. *See* Martin - 85
Edgar, J. W. Tea Industry in Bengal - - - 120
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246
Edgren, H. Jämförande Grammatik - - - - 157
Edkins, Dr. J. Chinese Buddhism 152
——. Chinese Language - 157
——. Opium - - - 41
——. Religion in China - 92
Edlinger, A. V. Etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch - 157
Education - - - 71–73
——. Tr., Vols. 631, 634, 677, 708 - - 625–626, 240, 249
—— in Sindh. Report. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - - 226
Educational Record, The - - 183
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life, &c. - 22
Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers - - - 33
——. *See* Maspero - - 17
—— H. S. Russians at home and abroad - - 36
—— Thos. Henry Derozio - 22
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 653 - 232
—— W. Trade with China - 38
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - 205
Eggeling, J. *See* Whitney. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - 265
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - 4
Egger, J. Indogermanische Consonantismus. Tr., Vol. 611 - 219
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Spanish Glossary - - 178
Egypt - - - - 33
——. *See* Bibliothéque - 3
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 13
—— War in. *See* Maurice - 116
—— and Babylon. *See* Rawlinson 17
Egyptian Archæology. *See* Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
—— ——. *See* Maspero - - 17
—— Bibliography. *See* Ibrahim-Hilmy - - - - 4
—— Book of the Dead. *See* Pierret - - - - 94
—— Etymology. *See* Abel - 156
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 161
—— Hades. *See* Jéquier - - 93
—— History. *See* Amélineau - 186
—— Plants. *See* Woenig - 135
—— Religion. *See* Strauss - 94
—— Transit through. Tr., Vol. 571 - - - - 205
—— Wars, 1820 to 1860. *See* Soliman-Pacha - - - 117

Page
Egyptian-Arabic Dialects. *See* Seidel - - - - 162
Egyptology. *See* Abel. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - 262
Ehlers, Otto E. Durch Indo-China - - - - 186
——. An Indischen Fürstenhofen 28
Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythus des Yama - - - - 87
Eight Days. *See* Forrest - 148
Eilo, Mt., A Trip to. *See* King - 45
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia - - - 4
Elephant, &c. Diseases. *See* Gilchrist - - - - 141
—— ——. *See* Steel - - 144
—— Pack Gear. *See* Sanderson 117
Elephanta. *See* Guide - - 9
Elephantiasis. *See* Maitland - 142
Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar
—— J. Cyclonic Storms in Bay of Bengal - - - 139
——. Rainfall of India - 139
Elizabethan Literature. *See* Saintsbury - - - 145
Elliot, Sir G. Articles of Charge against Sir Elijah Impey - - 53
—— G. Gold of Western India. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - 220
—— R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore - 45
——. John's Indian Affairs - 58
——. Indian Difficulties. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - 196
——. Soil of India. Tr., Vol. 557 200
Ellis, J. Mangostan et Fruit a Pain - - - - 134
Ellstäetter, K. Indiens Silber Währung - - - 111
Elphinstone, H. Mountstuart. *See* Cotton - - - - 26
——. Rise of British Power in the East - - - 49
Elwell, L. H. Nine Jatakas - 165
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra - - - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 760 - 268
Emigration, Bengal to Burma. *See* Nolan - - - 76
Emin Pasha in Central Africa - 22
Emmons, E. New York. Agriculture - - - - 83
Enchanted Fruit. Tr., Vol. 596 - 214
Encina, F. Lengua Zebuana. *See* under Philippine Islands - 173
Encyclopædias - - - - 6
Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten - 28
England, Circumnavigation of. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 29
—— and Afghanistan - - 37
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557 - 199
—— and Russia in Central Asia. *See* Haymerle - - - 39
—— ——. *See* Popowski - - 39

Page
England in Egypt. *See* Milner - 33
England's Work in India. *See* Hunter - - 59
English and General Literature - 145
—— Agriculture, &c. *See* Rogers 122
—— Church Life in India. *See* Mylne - - - - 96
—— Constitution. *See* Gneist - 14
—— Etiquette. Tr., Vol. 724 - 255
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 178
—— Homes in India - - - 148
—— in India. *See* Hockley - 149
—— Industry and Commerce. *See* Cunningham - - 125
—— Men of Action - - 22
—— Opinion on India - - 183
—— Sounds. *See* Sweet - - 159
—— Vegetables in India. *See* McDonald - - - 134
—— Writers. *See* Morley - - 145
Enteric Fever in Lucknow, &c. *See* Report - - - 143
Eothen. Tr., Vol. 581 - - 209
Éphémérides Daces. *See* Dapontès 11
Epigraphia Indica - - 16, 183
Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain - - - 22
Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon - - - 138
—— Forest. *See* Lindley - - 9
Eradut Khan, Memoirs. *See* Scott 52
Erandol Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - - 68
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus - 36
Eri Silk of Assam. *See* Darrah - 125
Erman, A. Aegyptische Grammatik - - - 161
—— Papyrus Westcar. *See* Königliche Museum - - - 17
Ernst, A. Venezuela Exhibition, 1883 - - - 130
Escosura, Dr. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo - - 80
Eskimo Life. *See* Nansen - 83
Esoteric Buddhism. *See* Sinnett - 90
Estoppel, Law of. *See* Broughton 99
—— ——. *See* Caspersz - 107
Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses - 91
Etaiyapuram. *See* Ganapathy - 9
Ethé, H. Persian Literature - 154
Ethiopia. *See* Borelli - - 33
——. *See* Massaja - - 96
——. *See* Simon - - 33
—— Trade of. *See* Manzi - 33
Ethiopic Grammar. *See* Otho - 163
—— ——. *See* Praetorius - 160
—— Literature. *See* Goldschmidt 4
Ethnological Museum, Berlin. *See* Original-Mittheilungen - 132
Etruscan Roman Remains. *See* Leland - - - - 187
Etudes Bouddhiques. *See* Feer - 89

Page
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen 114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - - 217
Euphrates Expedition. *See* Ainsworth - - - 34
—— Route. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - 196
—— and Indus Route - - 114
—— Valley Route. Examination of Memoir by W. P. Andrew - 114
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 571 - - 205
—— *versus* Suez. Tr., Vol. 579 - 208
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The - - - 58
——. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
Europaeus, D. E. D. Die Finnisch-Ungarischen Sprachen - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - - 262
——. Stammverwandtschaft der Sprachen - - - 157
European in India. *See* Doyley - 44
—— Literature. *See* Carlyle - 145
—— Military Adventures of Hindustan. *See* Compton - - 22
—— Politics. *See* Dilke - - 11
—— Religions. *See* Lippert - 85
Europeans. Tr., Vol. 574 - - 206
Euting, J. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien - - - 16
——. Sinäitische Inschriften - 16
Eva and Forester - - 148
Evans, A. B. India - - 45
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 562, 641 - 201, 229
—— R. *See* Ritchie, under Rulers of India - - - 188
—— Rev. T. Tr., Vol. 631 - 225
Eveleth, F. H. *See* Phinney.
Every Day Life in South India - 45
Eves, C. W. Royal Colonial Institute Library Catalogue - 4
Evetts, B. T. A. *See* Babelon - 15
——. *See* Babylonische Texte - 15
Evidence, Law of. *See* Field - 101
Ewen, J. Benares - - - 9
—— Rev. J. India - - 45
Exchange Tables. *See* Merces - 112
—— —— Indian. *See* Wilson - 113
Exchanges of the World. *See* Norman - - - 112
Excise Administration of India - 58
Exeter Hall *versus* British India. Tr., Vol. 715 - - - 252
Exodus to Elysium. Tr., Vol. 595 214
Extracts from Diary of Mehdi Hasan Khan - - - 23
Ezekiel, A. D. The Kabalah. *See* Introduction - - - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
—— J. Hebrew Abbreviations - 163
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734 - - 259

# F.

Page
Fa Hian. Foč Kouč Ki - - 28
——. Travels. *See* Legge - 30
Factories in the Bombay Presidency. *See* Report - - 63
Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Birds in the Marathi Country - - 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges - 118
Faizabad, Memoirs of. *See* Hoey 50
Fallen Idol. *See* Anstey - - 147
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs - 166
——. Romanized English-Hindustani Dictionary - - 166
Familiar Epistles. Tr., Vol. 715 - 252
Family Likeness. *See* Croker - 148
—— Magazine, The - - 183
—— Medicine. *See* Moore - 143
Famine Code, Bombay - - 58
—— in Oudh and North-West Provinces. *See* Mohammed Hossain - - - 61
—— Relief Maps - - - 58
—— Report. *See* Smith - - 64
Fan Vocabulary. *See* Zabala - 160
Far East Problems. *See* Curzon - 186
—— Interior, The. *See* Kerr - 32
Fárini, G. A. The Kalahari Desert - - - - 32
Faris, Selim. British Prestige in the East - - - 14
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia - - - - 6
Fateh Bahadur. Indian History - 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 261
—— Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar - - - 9
Fatehpur Gazetteer. *See* Growse 8
Fauna of British India - - 136
Fauvel, A. Alligators in China - 136
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles - 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 613 - - 219
Fawcett, Henry, Life of. *See* Stephen - - - 26
——. Speech on Indian Finance 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 551 - - 198
Fayrer, Sir J. Climate and Fevers of India - - - 141
——. Filaria Sanguinis. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - 221
——. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa - - 141
——. Visits to India of the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh 187
——. Miscellaneous Works. *See* Tr., Vol. 737 - - - 260
Featherman, A. Social Races of Mankind - - - - 131
Fedchenko, A. N. Khokand - 38

Page
Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell' India - - - 29
Fedschenko, A. P. Tr., Vol. 710 250
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques - 89
——. Tibet - - - 41
Fees in Public Offices. *See* Reports - - - 14
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Theekultur - 120
Felix Holt Secundus - - 148
Felkin, Mrs. R. W. *See* Emin Pasha - - - - 22
Female Education. *See* Madava Row - - - - 72
—— ——. *See* Srimati - - 73
—— —— in India. *See* Mancherjee Bhownaggree. Tr., Vol. 632 - - - 226
—— Infanticide. *See* Moore - 64
—— Sex. *See* History of - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah - - - 49
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
Ferghana. *See* Kuhn - - - 39
Fergusson. Law of Contract for India - - - - 101
Ferguson, A. M. Pocket Tamil Guide - - - 169
—— and J. All About Spices - 187
—— ——. Ceylon and her Plantıng Enterprize - - - 187
—— ——. India Rubber - 187
—— J., Ceylon Handbook - - 74
—— Ceylon in 1883 - - 174
Fergusson, J. Hioueu-Thsang - 29
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253
—— W. F. The Dearth of Cotton 125
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575 - - 206
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Fernandez, D. E. Vocabulario Tagalo, &c. *See* under Philippine Islands - - - - 173
—— E. E. Forest School, Debra Doon - - - - 123
Ferns of Northern India. *See* Clarke - - - - 134
Ferozepore District. *See* Francis 67
—— —— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - 8
Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar - - - 32
Ferrar, M. L. Sitapur Revised Settlement - - - 67
Ferry, Jules. Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie - - - - 77
Few Hints on English Etiquette - 131
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol - - - - 148
——. That Little Owl - - 148
Fick, R. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache - - - 165
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon - - 74
Fiction - - - - 147–150
Fiction. Tr., Vols. 729, 736 - 257, 260
Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. *See* Annals, Calcutta Botanic Gardens - - 183
Field, C. D. Bengal Code - 101
——. Codification in India. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - 224
——. Law of Evidence - 101
—— Mrs. E. M. Bryda - - 148
—— Operations in Burma - 75
—— Sports. *See* Johnson - 45
Fielde, A. M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment - - 93
Fife, Lieut-Gen. Civil Engineering - - - - 118
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
Fife-Cookson, Lieut-Col. J. C. Tiger Shooting - - 45
Fijian Language. *See* Kern - 173
Filelfe, F. Lettres Grecques - 23
Finance - - - 111–113
—— Commissioner, &c. Report - 58
—— Committee. Report - 58
Finances of India. *See* Knight - 60
Financial Statements (India). *See* Cross - - - 111
——. *See* Hamilton - - 59
——. *See* Stanhope - - 65
Finn, J. Stirring Times - - 34
Finnish Grammars. *See* Eliot - 176
——. *See* Wellewill - - 176
—— Hungarian Languages. *See* Europaeus - - - 157
Firdusi, Tales from. *See* Zimmern 95
Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volkgesänge - 93
Fiscal Science. *See* Knight - 112
Fischer, C. A. Drei Ostindienfahrer 29
—— J. F. *See* Cotton.
—— G. F. Specimen of Justice - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542 - - 195
Fishes. *See* under Zoology - 135–137
Fitzgerald. *See* Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám - - 155
Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - - 16
——. Dynasties of Kanarese Districts of Bombay Presidency 49
——. Famine Report, Bombay - 59
Fleischer, H. L. Kleinere Schriften 157
Fleming, S. A Prime Meridian - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 647 - - 231
Fletcher, W. I. *See* Poole - 5
—— Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep 148
"Flim-Flam" - - - 146
Florentine Sanskrit MSS. *See* Aufrecht - - - 3
Flowers. *See* Mateer - - - 46
Flügel, Dr. H. German-English Dictionary - - - 179
Fodder Grasses. *See* Duthie - 120
Foč Kouě Ki. *See* Fa Hian - 28
Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelvtan. *See* under Gypsies - - 131

Page
Folklore. *See* under Folklore Society - - - 93
——. *See* Knowles - - 152
—— in Southern India. *See* Natesa Sastri - - - 94
—— Society Publications - 93, 183
Folk-Medicine. *See* Black - 93
——. *See* under Folklore Society.
—— Tales of Kashmir. *See* Knowles - - - - 152
—— ——, Sixty. *See* Wratislaw 95
Foltz, M. Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534 - - - - 193
Fontane, M. Athènes - - 11
——. La Grèce - - - 11
——. Rome - - - 11
Food Grains of India. *See* Church - - - - 120
Forbes, A. Afghan Wars - - 37
——. Havelock - - - 22
—— A. K. Guzerat Superstitions. *See* Dalpatram - - - 186
—— D. Bengali Grammar - 167
——. History of Chess - - 125
—— G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam - - - 45
Forbes-Mitchell, W. The Great Mutiny - - - - 116
Forchhammer, E. M. Burman Archæology - - - - 75
——. Report on Literary Work - 75
Foreign Office Library Catalogue. *See* Catalogue - - - 4
Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands. *See* under Philippine Islands - - - - 80
Forest, L. de. Indian Domestic Architecture - - - - 181
Forestry - - - 122–124
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India - - - - 59
Forlong, J. Criminal Courts Extension - - - - 101
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 629 - - 224
Formosa. *See* Hosie - - - 41
——. *See* Terrien - - 42
——. Missionary Success. *See* Account - - - - 95
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne - 187
——. —— of Warren Hastings - 49
——. Bombay Secretariat Record 49
——. —— State Papers Selections - - - 49
——. Indian Mutiny - - - 50
——. Selections from Bombay State Papers - - - 50
——. State Papers, Foreign Department, Government of India - 50
—— J. *See* Binnie - - 118
—— R. E. Eight Days - - 148
Forster, Lieut. C. Jhelum River. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
—— W. E., Life of. *See* Reid - 25

Page
Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography - - - - 23
——. Mission to Burmah - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - - 217
Fort St. George. Ancient Records. *See* Press List - - - 5
Fort William Presidency Civil Courts. *See* Macpherson - 103
Forte, P. Court Fees' Act - - 101
Forth Bridge. *See* Baker. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Fortune Teller. *See* Raghunathji 94
Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire - - - - 23
—— J. Alumni Oxonienses - 23
—— W. India Office Paintings, &c. - - - - 125
Fothergill and Co. Diseases of Urinary Organs - - 141
Foucaux, P. E. Lalita Vistara. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Foucher A. *See* Oldenberg - 90
Foulkes, T. Eclectic Vedantism - 87
——. Hindu Law of Inheritance - 108
——. Hindu Systems - - 87
——. Saiva Philosophy - - 87
——. Sasivarna Potham - - 87
——. Shaiva Religion - - 87
——. Travancore - - 8
——. Vedantic Philosophy - 87
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 542 - - 195
Fowler, J. Narrow Gauge. Tr., Vol. 678 - - - 241
—— T. K. Cotton in India. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - 219
Foxe, Capt. L., and Capt. T. James. Voyages. *See* Christy - - 30
Fraenkel, S. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter - - 161
France, Mediæval. *See* Masson - 13
France and England in Asia. *See* Lehault - - - 51
——. *See* Rapson - - 52
Francis, E. B. *See* Punjab Customary Law - - - 108
——. Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab - - - 125
——. Ferozepore District, Punjab - - - - 67
——. Muktsar Pargana, Ferozepore District - - - 67
—— H. R. "Junius" Revealed - 23
Franck, M. A. Zoroastrianism. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - 261
Francken, J. J. C. Emoi Dialekt 175
Franco-German War, The - - 116
Franco-Russian Alliance. *See* Popowski - - - 36
Fraser, G. W. *See* Naville.
—— H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur - - - 187
—— J. Aborigines of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition - - - 129

Page
Fraser, Jas Baillie. Allee Neemroo 148
—— Capt. Alguada Reef. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - 213
Fraubergcr, H. Baalbek - - 181
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough 84
——. Totemism - - - 131
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem 29
Free Church of Scotland Missions 96
—— Exchange. *See* Mallet - 112
—— Trade. *See* British - 125
Freeman, E. A. Sicily - - 12
—— J. Reply to Mill's Memorandum - - - 53
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542 - - 195
—— W. D. Kitchen Gardening, Potato Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Freitas, Junr., J. J. R. de. Noticia Acerca de Portugal - - 112
French, J. Rent Recovery Act - 102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 693 - - 244
French at Tonkin. *See* Gautier - 77
—— Colonies. *See* Gaffarel - 7
—— ——. *See* Gaidoz - - 4
—— ——. *See* Lanessan - 8
—— ——. *See* Norman - 8
—— ——. *See* Petit - - 12
—— ——. *See* Rambaud - - 8
—— Commerce. *See* Pigeonneau 127
—— Discoveries. *See* Claret de Fleurieu - - - 28
—— E. I. C. *See* Pauliat - 12
—— Guiana, &c. *See* Housez - 132
—— Idioms. *See* Baumgarten - 178
—— India. *See* Castonnet des Fosses - - - 49
—— ——. *See* Vinson - 52
—— in India. *See* Le Brasseur - 46
—— ——. *See* Malleson - 51
—— ——. *See* Vinson - 52
—— Literature, History of. *See* Van Laun - - - 145
—— Revolution. *See* Short Sketch - - - 12
—— ——. *See* Stephens - 12
—— Words derived from Arabic. *See* Lammens - - - 161
French-Arabic Grammar. *See* Lammens - - - 161
——. *See* Mouliéras - - 162
Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India - - - 118
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken - 131
Fretard de Gadeville. *See* Arrest 48
Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keilinschriften - - - 16
Friends or Foes? - - 36
——. Tr., Vol. 604 - - 216
Frith, W. L. Claim against King of Oude - - - 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 567 - - 203
Frohnmeyer, L. J. Malayalam Grammar - - - 170

Page
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies - - - - 14
——. Oceana - - - 14
"Frundsberg," The, in the Red Sea. *See* Benko - - 28
Führer, A. *See* Archæological Survey, &c. - - - 191
——. Photographs of Antiquities, N.W.P. - - - 16
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 253
Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria - - - 23
Full Bench Sittings, Calcutta - 102
Fulton, R. Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission - - - - 75
Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica - - - - 4
Furrukhabad Mission - - 96
Funck-Brentano, Th. Economie Politique - - - 112
Furrell, J. W. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal - - - - 102
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - 225
Futtehgurh Mission. *See* Walsh - 97
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198

## G.

Gaffarel, G. Les Colonies Françaises - - - - 7
Gaidoz, H. Traditions des Frances d'Autre-mer - - - 4
Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine - - 189
Gairdner, J. *See* Sailing, under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Galla Grammar. *See* Praetorius - 160
Gamble, J. S. Darjeeling District Trees, &c. - - - 134
Gambling. *See* Act - - 99
Game Shooting in Tibet and India. *See* Kinloch - - - 45
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. Tr., Vol. 710 - - - 250
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 261
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer - - 168
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - 261
Ganga Din. Medical Companion. Tr., Vol. 735 - - - 259

Page
Ganges Canal Committee. *See* Rundall - - - - 122
Ganges Navigation. *See* Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 - - 245
Gangooly, P. *See* Jogath - 87
Ganguli, G. D. N. W. P. Library Catalogue - - - 4, 187
Ganja. *See* Return - - - 144
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee - 187
—— Ramjee. Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee - - - - 23
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
—— R. Navalkar, Rev. Parsi Religion. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 250
Gaorishankar Udayashankar. *See* Javerilal - - - - 24
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen 29
——. Die Sâmkhya-Philosophie 111
Garcia de Orta. *See* Ball - 140
Garcon, M. J. Textile Fibres - 4
Gardane, General. Mission - 35
Gardening in India. *See* Woodrow - - - - 122
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 582, 584, 731 - - - 209, 210, 258
Gardner, P. Bactrian and Indian Coins. *See* under British Museum - - - 19
Garner, R. Natural History of Stafford - - - 8
Garrick, H. B. W. India - 146
Garson, John G. Anthropology - 131
Garstin Dacoity Case. Tr., Vol. 689 - - - - 243
——. *See* Alleged - 110
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 254
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Ottoman Law. Tr., Vol. 690 - 244
Gaur and Maldah Inscriptions. *See* Photozincographs - - 182
Gauthier, H. Les Français au Tonkin - - - - 77
Gautier, T. Constantinople - 34
Gaveau, L'Abbe. *See* Massaja - 96
Gayacao, J. Vocabulario Ilocano. Vocabulario Panayano. Lengua Bicol. *See* under Philippine - 173
Gayet, A. L'Art Arabe - - 125
Gazetteers - - - 8
Geary, G. Burma after the Conquest - - - 75
——. Hyderabad Politics. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - 222
Geddes, J. Indian Deficit - 112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 555 - 199
—— P. Classification of Statistics. Tr., Vol. 623 - - 222
Gee, W. H. Punjab Fibrous Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246

Page
Geiger, W. Age of the Avesta, &c. - - - - 90
——. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians - - - 131
——. Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghânischen - 163
——. Die Pamir-Gebiete - - 38
——. Sanskrit-Sprache - - 165
Geitler, L. Lithuanian Dialects 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611 - - 219
Geldner, K. F. *See* Pischel - 88
Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indië. Tr. Vol. 674 - - 239
——. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie - - - 78
Gennoe, T. A. M. Poppy Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 687 - - 243
Genoa. *See* Bent - - 11
Gentoo Laws. *See* Epistolary Treatise. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
Geodesic Conference. *See* Observatoire - - - - 138
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
Geographical Journal, The - 183
—— Names *See* Thomas - - 7
Geography - - - 7
Geology - - - 137–138
——. Tr., Vol. 683 - - 242
—— of India. *See* Mallet - 137
—— ——. *See* Oldham - - 138
George, E. M. The Silver and Indian Currency Question - 112
Georgia. *See* Wardrop - - 37
Georgian Dictionary. *See* Tchoubinof - - - - 178
Gerini, G. E. Thet Maba Chat - 89
German Dictionary. *See* Flügel - 179
—— Forest Management. *See* Brandis - - - - 123
Germany. *See* Baring-Gould under Story of the Nations - 12
——. Campaign, 1866. *See* Campaign - - - 115
Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes - - - - 181
Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg - 78
Gesenius. Hebraisches Wörterbuch - - - 163
Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan - - 32
Geyer, S. A. von. Miscellaneous Subjects, &c. - - - 23
Ghassanide Princes, The. *See* Nôldeke - - - 12
Ghazipur District. *See* Irvine - 67
—— Factory. *See* Kipling - 149
Ghose, C. N. Circular Orders of the Government of India - 102
——. Judicial Officers' Guide - 102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 624 - 223
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 691 - 244
——. Registration of Documents 102

Page
Ghose, H. C. Registration of Documents. Tr., Vol. 654 - - 233
—— J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations - - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
——. My Life Thoughts, Tr., Vol. 724 - - - 255
——. Wealth of Nations. Tr., Vol. 732 - - - 258
—— Lalmohun. Speeches. *See* Asutosh - - - 21
—— L. N. *See* Loke Nath Ghose - - - 181
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act - - - - 102
—— P. N. Collector's Manual - 102
——. Examinations for Sub-Executive Service. Tr., Vol. 690 - - - - 244
——. Indian Journals on Kristo Das - - - - 23
—— R. K. Cholera - - 141
Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. Tr., Vol. 742 263
——. Anglo-Persian Grammar - 163
——. Persian Letter Writer - 163
—— Ali, G. M. G. A. Munshi's Life. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
—— Muhammad Munshí, Hájí. Autobiography - - - - 23
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems 151
Gibbes, H. *See* Klein - - 142
Gibbs, J. *See* Osorio - - 188
Gibraltar, History of. *See* Lopez de Ayala - - - - 11
Gibson. Swatow Index - - 175
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Litterature Grecque Moderne - - 157
Gidumal. *See* Dayaram - - 131
Gies, H. *See* Müller - - 177
Giffen, R. Bimetallism - - 112
——. Essays in Finance - 112
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms - - 146
—— C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. Tr., Vol. 696 - 245
Gilchrist, W. Diseases of Elephant, &c. - - - 141
Gildemeister, J. MSS. in Bibliothecâ Bonnensi - - - 4
——. Bibliotheca Sanskrita - 4
Giles, G. M. Beri-Beri - - 142
—— H. A. Glossary of Reference 41
——. Historic China - - 41
Gill, T. South Australian Bibliography - - - 4
—— W. W. *See* Chalmers - 82
——. The South Pacific and New Guinea. *See* under Chicago Exhibition - - - 129
Gillean. The Rane - - 148
Gilman, A. Rome. *See* under Story of the Nations - - 12
——. The Saracens. *See* under Story of the Nations - - 12

Page
Ginwalla. *See* Nusserwauji - 62
Girard, A. Le Rigveda - - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Giras and Guarantee. *See* Lallubhai - - - - 60
Giraud, H. The Study of Chemistry, &c. Tr., Vol. 667 - 237
Girraj Kishore Datt. Privy Council Judgments. Tr., Vol. 654 - - - - 232
Gladstone, W. E. *See* Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - 217
Gladwin, F. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem - - - 23
——. Sadi's Pund-Nameh. *See* Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
Glance at the East, A - - 59
——. Tr., Vol. 537 - - 194
Glaser, E. Arabia - - 34
Glasgow, G. Black and White. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - 267
Gleig, Rev. G. H. India and its Army. Tr., Vols. 532, 562, 584 192, 201, 210
Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan - - - 163
Gneist, Dr. R. The English Constitution - - - 14
Goa and the Blue Mountains. *See* Burton - - - 9
Gobelin Tapestry. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature - - 153
Godavari District Gazette - - 185
Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry. *See* Reports - - - 122
—— River. *See* Haig - - 114
——. *See* Thornton - - - 122
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 695 - - 245
Godehen, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix - - - - 50
Godfrey, S. H. *See* Pooshkin - 150
Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - 267
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burma. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - 217
Goeje, M. J. de. Carmathes du Bahrain, &c. - - - 91
——. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, &c. - - - 4
——. Hadhramaut - - 34
Görg, F. Ungarische Sprache - 176
Goergens, E. P. Islam und die Modern Kultur. Tr., Vol. 612 219
——. Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 219
Göschl, Dr. L. Arabische Sprache 161
Götz, W. Welthandel - - 126
Gogha Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad - 66
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mahomedan Law - - 108
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 626, 691 - 223, 244
Gold Currency for India. *See* Mansfield - - - 112

Page
Golden Book of India. *See* Lethbridge - - - - 24
—— Horde Coins. *See* Grigorieff 19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 745 - 264
Goldi and Russian Catechism - 84
Goldschmidt. Bibliotheca Æthiopica 4
Goldsmid, E. *See* Hakluyt - - 29
—— Sir F. J. Indo-European Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 - 219
——. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
Goldziher, Dr. J. Mejmûn al-Magribî. Tr., Vol. 706 - 248
—— I. Muhammedanische Studien - - - - 91
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden - - - 120
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore - - - - 131
——. Handbook of Folk Lore. *See* under Folklore Society - 93
Gondal. *See* Harikrishna - 50
——. *See* Scott - - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
——. *See* Summary - - 65
—— Chief of. Tour - - 29
—— State. Petition to the Secretary of State - - - 59
Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Army Book for the British Empire - - - 116
Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. *See* Cavendish - - - 41
Goonetilleke, W. Panini - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Goonee Lall. Anglo-Nagri Dictionary - - 166
Goorkha-Currie Scandal. Tr., Vol. 690 - - - 244
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
—— Kristnah Pillay. Aliya Santana Law - - - 108
Gopinath Sadashivji Hàtè. National Religion - - - 84
——. Regeneration of India - 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 621 - 222
Gorakhpur District. *See* Cruickshank - - - - 67
—— Folklore. *See* Fraser - - 187
Gordon, Charles F. *See* Butler under English Men of Action 22
—— Major-Gen. C. G. Journals. *See* Hake - - - - 23
—— G. M. *See* Lewis - 24
—— H. K. City of Palaces to Ultima Thule - - - 29
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696 - - 245
—— ——. Colloquial Burmese - 172
Goreh, Rev. N. Catholic Doctrines - - - - 84
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - - 229
Goschen, G. J. Foreign Exchanges - - - 112

Page
Gospels, The. *See* Carpenter - 84
Goss, L. A. We-than-da-ya - 89
Gosvami, N. Stamp Law, &c. - 102
Gotha MSS. *See* Pertsch - - 5
Gothic Language. *See* Wright - 179
Goths, The. *See* Bradley under Story of the Nations - - 12
Goudsmit, J. E. The Pandects - 98
Gough, Prof. McCosh's Laws of Thought. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
—— A. E. *See* Cowell - - 151
Gould, De Tracy. *See* Goudsmit 98
—— R. H. *See* Gautier - - 34
Gour, A. S. Central Provinces Tenancy Act - - - - 102
Gour, Ruins of. *See* Creighton - 16
Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante. Tr., Vol. 608 - - 218
—— J. R. *See* Freitas - - 112
Government Guarantee on Indian Railways - - - 118
—— House, Calcutta. Pictures. *See* Descriptive. Tr., Vol. 717 - 252
—— of Dependencies. *See* Lewis 112
—— of India, The - - 59
——. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
—— Religion, British India. *See* Letters - - - 85
Governors-General of India. *See* Loke - - - - 181
Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. *See* Vishvanath. Tr., Vol. 720 - 254
Gowan, Major W. E. Afghan War. *See* Soboleff - - 37
Gower, Lord R. Brindisi to Yokohama - - - 29
Gracey, H. K. Rhyming Legends of Ind - - - - 187
Graeme, Mr. Malabar Land Tenures - - - 59
Graham, Major D. C. Principality of Kolhapoor - - - 187
—— Lieut.-Col. Life of Syed Ahmed Khan. Tr., Vol. 652 - 232
—— ——. *See* Reviews - - 25
—— Maria. Letters on India - 45
Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit - 78
Grammars and Dictionaries - 160-180
Granada. *See* Simonet - - 7
Grand, G. Narrative of my Life 23
—— Bey. Temples Egyptiens - 33
Grandidier, A. Voyage dans l'Inde - - - - 45
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. Tr., Vols. 633, 634 - - 226
——. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. Tr., Vol. 667 - - - 237
——. Oxford. Tr., Vol. 667 - 237
—— A. J. Punjab Leather Industry - - - - 126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 253
—— Lt.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vols. 549, 562 - 197, 201

Page
Grant, G. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 547 197
—— J. A. Amritsar District, Punjab. Settlement - - 67
——. Amritsar Law. *See* under Punjab Customary - - 109
—— W. Circular Orders, D.P.W. 59
Grant-Duff, Lady. Speeches - 23
—— Sir M. E. *See* Dadabhai - 58
——. Address to Madras Graduates. Tr., Vol. 616 - 220
——. Afghanistan - - 38
——. Afghan Question - - 37
——. Life of Sir H. Maine - 23
——. Review Minute - - 59
——. Tour through Madras - 45
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 557 - - 199
Grass-Green. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty 75
——. Burmese Proverbs and Maxims - - - 152
—— W. Surgery in Bombay. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - 246
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532 192
Great Indian Problem, The - - 59
Great Mogul, The. *See* Horn - 50
Greater Britain. *See* Dilke - 14
Greathed, Maj.-Gen. W. W. H. - 23
——. Tr., Vol. 663 - - - 236
Greaves, C. Calcutta Floating Docks. *See* Henderson. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - - 213
Greek Folk-songs. *See* Fermenich-Richartz - - 93
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 178
—— Inscriptions. *See* under British Museum - - 15
—— ——. *See* Corpus - - 16
—— ——. *See* Kaibel - - 16
—— ——. *See* Rochl - - 17
—— Literature (Modern). *See* Gidel - - - - - 157
—— &c. Medals. *See* Tod - - 20
—— Mythology. *See* Grappe - 93
—— Numismatics. *See* Head - 19
—— and Roman Biography. Geography. *See* Smith - - 6
Greeks in India. *See* Lévi - 151
—— in Scythia. *See* Neumann - 132
Green, A. O. Arabic Grammar - 161
Green, Prof. H. Deccan Ryots. Political Economy. Tr., Vol. 667 237
—— J. R. The Making of England - - - - 14
Green's Dog. *See* Story - - 65
—— Tr., Vol. 677 - - 240
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana - - - 96
Greenhow, H. M. Bow of Fate - 148
Gregor, W. Scotch Folklore. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
Gregorio, G. de. Glottologia Bantu - - - - 157

Page
Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom - - - 11
Greig, J. K. Bank Reform. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - 222
Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed - - - 50
Gribble, J. D. B. Blavatsky Correspondence. Tr, Vol. 644 - 230
——. Medical Jurisprudence - 142
Grierson, Lieut. *See* Grodekoff - 39
——G. A. Administration of Bengal 59
——. Bihar Peasant Life - - 45
——. Bihari Dictionary. *See* Hoernle - - - - - 166
Grieve, J. Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island - - - 36
Griffin, Sir L. *See* Pool - - 133
——. Famous Monuments of Central India - - - 181
——. The Great Republic - 83
——. Law of Inheritance to Chiefships - - - - 102
——. Punjab Chiefs - - 45
——. Ranjit Singh - - - 26
Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532 - - 191
—— M. India's Princes - 23
—— W. Code of Civil Procedure 102
——. Indian Easements Acts - 102
——. Indian Evidence Acts - 102
——. Indian Limitation Act - 102
——. Indian Transfer Acts 187
——. Indian Trusts Act - - 102
Grigorieff, W. Coins, &c. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - - 264
Grigorjew, W. W. Nomaden. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 216
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Communication between the East Coast of India and Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 563 - - - 202
Grimm, E. Buddha und Jesus Christus. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
—— J. Teutonic Mythology - 93
Grimme, Dr. Mohammed - - 91
Grimwood, E. S. My Three Years in Manipur - - - 45
Grodekoff, N. I. War in Turkumania - - - - 39
Groeneveldt, W. F. Archeologische Verzameling Batavia - 16
Groneman, J. Gamĕlan to Jogjakartâ - - - - 126
——. Java (Tjandi Parambanan) 181
——. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. Tr., Vol. 676 - - 240
Groom, H. M. I. With Havelock 116
Groot, J. J. M. de. Code du Mâhayâna en Chine - - 92
——. Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo - - - - 78
——. Religious System of China 92
Grosset, J. La Musique Hindoue 126

Page
Grosvenor, Mr. Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. *See* Baber - 40
——. *See* Davenport - - 41
Groves, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. Tr., Vol. 731 - - - 258
Growse, F. S. Bulandshahr - 8
——. Fatehpur Gazetteer - - 8
——. Ramayana - - 153
Grüuert, Dr. M. Die Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten ‚baida'. Tr., Vol. 535 - - - 193
——. Die Duale im Altarabischen. - - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612 - - 219
Grunbaum, M. Zur Semitische Sagenkunde - - - 93
Grunzel, J. Die Kommereielle Entwickelung Chinas - - 41
Gruppe, Otto. Griechische Culte 93
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane - - - 45
Günzburg, D. MSS. Arabes - 4
Gniana Indians. *See* Brett - 82
Gnide-books - - - 9
Guidi, I. Lingua Amarina - 160
Guildhall. *See* Price - - 14
—— Library. *See* Catalogue - 4
—— ——. *See* Welch. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Guillemard, F. H. H. *See* Wallace - - - - - 82
——. Cruise of the "Marchesa" 29
——. Life of Magellan - - 23
——. Malaisia - - - 78
Gujarat. *See* Malabari - - 46
—— District Gazetteer. *See* Davies - - - - 186
—— —— Settlement. *See* Davies 67
—— History of. *See* Bayley - 48
—— Subsoil Water Classification. *See* Papers - - - 69
—— Superstitions. *See* Dalpatrám - - - - - 186
—— Vernacular Society. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - 226
Gujarati Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 168
—— Proverbs. *See* Nanjiani - 132
——. *See* Tr., Vols. 741-742 - 262-263
Gulab Chand Lal. Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian. Tr., Vol. 742 - - - 263
Gulf Stream Fauna, The. *See* Agassiz - - - 135
Gulistan. *See* Glossary. Tr., Vol. 720 - - - 254
——. *See* Sahiar. Tr., Vol. 752 266
——. *See* Shaikh Sardar. Tr., Vol. 720 - - - 254
Gulshan-i-Raz, The - - 154
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset. Tr., Vol. 758 - 268
Gundry, R. S. China - - 41

Page
Gunpatrao Mukhtar. Income Tax Act - - - 102
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655 - 233
Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands - - - 82
Gupta, N. Hindnism. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 253
—— Inscriptions. *See* Fleet - - 16
Gupte, B. A. Industrial Arts of Poona - - - - 126
——. Life of Sakharam Kari Gupte - - - 23
Gurdaspur District. *See* Dane - 67
——. *See* Davies - - 67
——. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - 8
Gurgaon Settlement Report. *See* Channing, F. C. - - 67
Guru Datta Vidyarthi. Terminology of the Vedas. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - - 259
—— Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. Tr., Vol. 724 - - 255
Gutschmid, A. von. Geschichte der alten Orients - - 11
——. Kleine Schriften - 157
Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan - - 164
Guyon, L'Abbé. Indes Orientales 50
Gwalior. *See* Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 252
——. *See* Surendra - - 52
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. Tr., Vol. 724 - - 255
Gypsies - - - 131-132

## H.

Haag, F. Vicakhadatta's Mudraraxasa - - - - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Haardt, V. von. Ethnographische Karte von Asien - - 132
Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Botanische Tropenreise - - 134
—— M. Altindische Geist - 87
——. Indische Legenden - 93
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railways. Tr., Vol. 592 - - 213
——. Military Railways. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 247
Hadhramaut. *See* Goeje - 34
——. *See* Van den Berg - - 81
Haet, D. Niederländische Sprache 179
Hafiz. *See* Hameed Ullah - - 154
——. *See* McCarthy - - 154

Page
Hafiz Sudrool Islam. India - 45
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544 - 196
Haga, A. Nieuw Guinea - 78
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien - - - 132
Haggard, A. The Indian Ryot. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
Hague Indian Institute. *See* Bondewijnse - - - 3
Haidar Alí. *See* Bowring - 25
Haifa. *See* Oliphant - - 34
Haig, T. F. Report on the Godavery - - - - 114
Haileybury College. *See* Memorials - - - 54
Hail Storms. *See* Russell - 139
Haines, C. R. England's Opium Policy - - - - 59
—— R. Lecture, Grant Medical College. Tr., Vol. 667 - - 237
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. *See* Morier - - - - 149
Haka Dialect of Chin Language. *See* MacNabb - - - 172
Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon - 23
Hakluyt, R. Voyages - - 29
Hakluyt Society - - 29–30
Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *See* Heller. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
Haldane, Julia. Our Escape from Delhi. Tr., Vol. 715 - - 253
—— R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation - - - - 120
Hale, Col. L. Index to Franco-German War. *See* Franco - 116
—— S. Mexico. *See* under Story of the Nations - - 12
—— W. P. Oude Question. Tr., Vols. 558, 573 - - 200, 206
Halévy, J. Inscriptions Hetéennes de Zindjîrlî - - 16
Halhed, N. J. Land Tenure, Bengal - - - 59
Halifax, Viscount. Speech, December 9. *See* Afghan Question 37
Halliday, Hon. F. J. State of the Police. Tr., Vol. 580 - - 208
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass, Punjab - - - 126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 717 - 253
Hall, T. W. Tin Mining in Perak and Burma. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
—— W. E. Foreign Powers, &c. of the British Crown - - 14
Hallett, H. S. *See* Colquhoun - 118
——. A Thousand Miles in the Shan States - - - 75
Halol Táluka. *See* Panch Mahals 69
Halsey, W. S. Settlements, District of Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - 222
Haly, A. Colombo Museum. Tr., Vol. 700 - - - 247
Haly, Col. G. T. Fisheries of India. Tr., Vol. 645 - - - - 230
Hameed - Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. Tr., Vol. 720 - - 254
Hamilton, Lord G. Financial Statement, 1876. Tr., Vol. 623 222
—— J. B. Report on Enteric Fever. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
Hamites, The. *See* Viçwā-Mitra - 133
Hamitic Languages. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 257
Hamley, Sir E. National Defence 116
Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal - 50
Hampson, G. F. Moths. *See* under Fauna of British India - 136
Hancock, K. B. Burmese Transliteration - - 172
Handels-Museum, Das - - 185
Handkerchief Embroidery. *See* Hoff - - - - 181
Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India - - - - 50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639 - - 262
Hankow to Canton. *See* Morrison 42
Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans - 148
Hanoomaun Singh, S. Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
Hansa Towns. *See* Zimmern under Story of Nations - - 13
Hanson, W. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition - 129
Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts Settlement Report - - 67
Hanumanta Gowd, C. Humpi. Tr., Vol. 739 - - - 261
Hanusz, J. Die "N" Declination im Alt Indischen. Tr., Vol. 611 219
Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. Tr., Vol. 691 - 244
Haran Chandra Banerji. Mohummadan Law. Tr., Vols. 691, 692 - - - - 244
Harcourt, A. Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
Harding, Right Rev. J. St. John's, Colaba. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 641 229
Hardinge. Viscount Hardinge. *See* under Rulers of India - 26
Hardy, C. *See* Register - - 54
—— Dr. E. Der Buddhismus, &c. 89
——. Religion des Alten Indiens 87
Harikrishna Le Dave. History of Gondal - - - - 50
Harináth Sen. Physical Geography. Tr., Vol. 703 - - 247
Harington, J. H. Bengal Ryots 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620 - 221
Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *See* Extracts - - 101
Harivijaya and Sivalila - - 148
Harley, Rev. T. Moon Lore - 187
Harlez, Prof. de. Age of the Avesta. Tr., Vol. 697 - - 245

Page
Harlez, Prof. de. Infanticide en Chine. Tr., Vol. 697 - - 245
——. Lao-tze. Tr., Vol. 697 - 245
——. Les Religions de la Chine 92
——. Religion des Tartares - 89
——. Sanskrit Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 - - - 219
——. Textes Mandchou Chinois. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
——. Trois Litteratures Antiques. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Har Nandan Sahai. *See* Sheo Nandan Sahai - - - 52
Harrington, B. R. Hindu Architecture - - - - 181
——. Sanitary Engineering - 142
—— E. *See* Morris - 104
Harris, W. B. Through the Yemen 187
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual - - - 118
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness. Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. Mashona Grammar - - - 160
—— F. Bhagavad Gita - - 87
——. Observations at the Theosophical Society. Tr., Vol. 644 230
——. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker - - - 187
Harvard, W. M. Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India - 96
—— Museum. *See* Agassiz - 135
——. *See* Lyman - - 136
Harvest Field, The - - 183
Harz Mountains. Legends and Tales. *See* Lauder - - - 187
Hashmat Ali, M. English Phrases in Urdu - - - 166
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - 261
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan - - - - 41
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - 255
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India - - 50, 54
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 51
—— and Rohilla War. *See* Strachey - - - 52
—— Warren. *See* Articles - - 53
——. *See* Forrest - - 49
——. *See* Instructions. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - - 243
——. *See* Lyall under English Men of Action - - - 22
——. Letters from a Merchant. *See* Five - - - 53
Hàtè. *See* Gopinath - - 84
Hatton, F. North Borneo - 78
Hatzidakis, G. N. Neugriechische Grammatik - - - 178
Haunted House of Chilka. *See* Skottowe - - - 150
Haupt, O. Arbitrages - - 112
Haupt, O. L'Histoire Monétaire - 112
—— P. *See* Delitzsch - - 16
Haurvatât and Ameretât. *See* Darmesteter - - - 90
Haussknecht, C. Routen im Orient - - - 7
Haussmann, A. Voyage en Chine 41
Haveli Taluka. *See* Poona Collectorate - - - 89
Havelock. *See* Forbes under English Men of Action - - 22
Havret, Le P. Henri. L'Ile de Tsong-Ming - - - 189
——. La Province du Ngan-Hoei 189
Hawthorne, R. Indian History - 50
Hay, J. O. Arakan - - 75
Haydn, J. Book of Dignities - 14
Hayes, F. Arabic Manual - 161
—— M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences - - 45
Haymerle, A. R. von. England and Russia in Central Asia - 39
Head, B. V. Greek Coins. *See* under British Museum - - 19
——. Historia Numorum - 19
Headingley, A. Chas. Bradlaugh 23
Health. *See* Way to. Tr., Vols. 698, 735 - - - 246, 259
—— Culture. *See* Jaeger - - 142
—— Exhibition - - - 130
—— Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *See* Moore - - - 143
Hearsey, A. W. Sikh Troops in England. Tr., Vol. 532 - 192
Hebrew Abbreviations. *See* Ezekiel - - - - 163
—— Dictionaries and Grammars - 163
—— Paleography. *See* Merx - 188
—— and Samaritan MSS. *See* Margoliouth under British Museum - - - 3
Hebrew-Aramaic Dictionary. *See* Delitzsch - - - 157
Hebrew-Phœnician Languages and Hieroglyphics. *See* Bondi - 156
Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592 - - 213
Hedges, W. Diary of his Agency in Bengal. *See* Hakluyt Society 29
Hedin, S. Khorasan och Turkestan 39
Heering, P. Indische Schetsen - 78
Hehir, P. *See* Gribble - - 142
——. Rudiments of Sanitation - 142
Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals - 132
Heldreich, T. de. Herbarium Orphanidis. - - - 134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230
Helen Treveryan. *See* Durand - 148
Heller, L. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
Hellquist, E. Etymologische Bemerkungen - - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 757 - 268

Page
Helm, E. The Joint Standard - 112
Hem Chunder Kerr. Indian Fibres available for Paper Jute in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 700 - - 246
Hemming, F. H. Railroads for India. Tr., Vol. 589 - - 212
Hemp. *See* Watt - - 122
Hemsley, W. B. *See* Collett - 134
Henderson, A. Calcutta Floating Docks. Tr., Vol. 593 - - 213
—— G. S. *See* Agnew - - 99
——. Law of Testamentary Devise. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - . - - 107
—— Wm. Folk Lore of the Northern Counties. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
Hendley, T. H. Damascene Work of India - - - 181
——. Jeypore Courts Handbook. *See* under Colonial Exhibition - 129
——. Ulwar and its Art Treasures - - - - 181
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - 222
——. Indian Revenues, &c. - 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 540 - 195
Heneage, C. *See* Thielmann - 31
Henket, N. H. *See* Kool. Tr., Vol. 673 - - - 239
——. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. Tr., Vol. 674 239
Hennequin, T. F. G. Bailli de Suffren - - - - 23
Henri de Portugal. *See* Cournand 22
Henry, B. C. Ling Nam; Southern China - - - 41
—— J. *See* Dickerson - 118
—— V. *See* Bergaigne - - 165
Henty, G. A. Rujub - - 148
Henvey, F. *See* Kuhn - - 39
——. *See* Stumm - - 40
Henzada District Fisheries. *See* Report - - - 137
Herabkunft des Feuers. *See* Kuhn 94
Heraut to Khiva, &c. *See* Abbott 38
Herbert, Wm. Map of India - 7
Herford, I. S. A. Under Canvas - 116
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam 91
Herner, S. Zahlwörter im Alten Testament - - - 163
Heroes of the Indian Empire. *See* Foster - - - 23
Hervey, Gen. C. Records of Crime 45
Hesronita, J. *See* Sionita - 31
Hess, E. Chinesische Phraseologie - - - - 175
Heuscehem, J. M. van. Rapport over de Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoek. Tr., Vol. 672 - 238
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art - - 126
Hewitt, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times - - 132
Hewlett, J. Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions. Tr., Vol. 636 227
——. S. S. None of Self and all of Thee - - - - 148
Heyd, W. Commerce du Levant - 126
Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien Eisenbahn - - - 39
Heylin, P. Cosmographie - 11
Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams in France. Tr., Vol. 598 215
Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *See* Colborne - - - 32
Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes - - - 78
Hidesaburo Endo. Confucius - 92
Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions. *See* British Museum - - 15
Hieroglyphic Inscriptions. *See* Piehl - - - - 33
Hieroglyphies. *See* Bondi - 156
Higher Education. *See* Relation of Government - - - 72
Highlands of India. *See* Newall - 46
Hikayat-i-Latif. Tr., Vol. 752 - 226
Hildebrand, P. A *See* Sirotki - 34
Hill, H. C. Andaman Forests - 123
——. Coorg Forests - - 123
——. Simla Municipal Forests - 133
—— Hon. R. Aborigines of New South Wales - - - 129
Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie - - - - - 87
Hill Tippera Language. *See* Anderson - - - - 170
Hillier, W. C. *See* Wade - 175
Hilprecht, H. V. Babylonian Expedition - - - - 16
Himalayan Forest, The. *See* Brandis - - - - 123
Himly, K. Wortbildung des Mon. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Hindi Grammars - - - 166
Hindu Architecture. *See* Harrington - . - - 181
—— Astrology. *See* Narayanaswami - - - - 138
—— Castes. Tr., Vol. 551 - 198
—— Civilization. *See* Ramachandra - - - - 52
—— Civilization in America. *See* Kedarnath - - - 83
—— Customs, &c. *See* Gyanendra 45
—— Drama. *See* Tagore - 147
—— Excelsior Magazine, The - 18
—— Heterodoxy. *See* Ram Chandra Bose - - - 88
—— Law - - - 108–109
——. *See* Narasimmiah - - 104
—— Life. *See* Devendra Das - 44
—— Literature. *See* Reed - - 153
—— Loyalty. *See* Tagore - 147
—— Marriage. *See* Raghunath - 133
—— —— Law. *See* Ramachendrier - - - - 105

Page
Hindu Music. *See* Day - 125
——. *See* Nanda Kumara - 127
——. *See* Panchkari Banerjea - 127
——. *See* Tagore - 128, 147
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 650 - 232
—— Pantheism. *See* Jacob - 152
—— Sacrifice. *See* Schwab - 88
—— Sects. *See* Ragoonath - 88
—— Stories. *See* Early Ideas - 146
—— Systems and Sects. *See* Foulkes - - - 87
—— Tales. *See* Jacob - - 149
—— Theism - - - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
—— Widow. Tr., Vols. 627, 629 224
—— Witnesses. Tr., Vol. 626 - 223
—— Woman, The. *See* Ramabai 133
Hinduism - - 87–89
——. *See* Kellogg. Tr., Vol. 641 229
—— in the Indian Archipelago. *See* Horst - - - 87
Hindu - Khush Dialects. *See* Biddulph - - - 38
Hindu-Koh. *See* Macintyre - 46
Hindu-Koosh Tribes. *See* Biddulph - - - - 38
Hindustan Folk - Tales. *See* Sheikh Chilli - - - 94
—— West Coast Pilot. *See* Taylor - - - - 115
Hindustani Books. Catalogue. *See* Blumhardt under British Museum - - - 3
—— Dictionaries and Grammars - - 166–167
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
—— Proverbs. *See* Lane - 132
Hinton, J. H. Education in Manchester. Tr., Vol. 631 - - 225
Hiouen-Thsang. *See* Fergusson. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 253
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. *See* Jehangeer - - - 30
Hirschfeld. G. Das Volk der Hittiter - - - 16
—— H. Erklarung des Koran. Tr., Vol. 612 - - - 219
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain - 41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704 - 248
——. China and the Roman Orient - - - - 41
——. Chinese Documentary Style - - - - 41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704 - 248
——. Chinesische Studien 41
——. Geographie von Kuang-tung - - - - 41
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 704 - - 248
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse, &c., im Rgveda - - - 153
Hislop, S. *See* Smith - - 26
Hissar District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - - - 8

Page
Histoire de la Dernière Revolution des Indes Orientales - - 50
Historia Numorum. *See* Head - 19
Historical Record of Prince of Wales' own Regiment, Bombay 116
History of the Year 1886 - - 11
——. Tr., Vol. 661 - - 235
Hitchman, F. Life of R. F. Burton - - - 23
Hittite Inscriptions. *See* Peiser - 17
Hittites, The. *See* Hirschfeld - 16
——. *See* Lantscheere - - 17
——. *See* Sayer - - 12
Hiuen-Tsiang, Life of. *See* Beal, Trübner's Series - - 151
Hobart, Lord. Essays, &c. - 23
——. Salt Tax. Tr., Vols. 557, 656 - - - 200, 233
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnii de Flexione Libellus. Tr., Vol. 535 - 193
Hobson-Jobson. *See* Yule - 48
Hochstetter, F. von. Mexikanische Reliquien. Tr., Vol. 760 - 268
Hockley, W. B. English in India 149
——. Tales of the Zenana - 149
Hodgetts, E. A. B. Russian Famine - - - 36
Hoernle, A. F. R., &c. Bihari Dictionary - - - 166
——. Gold Coins in Jelalabad. Tr., Vols. 615, 748 - - 200, 265
Hoey, W. Delhi and Faizabad - 50
Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery - - - 181
Hoffmann, Dr. B. Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel - 136
Hof - und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe - - - 4
Hog Island Dock. Tr., Vol. 678 241
Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of Indus - - - - 116
Holi Festival. *See* Minayef - 88
Holiday Notes in East Anglia - 9
Holkar's Appeal - - - 59
Holland. *See* Rogers - - 13
——. Colonial Possessions - 8
Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Der Maleische Taal - - - 173
Hollings, Lieut. G. Buddik Dacoits of Oude. - - 59
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
—— Capt. W. Bytal Pucheesee. Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
Hollingworth, H. G. Tea Districts of China - - - 41
Hollingsworth, R. Plants in Guindy Park. Plants in Madras Government House. Tr., Vol. 646 - 231
Holloway, W. Madras Judicial Administration. Tr., Vol. 546 - 197
—— College. *See* Royal - - 182

Page
Holmes, F. S. Post-Pleiocene Fossils. Tr., Vol. 645 - - 230
—— T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers - - - 23
Holroyd, Col. W. K. M. Hindustani made easy - - 166
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming Society. Tr., Vol. 596 214
Holtzmann, Dr. A. Mahabhárata 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 609 - 218
Holwell, Mr. India Tracts - 54
—— J. Z. Massacre of Black Hole - - - - - 54
Holy Bible, The - - - 85
—— Grail. The. *See* Nutt - 93
—— Land. *See* Sirotki - - 34
Home Government of India. *See* Parker - - - - 62
—— Letters written from India. *See* Brown - - - 44
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - 232
——. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie - - - - 161
Honavar Taluka. *See* Kanara Collectorate - - - 68
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - 221
Hooghly District Administration. *See* Toynbee - - - 65
—— Improvements. *See* Reports 115
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 594 - - 213
Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird 23
Hoole, S. Sermons. Tr., Vol. 669 237
Hooper, D. *See* Dymock - 141
—— G. Wellington - - 22
—— J. Final Report of Basti District - - - 67
—— Rev. W. Transmigration, &c. Tr., Vol. 641 - - - 229
—— Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah Photographs - - - 181
Hope-Grant, Gen. Sir. *See* Life - 187
Hoper-Dixon, A. L. Stretcher-Bearer Drill - - - 142
Hormasji Edalji Sukhia. Anatomy of Quadrupeds - - - 142
—— Tehmulji Dadachanji. Persian Composition - - 164
Horn, Dr. P. Der Grossmoghul - 50
——. Sassanidische Siegelsteine. *See* Königliche - - - 17
Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle - - - 30
Horse, The. *See* Humfrey - 136
——. *See* Watkins - - 137
—— Diseases. *See* Adams - - 140
Horsfield, T. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum - - 136
——. Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum - - 136
——. Mammalia, E.I.C. Museum 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230

Page
Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Travancore - - - - - 8
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
Horst, Dr. D. W. Het Hinduisme in het Oosten van Onzen Archipel 87
Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound - - - - 112
Hosain Khan. Letters of Alumgiri - - - - - 23
Hose, C. Mammals of Borneo - 136
Hoseason, Commander J. C. Transmission of Troops to India. Tr., Vols. 563, 579, 593 - 202, 208, 213.
Hoshiapur District. *See* Montgomery - - - - 69
—— Siwaliks Afforestation. *See* Moir - - - - - 124
Hosie, A. Formosa - - 41
——. Three Years in Western China - - - - 41
Hoskyn, R. F. *See* Carpenter - 135
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews - 13
Hospitals and Asylums. *See* Bardett - - - - 141
Houdas, O. Le Maroc - - 11
——. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe - - - - 161
Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain - - 23
—— W. Attack on Entrenchments. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198
——. Military Education of Officers. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
——. Indian Interests. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - 195
——. Military Education - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198
Houghton, B. Southern Chin Language - - - - 172
Housez, M. La Guyane Française, &c. - - - - 132
Houtsma, M. Th. *See* Goeje - 4
——. Türkisch Arabisches Glossar 177
How will it end? - - - 149
Howard, M. J. E. Une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona. Tr., Vol. 725 - - - - 256
Howell, A. Education in British India - - - - 72
Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols - - - 11
Hozier, Capt. H. M. *See* Campaign - - - - 115
Hsî-an Fû, &c. *See* Legge - 41
Huber, C. Voyage en Arabie, 1883-4 - - - - 34
Huê. *See* Paris - - - 77
Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire - - - 30
Hübschmann, H. Das Indo-Germanische Vocalsystem - - 157
——. Ossetische Sprache - - 177
Hues, R. *See* Tractatus de Globis under Hakluyt Society - 29

Page
Hug, Mrs. L. Switzerland. *See* Story of the Nations - - 13
Hughes (A. W.). Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. Tr., Vol. 624 - - - 223
—— T. P. A Dictionary of Islam 91
—— T. W. H. Mining Industry of Perak, &c. Tin Mining in Mergui. Tr., Vol. 728 - - 257
Hugli and Howrah. *See* Carey. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 249
Hull, E. Arabia, Petræa, and Palestine - - - 34
Hulton, J. Royal Commission, India - - - - 59
Hultzsch, E. *See* Archæological 15
Human Life. *See* Seu - 147
Humate Hukhte Hvarshte. Zoroastrianism - - - 90
Hume, A. O. Indian National Congress. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
——. Indian Oology. Tr., Vol. 645 - - - - 230
——. Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds - - - 136
——. No Revelation Infallible. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 229
—— D. Magistrate and Collector's Manual - - - 59
—— J. *See* Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 559 - - - 200
—— J. T. Indian Criminal Digest 102
—— R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in Childhood. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
Humfrey, Major J. Horse Breeding - - - - 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
Hummel, J. J. *See* Perkin - - 127
Humpi, History of. *See* Hanumanta. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 261
Hungarian Grammar. *See* Riedl - 176
—— Language. *See* Görg - 176
Hungary. *See* Vambéry - - 13
——. *See* Vautier - - 113
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England - - 187
Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 552 - - - - 198
—— W. A. Trial of Muluk Chand - - - 110
—— Sir W. W. *See* Johnston - 7
——. Address to Calcutta University Convocation. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
——. Bengal MS. Records - 187
——. Bombay - - - 50
——. Earl of Mayo - - 26
——. England's Work in India 59
——. Imperial Gazetteer of India 8
——. Indian Empire - 45, 152
——. The Indian People - - 50
——. The Marquis of Dalhousie 26

Page
Hunter, Sir W. W. Northern India 50
——. Our Missionaries - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719 - 254
Huuza and Nagyr Handbook. *See* Leitner - - - - 171
Hurgronje, Dr. C. S. Bilder aus Mekka - - - - 181
——. De Beteekenis van den Islam. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 239
——. Mekka - - - 34
Hurrec Kishore Ray. Calcutta Full Bench Rulings. Tr., Vol. 625 - - - - 223
Hussein, Imam. *See* Lang - 91
Hustings, Court of. *See* Calendar 14
Hutchins, D. E. Growth of Casuarina - - - - 124
Hutchinson, C. W. Indian Vernacular Characters - - 157
—— Captain G. Oude Mutinies - 50
—— W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches - - 45
Huth, Dr. G. Karakorum Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
——. Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706 - - 248
Hutton, J. *See* Bland-Burges, J. 21
——. Central Asia - - 39
——. Royal Commission for India. Tr., Vol. 551 - - 198
—— Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley - - - 26
Hwui Shan. *See* Viuing - - 31
Hyde, J. T. *See* Macpherson - 103
Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani - - - 166
Hyderabad Affairs. *See* Mahdi Ali - - - - 61
—— Assigned Districts Jail Manual. *See* Lane - - 60
—— —— Law. *See* Lyall - 103
—— Chloroform Commission. *See* Asman Jah - - - 140
—— Collectorate - - - 67
—— Politics. *See* Geary. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - 222
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 759 - 268
Hygiene - - - 140–144
—— Indian. *See* Shelly - - 144
Hydrography. *See* Dawson - 118
Hyndman, H. M. The Bankruptcy of India - - - 59
Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our Coasts - - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
—— J. Climate and Diseases of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 679 - - 241

# I.

Page

Ibanag Language. *See* under Philippine Islands - - 173
Ibbetson, D. C. J. Karnal Settlement Report - - - 67
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. Literature of Egypt - - - 4
Icelandic Primer. *See* Sweet - 179
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial view. Tr., Vol. 659 - 2[illegible]1
Ideale Welten. *See* Bastian - 73
Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays - - - 24
——. Life. *See* Lang - - 24
Ideas about India. *See* Blunt - 56
Idol-Shrine, The. Tr., Vol. 643 - 230
Idrîsî. *See* Brandel - - 186
Igatpuri Taluka. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - - 69
Ilbert, C. P. Speech on the Ilbert Bill. Tr., Vol. 620 - - 221
—— Bill Controversy. *See* Letters, &c. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
"Ilberty Liberty." Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Iliad of the East. *See* Richardson 153
Illusions and Hallucinations. *See* Ghose. Tr., Vol. 698 - - 246
Iloeana Language. *See* under Philippine Islands - - 173–174
Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne - - 175
Immortality of the Soul. *See* Veritas - - - - 86
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products - - 126
—— Museum. *See* Watson - 128
Impey, Sir E. Impeachment. *See* Elliot - - - - 53
——. *See* Stephen - - - 55
Inam, The. Tr., Vol. 577 - - 207
Indernas Bibel. *See* Johansson - 87
In the P.W.D. - - - 59
Inee's Kashmir Handbook - 9
Inde et Indo-Chine - - - 77
—— et Les Hindous. *See* L'Inde 46
India. *See* Occasional. Tr., Vol. 568 - - - - 204
——. *See* Strachey - - 189
—— Administration. *See* Memorandum. Tr., Vol. 555 - - 199
——. Administrative - - 55–66
—— Ancient. *See* Gutschmid - 11
—— and Kashmir. *See* Digby - 58
—— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - 199
—— and Orissa Mission. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 249
—— and Russia. *See* Russia's March - - - - 40
—— as a Career. Tr., Vol. 541 - 195

Page

India as it should be - - 59
——. Tr., Vol. 575 - 206
—— Bill, 1852. *See* Notes - 62
—— Budget Speeches - - 54
—— Civil Service Rules and Regulations. *See* Sampson - 64
——. Climates, &c. *See* Blanford - - - - 139
—— Convalescent. Tr., Vol. 541 195
——. Crimes and Claims. *See* Stovel - - - - 65
——. Debate. Tr., Vol. 563 - 202
——. Descriptive Works - 44–48
——. Education in 1886. *See* Croft - - - - 71
—— Farther - - - 77
—— for Sale. *See* Sedgwick - 64
—— Future of. Tr., Vol. 562 - 201
—— Geography of. *See* Blanford 7
—— ——. *See* Buist - - 7
—— ——. *See* Constable - 7
—— ——. *See* Johnston - 7
——. Historical - - 48–53
—— in 1856 - - - 59
—— in 1983 - - - 146
—— in 1887. *See* Wallace - 122
—— Invasion of by Alexander the Great. *See* McCrindle - 51
——. Journal - - - 185
—— Last Years in. *See* Speid - 47
—— Life and Travels in. *See* Leonowens - - - 46
—— Life and Work in. *See* Wilkins - - - 97
—— Map of - - - 7
—— ——. *See* Herbert - - 7
——. Moths. *See* Cotes - 135
——. Native Life. *See* Ewen - 45
—— Office Library. *See* Catalogue - - - - 4
—— —— Paintings, &c. *See* Foster - - - - 125
—— —— Records. *See* Birdwood 53
—— ——. *See* Danvers - 53
—— ——. *See* Press List - 54
—— Picturesque. *See* Caine - 44
—— Public Works. Tr., Vol. 619 221
—— Question. *See* Marshman - 61
——. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
—— Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 - 201, 208
—— —— Tracts. Tr., Vols. 544, 550, 559, 565 - 196, 198, 200, 203
—— Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 561 201
—— Revisited. *See* Arnold - 42
—— Rubber. *See* Ferguson - 187
——. Sailing Directory. *See* Taylor - - - 115
——. Tea Plant Cultivation - 126
——. Tiger Hunting. *See* Barras 44
—— under British Rule. *See* Wheeler - - - 53
—— under Victoria. *See* Trotter 52
—— Water-Supply. *See* Papers 121

Page
India, Welfare of. Tr., Vol. 657 - 233
Indian Affairs. *See* Notes - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 566 - 203
—— Agricultural Gazette, The - 185
—— Agriculture. *See* Returns - 122
—— ——. *See* Shortt - - 122
—— ——. *See* Voelcker - 122
—— Annals of Natural Science - 183
—— Annexation. Tr., Vols. 541, 577 - - - 195, 207
—— Archipelago. *See* Malaisia - 70
—— —— Zoology. *See* Hoffmann 136
—— Army, The. *See* under Military History - - 115–117
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 531, 532, 552 - - - 192, 198
—— —— Surgeon. *See* Autobiography - - - 148
—— ——. *See* Review. Tr., Vols. 532, 552, 577 - 192, 198, 207
—— ——. *See* Statistics. Tr., Vol. 532 - - - - 192
—— ——. *See* Thoughts. Tr., Vol. 532 - - - 192
—— Art, Journal of - - 184
—— —— Manufactures. *See* Mukharji - - - 127
—— —— Society for the Encouragement of. *See* Society - 184
—— Art-Work - - - 181
—— Birds. *See* Birds - - 181
—— ——. *See* Hume - - 136
—— ——. *See* Murray - - 136
—— Budget. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 - - - 199
—— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 542 - 195
—— Calculator. *See* Pirbhoo - 127
—— Cantonments. *See* Report - 143
—— Career, My. *See* Campbell - 21
—— Chaplain. *See* Hough - 23
—— Church Review - - - 183
—— Civilisation. *See* Le Bon - 45
—— Contract and Common Carriers Act. *See* Knox. Tr., Vol. 709 - - - 249
—— Cookery - - - 142
—— ——. *See* Porter - - 143
—— Cooly Emigration. *See* Geoghegan - - - 59
—— Cotton. *See* Statistical Tables - - - 128
—— Councils Amendment Bill. *See* Open Letter - - 62
—— Courts, &c. History. *See* Outline - - - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 702 - 247
—— Crime. *See* Romance. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 237
—— Currency, The. Tr., Vol. 578 208
—— Drama. *See* Lévi - - 151
—— Dyes and Tans. *See* Wardle 128
—— Economic Products. *See* Notes - - - - - 121

Page
Indian Education - - 71–73
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Empire. *See* Hunter - 45, 152
—— ——. *See* Martin - - 46
—— English and Indian Character. *See* Underwood - 147
—— Epics. *See* Oman - - 153
—— Eras. *See* Cunningham - 11
—— Exchange. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - 222
—— ——. *See* Ellstaetter - 111
—— Exchange Tables. *See* Merces - - - - 127
—— Eye on English Life. *See* Malabari - - - 30
—— Fairy Tales. *See* Stokes - 94
—— ——. *See* under Mythology 92–95
—— Famine Codes - - 59
—— Famines. *See* Phear - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620 - - 221
—— Fibres. *See* Cross - - 125
—— Field Sports. *See* Brown - 44
—— Finance. *See* under Political Economy - - - 111–113
—— ——. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 - - - 199
—— Finance and Taxation. *See* Cunningham - - - 58
—— Garden Series. *See* Robinson - - - - 147
—— Geology - - - 137
—— ——. *See* Mallet - - 137
—— ——. *See* Medlicott - 138
—— ——. *See* Oldham - - 138
—— Government. *See* Present. Tr., Vol. 648 - - - 197
—— Governors - General. *See* Morris - - - - 25
—— Grasses. *See* Symonds - 135
—— Heroine, The - - 149
—— Hills. *See* Arnold - - 44
—— History. Tr., Vols. 662, 702, 739 - - 235, 247, 261
—— Horse Notes - - - 142
—— Horses. Stud Book - 136
—— Import Duties. Tr., Vol. 622 222
—— in England. *See* Bishen. Tr., Vol. 733 - - - 259
—— Inscriptions. *See* Burnell - 15
—— Irrigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 593 213
—— Journal of Education - 183
—— Land Question. Tr., Vol. 578 208
—— ——. *See* Dawson. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 195
—— Land Revenue. *See* Todar Mal - - - - 65
—— —— Tax. *See* Articles - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 667 - 237
—— Languages for Missionary Work, *See* Caldwell - - 95
—— Law - - - 99–108
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 624–630, 689–693 - - 223–225, 243, 244
—— ——. *See* Griffiths - - 187

Page
Indian Leaflets. Tr., Vols. 621, 658 - - - 222, 234
—— Legends. *See* Haberlandt - 93
—— Legislation. *See* Some remarks - - - 64
—— Life. *See* Lloyd's - - 181
—— Literature. *See* Schroeder - 151
—— Magazine and Review 183
—— Medical and Commercial Plants. *See* Tschirch - - 135
—— Medical Journal - - 184
—— —— Service. *See* Tr., Vols. 663, 679 - - - 235, 241
—— ——. *See* Notes - - 62
—— Defence Committee. Tr., Vol. 679 - - - 241
—— Medico-Chirurgical Review - 184
—— Memories. *See* Burrell - 42
—— ——. *See* Jivanji - - 35
—— Metallurgy. *See* Stockbauer 182
—— Missionary Manual. *See* Murdoch - - - 96
—— Museum. Minutes, &c. - 130
—— —— Archæological Collections. *See* Anderson - - 15
—— —— Notes - - - 136
—— Music. *See* Grosset - - 125
—— Mutiny. *See* under India, Historical Works - - 48–53
—— ——. *See* Forbes-Mitchell - 116
—— ——. *See* Mackenzie - 116
—— ——. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - - 221
—— National Congress - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 751 - 266
—— ——. *See* Bipin. Tr., Vol. 666 237
—— ——. *See* Bireshwar. Tr., Vol. 666 - - - 237
—— ——. *See* Hume - - 59
—— ——. *See* Sen - - 147
—— ——. *See* Yule - - 66
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 567, 568 - 203, 204
—— National Movement. *See* Sen - - - - 147
—— —— Songs. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
—— Natural Religion. *See* Lyall 85
—— Naval Department (Frauds). *See* Simpson - - - 54
—— Nights Entertainment. *See* Swynnerton - - - 94
—— Notes and Queries - - 184
—— ——. *See* North - - 184
—— Officers, Lives of. *See* Kaye 24
—— Pandits in Tibet. *See* Sarat 42
—— Patents. *See* Lists - - 126
—— Patronage. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 - - - 201, 209
—— ——. *See* Wolfe - - 66
—— Pauperism, &c. *See* Connell 57
—— Penal Code - - - 100
—— Poetry. *See* Maggi - 151
—— Police Official. *See* Arthur 55
—— Politics. *See* Syed Ahmed - 65

Page
Indian Policy of Positivism. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - 198
—— Poverty, Causes of. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - - 255
—— Prices and Wages. *See* O'Conor - - - - 62
—— Problem. Tr., Vol. 657 - 234
—— Protectorate. *See* Tupper - 52
—— Public Works. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 579 - - - 208
—— Racing Reminiscences. *See* Hayes - - - 44
—— Railway Policy. *See* Bell - 118
—— Railways. *See* under Engineering - - - 117–119
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 536, 589, 590, 591, 592, 701 - 193, 212–213, 247
—— Raja. *See* Letters to - 46
—— Ready-Reckoner. *See* Damodardus - - - 125
—— Religions. *See* under Hinduism and Buddhism - 87–88
—— ——. *See* Trübner's Series - 151–2
—— Revenue. *See* Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - 195
—— Revolt - - - 50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 584 - - - 210
—— Ritual. *See* Winternitz - 89
—— River Navigation. Tr., Vols. 562, 571, 594 - - 201, 205, 213
—— Salvation Army. *See* Handful. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
—— Schools. Discipline, &c. *See* Papers - - - - 72
—— Self-Government. *See* Leitner - - - - 60
—— Song of Songs. *See* Arnold 145
—— Spirits. *See* Yates - 128
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
—— Staff Corps. *See* Papers. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
—— Statute Indicator. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - - 224
—— Students. *See* Handbook - 72
—— Survey Operations. *See* Thuillier - - - - - 119
—— Surveys Memoir. *See* Black 118
—— Temple Music. *See* Chrysander - - - - 125
—— Territories. Tr., Vol 587 - 211
—— Textile Journal, The - 184
—— Theism. *See* Welankar - 89
—— Trade. *See* Birkmyre - 124
—— Transfer Acts, The. *See* Griffith - - - - 187
—— Vegetable Garden. *See* Gollan - - - 120
—— Vernacular Characters. *See* Hutchinson - - - 157
—— Village, An. *See* Ramakrishna - - - - 47
—— Wheat. Tr., Vol. 551 - 198
—— ——. *See* McDougall - 121
—— ——. *See* Watt - - 122

Page
Indian Wheat Trade - - - 126
—— Wisdom. *See* Monier-Williams - - - 153
—— Women. *See* Chapman - 22
India's Cries, &c. *See* Peggs - 62
—— Needs. *See* Murdoch - 61
—— Princes. *See* Griffith - 23
—— ——. *See* Lee-Warner - 60
Indigenous Fodder Grasses. *See* Duthie - - - - 120
Indigo. Tr., Vols. 551, 568, 572 - 198, 203, 206
——. *See* Papers - - 121
——. *See* Reid - - - 121
——. *See* Watt - - - 122
—— Commission. *See* Eden - 58
Indische Schetsen. *See* Heering - 78
—— Visionslitteratur. *See* Scherman - - - - - 151
Indo-Anglian Literature - - 146–7
——. Tr., Vol. 631 - - 225
Indo-China. *See* under Other Countries of Further India - 77
—— ——. *See* Ehlers - - 186
—— ——. Miscellaneous Papers. *See* under Trübner's Oriental Series - - - - - 152
Indo-Chinese Races and Languages. *See* Keane - - 157
Indo-European Art Amateur. *See* Molloy - - - 127
—— —— Languages. *See* Reynaud - - - - - 158
—— —— Telegraph Department. *See* Mallock - - - 119
Indo-Germanic Languages. *See* Brugmann - - - 156
—— —— Nations. *See* Caland - 92
Indogermanische Forschungen - 184
—— Vocalsystem. *See* Hübschmann - - - - - 157
Indolence, The. *See* Anada P. Dutt 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597 - - 214
Indonesien. *See* Bastian - - 78
Indophilus, Letters of. Tr., Vols. 555, 562, 582 - - 199, 201, 209
Indopolite. *See* Dawson - - 58
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 578 - 208
Indraji. *See* Bhagvánlál - - 15
Induleka. *See* Chandu - - 148
Indus. *See* Collection - - 114
——. *See* Notes - - - 114
—— Campaign. *See* Holdsworth 116
—— Navigation. Tr., Vols. 579, 701 - - - - 208, 247
—— Railway. *See* Viceroy. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - 212
Industrial Competition of Asia. *See* Daniell - - - 125
—— Conference. Economic Situation in India - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759 - 268
—— Quarterly Review - - 184

Page
Industrial Society of Mulhouse. *See* Bulletin - - - 183
Infanticide en Chine. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Infants. *See* Management of - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - - 259
Inglis, Hon. Lady. Siege of Lucknow - - - 50
—— J. Tent Life in Tiger Land 45
Inglorious Columbus, An. *See* Vining - - - - 31
Inheritance to Chiefships. *See* Griffin - - - - 102
Innes, E. The Chersonese with the Gilding off - - - 79
Instruction pour Voyageurs - 136
——. Tr., Vol. 680 - - 241
International Law. *See* Maine - 98
Into Temptation. *See* Perrin - 188
Invasion of England - - 116
Inverarity, J. D. *See* Lyon - 142
Invertebrate Paleontology. *See* White - - - - 6
Iran. *See* Peshotan - - 133
—— und Turan. *See* Brunnhofer 131
Iranian Art. *See* Spiegel - - 128
—— Language. *See* Spiegel - 158
Iranians, The. *See* Geiger - - 131
Irby, A. H. From Punjab to Karakorum Mountains - - 45
Ireland. *See* Lawless under Story of the Nations - - 13
Iron Manufactures. *See* Warth - 128
Irrawaddy Flotilla. *See* Truth - 115
Irrigated India. *See* Deakin - 120
Irrigation - - - 120–122
——. *See* Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 199
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 598 - - 215
—— of Eastern Spain. *See* Markham - - - 121
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 534 - - 193
Irvine, W. Revision of Records, Shazipur District - - - 67
Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations - - - 116
—— H. Viceregal Lodge at Simla 181
Isaiah. *See* Gummerus - - 85
Islam - - - - 91–92
Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *See* Archinard - - - - 11
Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia - 36
Italian Dialects. *See* Rajna. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - 262
—— Emigration. *See* Statistica - 128
—— Prices of Grain, &c. *See* Movimento - - - 112
—— Publications. *See* Bollettino 3
—— ——. *See* Elenco - - 4
—— Sanitary Statistics. *See* Risultati - - - - - 144
Ito, Count H. Empire of Japan - 41
Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Books of Worship. Tr., Vol. 746 - 264
——. Wild Tribes of China - 41

Page
Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. Tr., Vol. 704 - - - - 248
Izdubar Nimrod. *See* Jeremias - 93

## J.

Jăbĭm Language. *See* Schellong 174
Jack, W. Malayan Plants - 134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646 - - 231
Jackson, A. J. W. Avesta Grammar and Reader - - - 164
—— C. C. Statistics of Agra. Tr., Vol. 668 - - - 237
—— J. Socotora - - - 5
Jacob, G. Die Bernstein bei den Arabern - - - 137
——. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern - - - - - 154
——. Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Tr., Vol. 612 - 219
—— Maj.-Gen. G. le Grand. Taylor's Manual of India History. Tr., Vol. 617 - - 221
——. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - 195
—— Maj. G. A. Hindu Pantheism 152
—— Gen. J. The Bengal Army and Furlough - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 537, 584 - 194, 210
——. Native Army of India. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - - 192
——. Reorganization of the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 617 - 221
—— P. W. Hindu Tales - 149
—— Col. S. S. Jeypore Architectural Details - - - - 181
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Ramayana 153
——. Erzählungen in Máhárashtri 165
Jacobs, J. Fables of Æsop - 93
——. Indian Fairy Tales - - 93
——. Yiddish-English Manual - 163
——. Dr. Julius. De Badoej's - 79
—— ——. Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh - - - 187
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien - - 36
Jaeger, F. M. Nederlandsch-Indië - - - - - 79
Jäger, Dr. G. Idendität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230
Jaeger, Dr. G. Health Culture - 142
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere - - 137
Jagan Language. *See* Adam - 180
Jagannath. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
——. *See* Juggernauth.
Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread - 139
Jail Manual. *See* Rules - - 64
—— —— Bombay. *See* Cruickshank - - - - - 58
—— —— Burma. *See* Kelly - 75
—— —— Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *See* Lane - - 60
—— —— Madras. *See* Rules - 60
—— —— Mysore. *See* Mysore - 61
—— —— N. W. Provinces. *See* Walker - - - - 65
—— —— Panjab. *See* Manual - 60
Jaina Literature. *See* Klatt - 5
Jains, The. *See* Bühler - - 89
——. *See* Weber - - 152
Jalalabad, Defence of. *See* Broadfoot - - - - - 115
Jalbhoy, R. H. Portrait Gallery of W. India - - - 181
Jalgaon Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - 68
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests Management. *See* Brandis - - - 123
Jamaica Geology. *See* Sawkins - 138
Jamasp Asa, F. J. D. *See* Casartelli - - - 90
James, F. L. Unknown Horn of Africa - - - 32
—— Capt. H. Meteorological Observations - - 139
—— H. E. M. Long White Mountain - - - 41
——. Sind. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
—— W. Indian Evidence Act. Tr., Vol. 625 - - 223
—— Vraille. *See* Jeffery - 149
Jamietram Nanabhai. *See* Mankar - - - 72
——. Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings - - - 102
——. High Court of Judicature at Bombay - - 102
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *See* Medical - - - 142
Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga. Persian Grammar - - 164
Jámí, Absal and Salámán of. *See* Rubaiyat - - 155
Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. - - - 77
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle Tr., Vol. 673 - - - 238
Japan. *See* under China and Japan - - - 40–43
——. *See* Jancigny - - 77
——. *See* Murray - - 13
——. *See* Winkler - - 190
Japanese Alphabet Romanized. *See* Romaji Kai - - - 42
—— Buddhism. *See* Ryauon - 90

Page
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 175–176
—— Religion. *See* Cobbold - 95
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Weights - - - 128
Jardine, J. *See* Sangermano - 76
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus - - - 96
Jatakas, Nine. *See* Elwell - 165
Jaunpur. *See* Archæological - 15
—— District, Revision of Records. *See* Wheeler - - - 71
Java. *See* Gramberg - - - 78
——. *See* Oudemans - - 79
——. *See* Stockdale - - - 81
—— (Tjandi Parambanan). *See* Groneman - - - 78
—— en 1811. *See* Deventer - 78
—— Zoology. *See* Macleay - 136
Javanese MSS. *See* Vreede - 6
—— Music. *See* Groneman - 126
—— Vocabulary. *See* Bohatta - 172
—— ——. *See* Noory - - 173
Javeri, M. C. *See* Dalal - - 168
——. Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I. - - 24
——. Land Improvement Loans Act. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - - 244
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
Jeannarakis, A. Neu Griechische Grammatik - - - 178
Jeddah Commerce. *See* Richards 188
Jeekel, C. A. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - - - - 239
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille - 148
Jeffreys, W. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 - - - 215
Jehangeer Nowrojee. Journal of a Residence in Great Britain - 30
Jehangir, Court of. Tr., Vol. 710 250
Jehangir. *See* Rustom.
Jehanzebe. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Jehlam Settlement Report. *See* Thomson - - - - - 70
Jenissei Inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions - - - 16
Jenkinson, A. Russia and Persia. *See* under Hakluyt Society - 29
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier - - - - 93
Jéquier, G. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès - - 93
Jeremias, A. Leben nach dem Tode 85
——. Izdubar-Nimrod - - 93
Jeremiah's Prophecy. *See* Ahlfeldt 84
Jerusalem. *See* Finn - - 34
Jervis, Major T. B. India in Relation to Britain - - - 585
——. Tr., Vols. 564, 585 - 202, 211
Jesuits. *See* Remarks - - 97

Page
Jeterevnikof, A. N. Traffic in Kirgiz Steppe - - - 39
Jevons, F. B. *See* Schrader - 18, 133
Jewan Lal, Rai. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Jewish Angelology. *See* Kohut - 91
Jews, The. *See* Hosmer - - 13
——. *See* Renan - - - 12
——. *See* Stade - - - 12
—— in Russia. *See* Joseph. Tr., Vol. 699 - - - - - 246
—— ——. *See* Prosecution - 36
—— under Roman Rule. *See* Morrison - - - 13
Jeypore Architectural Details. *See* Jacob - - - - 181
—— Courts Handbook. *See* Hendley under Colonial and Indian Exhibition - - - 129
Jhalod Taluka. *See* Panch Mahals Collectorate - - - 69
Jhang District Settlement Report. *See* Steedman - - - - 70
Jhaveri, K. M. Persian Prosody - 164
Jhelum River. *See* Forster. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
Jihad. *See* Abu Said - - 91
Jimenez. *See* Moya - - 80
Jim's Wife. *See* O'Beirne - - 149
Jinrikishas in Rangoon. Tr., Vol. 726 - - - - 256
Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act - - - 102
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astôdân, &c. Tr., Vols. 698, 744 - 246, 263
——. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - - 263
——. Dante and Virâf, &c. Tr., Vol. 744 - - 263
——. Funerals of the Parsees - 90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 744 - - 263
——. Mâr-nâmeh. Tr., Vol. 744 263
——. Religious System of the Parsis. Tr., Vols. 712, 744 - 250, 263
——. The River Karun - - 35
——. Wine among the Persians - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
Jocelyn, Viscount. Ameers of Upper Scinde. Tr., Vols. 553, 554, 565 - - - 199, 203
Joest, W. Tätowiren - - 132
Jogath Chundee Gangooly, P. Life and Religion of the Hindus 87
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest - - - 87
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
—— Nath Sil. *See* Patvardhan - 104
—— Smarta Siromani. Hindu Law of Inheritance - - 108
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. March of a Bengali to Wealth. Tr., Vol. 732 - - 258
——. Sita or Civilization. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 263

Page
Johansson, K. F. Edikte des Königs Açoka - - - 157
——. Rigveda. Tr., Vol. 706 - 248
——. Sanskritische Etymologien 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. Tr., Vol. 684 - 242
——. The Opium Trade - 126
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 605 - 217
John's Indian Affairs. *See* Elliot - - - - - 58
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports - - - - - 45
—— H. L. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - 222
—— Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. Tr., Vol., 696 - - - - 245
—— W. R. American Coals - 137
Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition - - 32
—— Rev. J. Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 632 - - - 225
—— Capt. W. G. Oriental Inland Steam Company. Tr., Vol. 594 213
Johnstone, D. C. Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab - 126
—— ——. Woollen Manufactures in Punjab - - - 126
—— G. Speech - - - 54
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
—— M. C. Jullundur Mutineers. Tr., Vol. 715 - - - 252
Johnston's Atlas of India - 7
Joint Standard, The. *See* Helm - 112
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
Jolly, J. History of Hindu Law. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures 107
——. Indische Recht. Tr., Vols. 626, 740 - - - 223, 262
——. Mânava Dharma-Sâstra - 152
Jolo. *See* Escosura - - 80
Jones, Capt. F. Highway to the East. Tr., Vol. 554 - - 199
—— Maj. H. Routes in Egypt - 33
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 696 - 245
—— T. Small Cause Court Acts 103
——. Special Services and Reforms. Tr., Vol. 677 - - 240
—— Sir W. *See* Chambers - 150
—— Rev. W. H. Magyar Folk Tales. *See* under Folklore Society - - - - 93
Jordan. *See* Schumacher - 34
Jordana y Morera, R. Montes de Filipinas. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
——. Archipielago Filipino. Under Philippine Islands - 80
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 249
—— N. S. Persecution of the Jews. Tr., Vol. 699 - - 246
Joshi, R. B. Marathi Grammar - 168

Page
Josibumi Kurono. Japanese Language - - - - 175
Joubert, J. Australia and Indian Emigration. Tr., Vol. 603 - 216
Journal of a Residence in Great Britain. *See* Jehangeer - 30
—— of Education, The - - 184
Joykissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. Tr., Vol. 561 - - 201
——. Mofussil Judicature. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - - 195
——. A Recent Trial - - 110
Jubbulpore Miscellany. *See* Once in a Way - - - 147
Jubilee of Her Majesty. *See* Celebration - - - 181
—— ——. *See* Lawson - - 181
—— Language. *See* Raghunâthji. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien - - - - 7
Judicial Award of Interest. Tr., Vol. 625 - - - 223
—— Officers' Guide. *See* Ghose - 102
—— Service. Tr., Vol. 657 - 234
Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary and Grammar - - 172
—— English and Burmese Dictionary and Grammar - - 172
Juggernauth. *See* Brij Kishore Ghose. Tr., Vol. 643 - - 230
Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur - - - - 77
Jullundur District, Final Report. *See* Purser - - - - 69
—— Mutineers. *See* Johnstone. Tr. Vol. 715 - - - 252
—— Sanitation, &c. *See* District 141
Junghuhn, F. Quina Tree in Java. Tr., Vol. 725 - - 255
—— Dr. F. R. Geologische Sammlung von Java. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - 242
Jungle Book, The. *See* Kipling - 149
"Junius" Revealed. *See* Francis 23
Junnar Taluka. *See* Poona - 69
"Juno" Shipwreck. *See* Mackay 114
Jurisprudence. *See* under General Law - - - - - 98
Justi, F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker in Alterthum - 11
Justice for India. Tr., Vol. 562 - 201
Jute in Bengal, &c. *See* Hem Chunder. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246
Juvenile Reader - - - 184
Jyotisha observation of the Colures. *See* Whitney. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - 232

## K.

Page
Kabalah, The. *See* Introduction 85
Kabul, Kings of. *See* Bayley - 19
Kabyle Language. *See* Bassett - 160
Kachcha Naga Tribe, &c. *See* Soppitt - - - - 171
Kachin Gazetteer, The - - 75
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 727 - 256
Kachin Hills. *See* Couchmann - 75
—— Language. *See* Symington - 172
Kadmus. *See* Bois-Reymond - 156
Kaegi, A. Rigveda - - - 88
Kaempfer, E. History of Japan - 41
Kafa Language. *See* Reinisch - 160
Kaffir Folk-Lore. *See* Theal - 189
Kafiristan. *See* McNair. Tr., Vol. 607 - - - 217
Kahun, Defence of. *See* Williams 38
Kaibel, G. Inscriptiones Græcæ - 16
Kailash Chandra Manna. History of India. Tr., Vol. 702 - 247
Kainz, A. Chinesische Sprache - 175
Kaiser, F. Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling. Tr., Vol. 674 - 239
Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das - 142
Kalahari Desert, The. *See* Farini 32
Kalatop Forest. *See* Ribbentrop 124
Kaleepada Bhattacharjya. Prubhabatee Nataka. Tr., Vol. 595 214
Kalevala, The. *See* Crawford - 93
Kali Charan. *See* Kanhaiya - 51
Kalidása. *See* Huth - - - 153
—— Cloud Messenger. *See* Annadaprasad - - - 152
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - - 266
—— Vikram and Urvasi. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - 214
Kali Nadi Aqueduct. *See* Failure 120
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. History of India. Tr., Vol. 739 - 261
Kalmuck Language. *See* Zwick - 176
Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co. *See* Norton - - 110
Kamala Dye. *See* Perkin - - 127
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha - 149
Kama Sutra. *See* Lamairesse - 153
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Kamtschatka. *See* Grieve - - 36
Kanara Collectorate - - 68
Kanarese Dynasties. *See* Fleet - 49
—— Glossary. *See* Ullal - 170
Kandahar Railway. *See* Clarke. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 241
Kandelsdorfer, K. Türkische geographische Namen - - 7
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Tr., Vol. 684 - 242
Kanga, N. K. Persian Grammar - 164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610 - - 218
Kanga, N. K. *See* Jamshedjee - 164
——. *See* Kavasji - - 164
Kangra, District, Punjaub. *See* Barnes - - - - 66
Kanhaiya Lal. History of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 262
Kanhaya Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales, Epitome of. Tr., Vol. 739 262
Kánheri Inscriptions. *See* Stevenson. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
Kannada-English Dictionary. *See* Kittel - - - - 170
Karabacek, J. Arabische Papier 126
——. Ein Römischer Cameo. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - - 265
Karachi. *See* Watson - - 10
—— Collectorate. - - - 68
Karakoram Himalayas. *See* Conway - - - - 186
—— Inscriptions. *See* Huth - 16
Karatigin. *See* Arandarenko - 38
Karen Hills Settlement Report - 68
—— Mountains. *See* Johnson. Tr., Vol. 696 - - - 245
Karens, The. *See* Smeaton - 76
Karian Inscriptions. *See* Sayce - 17
Karjat Taluka. *See* Thana Collectorate - - - 70
Karkaria, R. P. *See* Carlyle - 145
Karlsruhe MSS. *See* Hof-und - 4
Karma. *See* Sinnett - - 150
—— und Nirwana. *See* Niemann 188
Karmala Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - - 70
Karnal-Ambala Settlement. *See* Douie - - - - 67
Karnal District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - - 8
—— Settlement Report. *See* Ibbetson - - - 67
Karsten, H. Cinchona Barks of New Granada. Tr., Vol. 725 - 255
Karunakara Menon, C. Malabar Marriage Bill. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Karun River, The. *See* Ainsworth 35
—— ——. *See* Jivanji - - 35
Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders Memorial - - 118
Kashgaria. *See* Bellew - - 38
Kashgarian MS. *See* Oldenberg - 5
——. *See* Petrowski - - 5
Kashi Nath Kunte. Report on Sanskrit MSS. - - - 5
Káshkár. *See* Raverty - - 40
Kashmir. *See* Collett - - 9
——. *See* Gilbert - - 9
——. *See* Ince - - - 9
——. *See* Neve - - - 9
——. *See* Sedgwick - - 64
——. *See* Visit. Tr., Vol. 608 - 218
——. *See* Ward - - - 10
—— Folk-Tales. *See* Knowles - 152
—— Wine Industry. *See* Royle - 122

Page
Kashmiri Grammar. *See* Wade - 171
—— Proverbs. *See* Knowles - 132
Kathiawad Survey Reports - 68
Katmandu. *See* Oliphant - 46
Katyayana and Patanjali. *See* Kielhorn. Tr., Vol. 706 - 248
Kavanagh, M. D. British Rule in India - - - 60
Kavasji Edalgi Kanga. Avesta Grammar - - - 164
Kaye, Sir J. Indian Mutiny - 51
—— ——. Indian Officers - 24
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans - - 164
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. Tr., Vols. 602, 664 - - - 216, 236
——. Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages - 157
——. The Lapps. Tr., Vol. 602 216
—— J. F. On Blue Water - 30
——. Three Years of a Wanderer's Life - - - 30
—— W. Romanism, &c. Tr., Vol. 641 - - - 229
Keay, J. S. Land Revenue System. Tr., Vol. 620 - - 221
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar Tr., Vol. 741 - - - 262
—— Basu. Hindu Civilisation in America - - - 83
—— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 225
—— Mukerji. Modern Geography. Tr., Vol. 703 - - - 247
—— —— Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue - - 60
Keegan, W. Grammatica Indostana - - - - 166
——. Urdu, Latin, and English Vocabulary - - - 166
Keene, H. G. *See* Beale - 22
——. Handbook for Agra - 9
——. History of India - - 51
——. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia - 26
——. Stone Industries of Agra. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Keer, Rev. W. B. Mission Tour. Tr., Vol. 638 - - - 228
——. Navigation. Tr., Vol. 594 213
Kehimker, H. S. History of Beni-Israel - - - - 45
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 708, 751 249, 266
Keith - Falconer, Hon. I. *See* Sinker - - - - - 26
Kelleher, J. Possession in the Civil Law - - - 103
——. Specific Performance and Mistake - - - 103
Kellner, H. C. Sâvitrî - - 165
Kellogg, S. H. Hindi Grammar - 166
——. Hindooism. Tr., Vol. 641 229
——. The Light of Asia, &c. - 85
Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for Burma - - - - 75
Kelu Nambiar. Malabar Law. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - 223
Kemp & Co. Pharmacopœia - 142
Kempson, M. Syntax, &c. of Hindustani - - 167
Kenery Inscriptions. *See* Stevenson - - - 18
Kennan, G. Siberia - - 36
Kennedy, A. R. S. *See* Delitzsch 162
——. *See* Nestle - - - 163
—— Rev. J. The Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 537, 561, 584 - 194, 201, 210
——. Ranee Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 636 - - - 227
—— Lieut.-Col. J. P. Bombay and Baroda Railway Report. Tr., Vol. 548 - - - 197
——. Indian Finances - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 561, 582 - 201, 209
——. Railway Caution. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - 212
—— Maj.-Gen. V. The Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545 - - - 196
Kensington, A. Amballa Customary Law. *See* under Punjab 109
——. Amballa District Settlement - - - - 68
Kent East Indiaman, Loss of. *See* Narrative - - - 114
Kern, H. De Fidjitaal - - 173
——. Over den Invloed de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. Tr., Vol. 673 - - - 239
——. Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. Tr., Vol. 651 - 232
Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior - 32
Kertsch. *See* Sabatier - - 12
Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code - - 103
Keshab Chandra Acharya. Defence of Nundakumar. Tr., Vol. 652 - - - 232
Keshew Chandrasen. *See* Thoughts 27
——. Tr., Vol. 666 - - 235
Keshub Chunder Sen. Diary in England and India - - 24
——. Essays and Lectures - 88
—— in England - - - - 24
——. *See* Mozoomdar - - 88
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 643 - - 230
Kessler, K. Die Manichäische Religion - - - 85
Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
Khâmtî Language. *See* Needham 171
Khanate of Khiva. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - - 264
——. *See* Wesselofsky - - 40
Khandesh Collectorate - - 68
—— ——. *See* under Settlement Papers - - - 189

Page
Khandesh District. Vaijapur - 68
Kharag Tax, The. *See* Berchem - 109
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 612 - 219
Khartoum. *See* Power - - 25
Khassi Grammar. *See* Roberts - 171
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Evils of Flesh-Eating. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
Khed Taluka. *See* Poona Collectorate - - - - 69
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever. Tr., Vol. 618 - 221
—— —— Gangoly. Early Marriage. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
Khirgiz Language. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - - 264
Khirgiz Steppe. *See* Teterevnikof 39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 746 - 264
Khirud-Ufroz, The. *See* Mannel. Tr., Vol. 736 - - - 260
Khiva. *See* Collett - - 38
——. *See* Muraviev - - - 39
——. *See* Schmidt - - 40
——. *See* Stumm - - - 40
Khojeh Abdulkureem. *See* Gladwin 23
Khokand. *See* Fedchenko - 38
——. *See* Nalifkin - - 39
——. *See* Naliokine - - 39
—— Coins. *See* Grigorieff - 19
Khond Religion. *See* Macpherson 85
Khory, N. M. Jubilee in Central India. Tr., Vol. 661 - - 235
—— R. N. Bombay Materia Medica - - - - 142
Khushdil Khan Reservoir. *See* Papers - - - 121
Khwaja Usuf Ali. Anwar Sohaly. Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
Kiash, K. D. Persian Sculptures 181
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706 - - 248
——. Pânini-Handschriften zu Göttingen - - - 5
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 740, 749 - 262, 265
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 165
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - - 5
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan - - - - 37
——. Ruinenfelder von Babylon 9
——. Specialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien - - - - 7
Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *See* Johnston - - - 32
Kimberley, Earl of. Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects Tr., Vol. 630 - - - - 225
Kina Balu, Mount. *See* Whitehead 81
King, C. M. *See* Cross - - 125
—— E. G. Akkadian Genesis - 17
—— Dr. G. *See* Annals - 183
—— Capt. J. S. Trip to Mount Eilo - - - - - 45
—— and his four Ministers. *See* Natêsá - - - - - 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266

Page
Kingship and Priesthood in Erân 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 744 - - 263
Kinloch, Col. Large Game Shooting - - - 46
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal Land Tenure and Police. Tr., Vols. 563, 579 - - 202, 208
Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *See* Smith - - 133
Kipling, J. L. Photographs, Buddhist Sculptures. Tr., Vols. 717 - - - - 253
——. Beast and Man in India - 136
—— R. City of Dreadful Night - 149
——. Departmental Ditties - 149
——. Indian Railway Library - 149
——. The Jungle Book - - 149
——. Letters of Marque - - 149
——. Life's Handicap - - 149
——. Many Inventions - - 149
——. Naulakha - - - 149
——. Plain Tales from the Hills 149
Kirby, Capt. A Forced March from Old England - - - 30
Kirtikar, K. R. Social Reforms. Tr., Vols. 666, 667 - - 237
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. Tr., Vol. 653 - - 232
Kistna Row, P. R. Indian Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 629 - - 224
Kittel, Rev. F. Kannada-English Dictionary - - - 170
Kitts, E. J. Castes and Tribes in India - - - - - 45
——. Serious Crime in an Indian Province - - - 45
Kjerulf, T. Stratifikation. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - - 242
Klatt. Jaina-Onomasticon - 5
Klein, E. Cholera - - 142
Kley, T. Publicke Opinie in Zake Lieut. Kley. Tr., Vol. 674 - 239
Klinkert, H. C. Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek - - 173
Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet - - - 39
—— R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - - - 222
——. Fiscal Science. Tr., Vol. 656 - - - - - 233
——. Inam Commission Unmasked. Tr., Vols. 573, 581 - 206, 209
——. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - 206
——. Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - - - 207
——. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
——. Reply to Dickenson and Ross. Tr., Vol. 575 - - 206
Knighthood, Orders of. *See* Sourindro - - - 12

Page
Knighton, W. Government Education. Tr., Vol. 587 - - 211
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hycsos Vocantur. Tr., Vol. 651 232
Knowles, J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir - - - 152
——. Kashmiri Proverbs - 132
Knox, G. E. Criminal Law of Bengal - - - 103
——. Indian Law. Tr., Vol. 708 249
—— T. W. Baeksheesh! Life, &c. in the Orient - - 30
Kobita-Rutnakur. *See* Neel-Rutna 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603 - 216
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism - - 91
Königliche Museen zu Berlin - 184
——. *See* Original - - 132
Kohat District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 8
—— —— Settlement Report. *See* Tucker - - - 71
Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply. *See* Papers - - 121
Koh-i-noor, The. *See* Sullivan - 52
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. Tr., Vol. 693 - - 244
——. Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben - - 98
——. Islamitisches Recht, &c. - 109
Kohut, Dr. A. Jewish Angelology - - - 91
Kojah Case Judgment. *See* Arnould. Tr., Vol. 630 - 224
Kolaba Collectorate - - 68
Kolar Gold Field. *See* Bosworth-Smith - - - 137
Kolbe, F. W. Bantu Languages - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Kolhapoor. *See* Graham - 187
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastry. Devastanam Draft Act. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 225
Kool, J. A. De Transportkabel. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 239
——. Onderzoek. Tr., Vol. 673 239
Kopargaon Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar - - - 66
Koran, The. *See* Dieterici - 161
——. *See* Hirschfeld - - 91
——. *See* Sprenger - - 92
——. *See* Torrey - - 92
——. *See* Wherry - - - 152
Korea. *See* Carles - - 40
——. *See* Cavendish - - 41
——. *See* Cowell - - 41
——. *See* Rockhill - - 42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697 - 246
——. *See* Rosny - - 42
Korean Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 175–176
—— Repository - - 184
—— Tales. *See* Allen - - 186
Koregaon Taluka. *See* Satara Collectorate - - - 70
Kor-Kū Language. *See* Cust - 171
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 730 - 258
Korti to Khartum. *See* Wilson - 33
Ko Thah Byu, Memoir of. *See* Mason - - - 24
Kovalevsky, M. Customs and Laws of Russia - - - 36
Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia - - 79
Krakatau. *See* Mulder - - 79
——. *See* Verbeek - - 182
Krantz, M. Internal Navigation. Tr., Vol. 678 - - 241
Krause, Dr. E. Tuisko Land - 93
Krauss, F. S. Volksglaube der Südslaven - - - 94
Kremer, A. von. Lexikographische Notizen - - - 157
——. Orientalische MSS. Tr., Vol. 535 - - - 193
——. Vergleichende Culturgeschichte - - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
Krick, L'Abbé. Voyage au Thibet 41
Krilof and his Fables. *See* Ralston 145
Krishna Bihari Sen. Romance of Language - - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610 - 218
—— Chandra Roy. High Education. Tr., Vol. 632 - - 226
—— K. Bhattacharyya. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 - - 243
——. The Joint Hindu Family. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures 107
——. Succession under Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 626 - - 223
Krishnagar Students. *See* Trial - 110
Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye, R. B. *See* Narayan Jugganath Bhide - 104
Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure" - - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
Krishnasawmy Aiyangar. Manual of Chemistry - - - 139
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. Rules of Practice. Tr., Vol. 625 - 222
—— Moodelly, P. Code of Civil Procedure - - - 103
Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables - - - - 51
Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 722 - - 255
Kristo Das Pal. *See* Ghosh - 23
——. *See* Nagendra - - 25
——. *See* Ram Gopal - - 25
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 616 - - 220
Kropf, L. L. *See* Jones under Folklore Society - - 93
Kruyt, A. C. Bareë Taal - 173

Page
Krym Khanate, The. *See* Smirnof - - - 12
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishtubh-Jagatî-Familie - - - 165
Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - 250
Kuhn, A. von. Ferghana. Tr., Vol. 659 - - - 234
——. Herabkunft des Feuers - 94
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie 79
Kuldja. *See* Pantusoff - - 39
—— Region, The. Tr., Vol. 659 - - - - 235
Kulu. *See* Tyacke - - - 48
Kumaon Revenue Courts. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 225
Kumbhakonam High School. *See* Connemara - - - 71
Kunte. *See* Kashi Nath.
Kunz, K. Böhmische Sprache - 179
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri" 187
Kuram Assigned District Forests. *See* Bagshawe - - - 122
Kurdistan, &c. *See* Binder - 28
Kurnool District. *See* Benson - 8
——. *See* Narahari - - 8
Kurrachee. *See* Baillie - - 44
—— Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594 - 213
—— Municipality. *See* Bellasis - 56
——. *See* Karachi.
Kurz, S. Andaman Isles Vegetation - - - - 134
——. Burma Forest Flora - 134
Kwang-Tsi Dialect. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - 175
Kwong Ki Chiu. Chinese Dictionary and Grammar - - 175
Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission. *See* Fulton - - 75
Kyauksē District. *See* Report - 69
—— —— Water Rate. *See* Rules.
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 726 - 256
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard in Straits Settlement - - 103

## L.

Labillardiere, Le Cen. Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse - 30
Lacerda, D. José de. Portuguese Dictionary - - - 178
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de Timur-Bec - - - - 11
Laffan, T. The Medical Profession - - - - 142
Lagarde, P. de. Nomina im Aramäischen, &c. - - - 157
Laghukaumudi. *See* Ballantyne - 165
La Grasserie, R. de. Langues de l'extrême Orient. Tr., Vol. 697 245
Lahore. *See* Muhammad Latif - 8
—— Museum, Photographs of Buddhist Sculptures. *See* Kipling - - - - 17
Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. Tr., Vol. 664 236
Laing, S. England's Mission in the East. Tr., Vol. 578 - 207
Lakshimikanta Rau. Madras Revenue - - - 60
Lakshmi Sankara Misra. Physical Geography. Tr., Vol. 703 - 247
Laktaw, P. S. Diccionario Hispano Tagalog. *See* under Philippine Islands - - - - 173
Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform, N.W. Provinces - - - 60
—— Dwarka Dass. Hindi. Tr., Vol. 640 - - - 228
—— Faqir Chand. *See* Fallon - 166
Lallubhai P. Parikh. Giras and Guarantee - - - 60
Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. *See* Arrest - - - - 48
——. Mémoires - - - 51
——. *See* Hamont - - - 50
Lal Mohun Doss. Riparian Rights Law. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - - - 107
Lalmohun Ghose. Speeches. *See* Asutosh Banerji - - 21
Lamairesse, E. Le Bouddhisme en Chine - - - - - 89
——. L'Inde Apres Le Bouddha 45
——. L'Inde avant le Bouddha - 45
——. Kama Soutra - - 153
Lamaism. *See* Waddell - - 90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 722 - 254
Lamb, Charles. *See* Ainger - 21
Lambton, W. Trigonometrical Operations in crossing India - 118
Lammens, H. French and Arabian Grammar - - - 161
——. Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe - - - - 161
Lamy, T. J. Félix Nève - - 24
Land, J. P. N. *See* Groneman - 126
—— Acquisition Acts. *See* Beverley - - - 99
—— ——. *See* Manual - - 66
—— Improvement Loans Act. *See* Observations - - 62
—— ——. *See* Javerilal. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - 222
—— Revenue. *See* Baden-Powell 55
—— —— Law. *See* Our - 62
—— Revenues in Bengal, &c. *See* Abstract - - - 55

Page
Land Systems, British India. *See* Baden-Powell - - - - 55
—— Tax Debate. Tr., Vol. 564 202
—— Tenure. *See* Memoir. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
—— Tenures of Upper India. *See* Carnegy - - 56
—— Transport. *See* Lucas. Tr., Vol. 682 - - - - - 241
—— ——. *See* Memorandum - 116
Laudan, H. *See* Jacobs - - 163
—— W. D. F. Altertumskunde des Orients - - - - 17
Landauer, S. Hebräische, &c. MSS., Strassburg - - 5
Landaur Guide-book. *See* Northam - - - - 9
Landberg, Dr. C. Graf von. Dalâil le Nubuwwa. *See* Nylander, K. U. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Landed Property of Bengal. *See* Inquiry - - - - 60
Landolieus. Book on Gardening. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - 219
Landor, A. H. S. Ainu - - 41
Lane, C. T. Jail Manual, Hyderabad Assigned Districts - 60
—— Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Hindustani Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 216
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib 26
——. The Barbary Corsairs - 13
——. Coins. *See* under British Museum - - - 19
——. Moghul Emperors - 51
——. Mohammadan Coins, &c. - 19
——. Mohammadan Dynasties - 11
——. Moors in Spain - - 13
——. Saracenic Art - - - 126
——. Sir H. Parkes - - 24
——. Stratford de Redcliffe - 24
——. Turkey - - - 13
——. *See* Story of the Nations - 13
Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France - - 8
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual, &c. - 94
——. Sir Stafford Northcote - 24
—— J. The death of Imam Husseiu - - - 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720 - - 254
——. The Wetherbys - - 149
Lange, H. M. Leger van Sumatra 79
—— Prof. R. Japanische Umgangssprache - - - 175
Langegg, F. A. J. Krypto-Monotheismus - - - - - 92
Langen, K. F. H. van. Woordenboek, &c., Atjehsche Taal - 173
Langley, S. P. Solar Heat, &c. - 139
Language, History of. *See* Winkler 159
Langues de l'extrême Orient. *See* La Grasserie. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics - - - - 36

Page
Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia - - - - - 39
——. Through Siberia - - 36
Lansdowne, Marquis of. Administration. *See* Forrest - 187
Lantscheere, Léon de. The Hittites - - - - - 17
Laos. *See* Aymonier - - - 77
Lao-tze. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - - - 245
Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme 88
Lapps, The. *See* Keane. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar - - - - 45
Larsen, A. Dano-Norwegian Dictionary - - - 179
Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge - - - - 24
Laskari Dictionary. *See* Small - 167
Lassen, C. Pentapotamia Indica - 45
Latin Languages - - - 178
—— ——. *See* Donaldson - 157
Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou - - - - 108
Lauder, T. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains - - - 187
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poem. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Lauraguais, Comte de. Compagnie des Indes - - - - 51
Laurence, T. B. English Poetry. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. - 45
——, Col. W. F. B. General Fytche's Administration of Burmah. Tr., Vol. 606 - 217
——. Our Burmese Wars - 75
——. Sketches of Anglo-Indians 24
Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism. Tr., Vol 637 228
Laverack, A. Indian Army Life - 24
Lavoix, H. Monnaies Musulmanes - - - - - 19
Law, T. Land Revenue. Tr., Vol. 669 - - - - - 237
—— General - - - 98
—— Hindu - - - 108–109
—— Indian - - - 99–108
—— Muhammadan - - 109–110
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 624–630, 654–655, 689–693, 709 - 223–225, 232–233, 243–244, 249
—— Students' Manual - - 153
Lawes, Rev. W. G. Language of the Motu Tribe - - - 173
Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland - 13
Lawrence, Lord. *See* Aitchison - 25
——. *See* Temple - - - 22
——. Afghan Question - - 24
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 557 - - 199
——. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 583 - - - 210

Page
Lawrence, Lord. The Oudh Taluqdars - - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577 - - 207
——. *See* St. Clair - - 26
—— Rev. J. T. *See* Sell - - 52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army - - 116
Lawson, C. A. Jubilee Celebration in Madras - - - 181
—— R. Cholera at Sea - - 142
——. Contagious Diseases Acts. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - 246
——. The Milroy Lectures - 142
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Layard, Sir H. Early Adventures 24
Lays of Ancient India. *See* Dutt 152
—— of Ind. *See* Aliph Cheem - 146
Lazarus, D. History of India - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
—— Rev. J. The Nannul - 169
Lebanon. *See* Diener - - 34
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde - - - 45
——. Monuments de l'Inde - 181
Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde - 46
Le Chatelier, A. Les Confréries Musulmanes, &c. - - - 91
Leckey, E. Fictions of the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538 - 194
Leeky, W. E. H. History of England - - - 14
Leeke, W. Replies - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - 226
——. Oriental Languages - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Lee-Warner, W. Protected Princes of India - - - - 60
——. Public Criticism. Tr., Vol. 759 - - - - 268
Leewe, Dr. L. *See* Levinsohn - 187
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp - 187
——. Geschichte des Alten Indiens - - - - 51
Lefroy, Brig-Gen. J. H. Cannon of Muhammad. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
Legge, J. Chinese Nestorian Monument - - 41
——. Travels of Fâ-Hien - 30
Leggett, E. Bills of Lading - 98
——. Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans - - - 19
Legislature, The, and the Courts - 103
——. Tr., Vol. 624 - - - 223
Legrand, E. *See* Dapontès - 11
Leguat, François. Voyage. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Lehault, P. France and England in Asia - - - - 51
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Barak Tappa Settlement - - 68

Page
Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium - - - - 98
Leisure Hours. *See* Sumbhoo Chunder Dey - - - 147
Leitner, G. W. Hunza and Nagyr Handbook - - - 171
——. Language and Ethnography 158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 734 - 259
——. Self-Government in India - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 633, 657 225, 233
Leland, C. G. *See* Barrère - 178
——. Etruscan Roman Remains 187
——. The Gypsies. *See* under Gypsies - - - 131
——. Gypsy Sorcery. *See* under Gypsies - - - - 131
Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age - - - - 7
Le Messurier, Col. A. Birds of India - - - - 136
——. From London to Bokhara 30
Lemnos. An Inscription. *See* Pauli - - - - 17
Lenormant, F. *See* Van den Gheyn - - - - 27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600 - - 215
——. Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
Lens, L. de. François Bernier. Correspondants, &c. - - 24
Lentner, Dr. F. Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert - 98
Lenz, R. Amu Daria - - 39
Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel - - - - 187
Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India - - - - 46
Leprosy. *See* Abraham - - 140
——. *See* Carter - - 141
—— Commission. *See* Report - 144
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - - - 36
—— P. Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes - - - 11
Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen - - - 158
Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years - - - 24
Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesians 82
Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems - - - 34
Lethbridge, Sir R. Golden Book of India - - - - 24
Letter to E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 569 - 204
Letters of Aurangzéb. *See* Hosain - - - - 23
—— of Marque. *See* Kipling - 149
—— to Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 666 236
Lettres Édifiantes. *See* Choix - 95
Levant, Commerce of. *See* Heyd 126
Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Assault of Denghil Tépé - - - - 39

Page
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lamport - - - - 149
Levi, E. Paradoxes - - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 644 - - 230
Lévi, S. Le Théatre Indien - 151
——. Monumenta Indorum de Græcis - - - - 151
Levinsohn, J. B. Éfés Dammîm 187
Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches, &c., Wörterbuch - - - 163
Lewin, M. East Indian Company Monopolies. Tr., Vols. 540, 561, 580 - - - 194, 201, 208
——. Indian Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vol. 540 - - 194
——. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vols. 538, 561 - - - 194, 201
——. Oude. Tr., Vols., 558, 559, 580 - - - - 200, 208
——. Torture in Madras. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - 201, 202, 203, 208
——. Way to lose India. Tr., Vols. 538, 563, 580 - 194, 202, 208
Lewis, Rev. A. G. M. Gordon - 24
—— C. G. Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts. Tr., Vol. 625 - 223
—— Sir G. C. Essay on the Government of Dependencies - 112
——. Speech on India Bill - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 563, 580 202, 209
—— Mrs. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - 228
——. T. R. Physiological Researches - - - - 142
Lhōtā Naga Grammar. *See* Witter - - - - 171
Liber Memorialis - - - 5
Licensing Act. *See* Report - 63
—— Bill, The. *See* Norton - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol 574 - - 206
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek Lexicon - - - 178
Liebe, J. *See* Burnouf - - 84
Liebich, B. Panini - - 153
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
——. Handel auf dem rothen Meere - - - 126
Liefrinck, F. A. Bali - - 79
Life in the Mofussil - - 46
Life's Handicap. *See* Kipling - 149
Light of Asia, The. *See* Arnold - 145
——. *See* Kellogg - - 85
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Sháh Látif - - - - - 151
Limbdi State. *See* Memorial - 61
Limitation Law. *See* Annadurai - 99
——. *See* Ramachendrier - 105
——. *See* Starling - - 106
——. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - - - 107

Page
Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive - - - 187
Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of Library. *See* Spilsbury - - 6
Lindah, &c. *See* Burton - - 146
Lindberg, O. E. Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y - - - 188
L'Inde. *See* Ponteves-Sabran - 47
—— Apres Le Bouddha. L'Inde avant Le Bouddha. *See* Lamairesse - - - 45
—— et Les Hindous - - 46
Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. Tr., Vol. 604 217
Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest - - - - 9
Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. Tr., Vol. 732 258
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta 46
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
Ling Nam. *See* Henry - - 41
Liotard, L. Nankin Cotton. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Lippert, J. Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker - - 85
Liquor Traffic, The. *See* Cust - 58
Lisboa, M. de. Lengua Bicol. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Literary Album, The - - 184
Lithuanian Dialects. *See* Geitler 157
Little A. J. Through the Yangtse-Gorges - - - 41
Liturgical History. *See* Quaritch 5
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport. Tr., Vol. 532 - - 192
Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners - - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Life - 85
—— J. S. Shadows of the Past - 149
—— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog - - - - 14
Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life - 181
Local Self-Government Code - 100, 103
Lobb, S. Positivism. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - - 253
Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade - 126
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 605 - 217
—— C. G. W. Tobacco Planting 121
Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China - - 41
Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of Astronomy - - - 138
Locust War in Cyprus. *See* Brown - - - - 120
Loewe, Dr. L. *See* Levinsohn - 187
Loftman, Karl. Hoscas Bok - 188
Loftus, Captain A. J. The Kingdom of Siam - - - 77
Logan, W. Malabar - - 8
Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh - - - 24

Page
Login, T. Egyptian Cotton Cultivation - - - - 121
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Loher, H. von. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - - 215
Loke Nath Ghose. Governors-General of India - - 181
——. Music, &c. of Various Countries. Tr., Vol. 650 - 232
Lokman's Fables. *See* Basset - 160
——. *See* Cherbonneau - - 161
Lolapur Week. *See* Betham - 148
Lombard, E. De O. I. Schepen - 79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 670 - 238
London, City of. *See* Remembrancia - - - 14
—— Missionary Society. Tr., Vols. 635, 707 - - 227, 248
—— to Calcutta - - - 30
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 608 - 218
—— University Library - - 5
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems. Tr., Vol 641 - 229
——. Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 - 216
——. Selections from Unpublished Records - - - - 54
——. Social Condition of Natives. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
——. State of India. Tr., Vol. 607 217
——. Vernacular Books. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - 232
Lonsdale, A. W. First Step in Burmese - - - 172
Lopez, F. Idioma Ilocano. *See* under Philippine Islands - 174
—— de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar - - 11
Lord Stanley and Christianity in India. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 568 204
——. *See* Tucker.
Lord's Day Observance. *See* National. Tr., Vol. 639 - - 228
L'Oriente - - - 184
Los Santos, D. de. Lengua Tagala. *See* under Philippine - 174
Lotus and Jewel. *See* Arnold - 145
Lourdes, Pilgrimage to. *See* Purcell - - - - 30
Louvain University. *See* Liber Memorialis - - - - 5
Lovell, F. Acute Anæmic Dropsy 142
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 679 - 241
Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevelly - - - 19
Lover's Stratagem, The - - 149
Lowell, P. Sketch of the Korea - 41
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia - - - - 34
Lozano, R. Lengua Panayana. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of Indian Empire - - - 60
—— ——. Tr, Vols. 540, 563, 580 - - - 194, 202, 208
Lucae, J. C. G. Symmetria, &c., Cranii - - - 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - - 241
Lucas, Col. A. W. Land Transport. Tr., Vol. 682 - - 241
—— C. P. Geography of the Colonies - - - 7
Luchman Pershad. *See* Soonder Dass. Tr., Vol. 692 - - 244
Luciani, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes - - 109
Lucknow, Siege of. *See* Defence 49
—— ——. *See* Inglis - - 50
—— Sights Handbook. *See* Beg. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - 253
—— and Meerut. Enteric Fever. *See* Report - - - 143
Luçon et Palaoun. *See* Marche - 80
Ludhiana. *See* Greenfield - - 96
—— District. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - 8
—— Settlement Report. *See* Walker - - - 71
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575 - 206
Ludlow, J. M. *See* Dickenson.
——. War in Oude - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580 - - - 200, 202, 208
Lübben, A. Zeno - - 94
Lugard, Capt. F. D. East African Empire - - - 32
Lukas, Dr. F. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien - - 94
Lundborg, M. S. K. Petrusevangeliet. Tr., Vol. 758 - - 268
"Lunkah." *See* Whiffs - - 147
Lushai Grammar. *See* Soppitt - 171
Lushington, H. Double Government. Tr., Vol. 586 - - 211
Lusiads, The. *See* Camões - 145
——. *See* Vasconcellos-Abreu - 145
Lutter, H. M. Law of Gambling - 103
——. Buddhist Law - - 89
Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing. Petition. Tr., Vol. 570 - - 205
Lyall, Sir A. British Dominion in India - - - 51
——. Natural Religion in India - 85
——. Verses written in India - 146
——. Warren Hastings - - 22
—— A. C. Law of Hyderabad Assigned Districts - - - 103
—— C. J. Hindustani Language 167
—— J. B. *See* Barnes - - 66
Lyddeker, R. Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta - 137
Lydian Kings. *See* Schubert - 12
Lyman, T. Harvard Museum of Zoology - - - 136
Lyon Congres des Orientalistes. *See* Congres - - - - 151
—— Capt. Architecture, Southern India - - - - 182
—— D. G. Assyrian Manual - 162

Page
Lyon, J. B. Medical Jurisprudence - - - - - - 142
Lyons, Siege of. *See* Relation - 12

## M.

Macandrew, J. F. Rai Bareli Settlement - - - - 68
Macassar Dictionary. *See* Matthes 173
Macaulay, Lord. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 633 - - 226
—— T. B., &c. Indian Penal Code 103
McCabe, R. B. Angami Naga Grammar - - - 171
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges - - - 11
—— J. H. Hafiz - - 154
——. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam 154
——. Thousand and One Days - 149
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Seat of War in Europe - - - 116
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is - 33
M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594 - 213
——. Laws of Thought. *See* Gough. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India of Ptolemy - - - 7
—— Commerce of Erythræan Sea 126
——. Invasion of India - - 51
McDonald, D. English Vegetables in India - - - 134
Macdonell, A. A. Sanskrit Dictionary - - - - - 165
——. Sanskrit Grammar. *See* Müller - - - - 165
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural, &c. Reform in Bengal - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 619, 655 - 221, 233
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat - - - 121
McGowan, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr., Vol. 644 - - 230
—— S. Truths revealed. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - 255
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. Maid of Cashmere - - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
Macgregor, A. Nilambur Teak Plantations - - - 124
—— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions - - - 24
—— C. R. Singpho Grammar - 171
——. Major R. G. Greek Anthology. Tr., Vol. 596 - 214
Macgregor, W. L. Diseases of Soldiers in India - - 142
McGrigor, Sir J. *See* Autobiography - - - - 21
McGuire, P. Indian History - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
MacInnes, Rev. D. Argyllshire Folk Lore. *See* under Folklore Society - - - - 93
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh - - - - 46
Mackay, W. Wreck of the "Juno" 114
McKee, J. Manpur Pargana Forests - - - - 124
Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant" - - - 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 715 - 252
——. Mutiny Memoirs - - 116
—— C. The Crisis in India - 51
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 537 - - 194
—— Lt.-Gen. C. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life - 24
—— J. T. Reconstruction of Indian Government. Tr., Vol. 563 - - - - 202
—— M. Maritime Surveying - 114
—— Mr. Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War - - - - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
—— Mrs. C. Mutiny at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - 193
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon - - 96
Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service, &c. - - - 39
Mackintosh's Travels. *See* Price 30
——. Tr., Vol. 694 - - 245
Maclagan, E. D. Punjab Gold and Silver Works - - 127
—— General R. *See* Broadfoot.
M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade - - - - 127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 684 - 242
Maclean, J. M. Guide to Bombay 9
—— W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates - - - 142
Macleane, C. D. Madras Revenue Board - - - - 61
Macleay, W. G. Annulosa Javanica - - - - 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - 241
Macleod, Maj. Gen. A. Southern India. Tr., Vol. 531 - - 192
McLeod, K. Epidemic Dropsy - 142
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
—— —— W. C. Route in Burma 75
MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. Far Cathay 77
McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal - - - 11
MacNabb, D. J. C. Haka or Baungshe Dialect - - 172
Macnaghten, W. H. Moohummudan Law - - - - - 109

Page
McNair, W. W. Kafiristan - 37
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
McNally, C. J. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 715 - - - - 252
——. Sanitary Science - - - 142
Macnamara, C. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 679 - - - - 241
Maconachie, R. Delhi District Settlement Report - - - 68
Macpherson J. Cholera - - 142
—— J. M. Enactments in force in Native States - - 103
——. Law of Mortgage - - 103
—— S. C. Khond Religion - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 555 - 199
——. Memorials of Service in India - - - - 24
—— W. Civil Courts of British India - - - 103
——. Civil Courts of Fort William 103
Macqueen, K. Indian Mutiny - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 568, 584, 715 - - - 204, 210, 252
—— L. Mysore State. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - - 253
MacRitchie, D. The Aïnos - 42
——. Gypsies of India - - 132
Madagascar. *See* Oliver - - 32
——. *See* Pauliat - - 12
——. *See* Postel - - 32
——. *See* Shaw - - - - 32
—— Musulmans. *See* Ferrand - 32
Madan, A. C. Swahili Dictionary 160
—— Capt. D. Strategy and Tactics. Tr., Vol. 731 - - - 258
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. *See* Srinivasa - - - - - - 26
——. Female Education - 72
——. Three Addresses. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - - - - 226
Madinier, P. De la Nutrition Végétale. Tr., Vol. 646 - 230
Madjapahit. *See* Gramberg - 78
Madras Abkari Act. *See* Churia 100
—— Acts and Regulations. *See* Valoo Chetty - - - 107
—— Administration. *See* Manual 61
—— Agricultural Department Bulletin - - - - - - 184
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Archæological - - - 181
—— ——. *See* Burgess - - 15
—— Army. *See* Wilson - - 117
—— Art School. Tr., Vol. 633 - 226
—— Art Ware. *See* Permanent - 182
—— Asylums. Tr., Vol. 635 - 227
—— Bar and how to improve it. Tr., Vol. 628 - - - 224
—— Board of Revenue. *See* Annadurai - - - - - 99
—— ——. *See* Cooppooswami - 57
—— ——. *See* Macleane - - 61
—— Botanical Code - - 61

Page
Madras Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee. *See* Lawson 181
—— Charters. *See* Charters - 53
—— City. *See* Guide - - 9
—— Civilians, Record of Services. *See* Prinsep - - - 54
—— Code. *See* under Codes - 100
—— Consultations. *See* Selections 64
—— Court of Small Causes. *See* Rungasawmy - - - 105
—— Criminal Cases. *See* Cranenburgh - - - - - - 101
—— Educational Calendar and Directory. *See* Barrow - - 71
—— Examinations - - 72
—— Exhibition, Raw Produce - 130
—— Famine. *See* Cotton - - 58
—— —— Diseases. *See* Porter - 143
—— Government House Plants. *See* Hollingsworth - - 134
—— —— Museum Coins. *See* Thurston. Tr., Vol. - -
—— —— Observatory. *See* Results - - - - 138
—— Harbour Construction. *See* Papers - - - - - - 114
—— High Court. Tr., Vol. 630 - 225
—— Hindu Community. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - 226
—— Jail Manual. *See* Rules - 64
—— Judges. *See* Baynes - - 55
—— ——. *See* Holloway - - 59
—— ——. *See* Norton.
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vols. 546, 566 - - - 197, 203
—— Judicature Commission. Tr., Vol. 677 - - - 240
—— Law Examination Papers - 103
—— Law Journal - - 184
—— Law of Offences. *See* Weir 108
—— Mahajana Sabha, The. Tr., Vols. 634, 658 - - 226, 234
—— Manuals - - - 61
—— Materia Medica. *See* Mohideen - - - - - 143
—— Medical Record - - 184
—— Meridian Circle Observations. *See* Smith - - 139
—— Miscellany - - - 184
—— Museum Coins. *See* Thurston 20
—— Museum Library. *See* Catalogue - - - 186
—— Museum Minerals, &c. *See* Thurston. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
—— Native Association. Address to J. B. Norton. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
—— ——. Memorials. Tr., Vols. 569, 583 - - 204, 210
—— ——. Petitions, &c. Tr., Vols. 563, 566, 570 - 202, 203, 205
—— N.I., 18th Regt., Disbandment. *See* Anglo-Indian - 115

Page
Madras Observatory. *See* Pogson 138
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 139
—— Orphan Asylums - - 72
—— Penal Laws. *See* Code - 100
—— Presidency. Administration. *See* Manual - - - 61
—— ——. *See* Short. Tr., Vol. 608 218
—— Progress. *See* Srinivasa - 65
—— Public Forests. *See* Brandis 123
—— Railway. *See* Papers. Tr., Vol. 591 - - - - 212
—— ——. *See* Proposed. Tr, Vol. 591 - - - - 212
—— —— Rates and Fares. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 590 - - 212
—— ——. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 678 - - - 240
—— Rainfall. *See* Benson - 139
—— Records. *See* Pringle - 188
—— Revenue. *See* Lakshimikanta - - - - - 60
—— —— Administration. *See* Tr., Vol. 568 - - - 204
—— Revenue Code. *See* Annadurai Aiyar - - - 99
—— ——. *See* Coomaraswami - 100
—— Revenue Regulations. *See* Dawes - - - 101
—— Routes. *See* Routes - - 8
—— Ryotwar System. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 567 - - 203
—— School Books. *See* Report - 72
—— Sonears. Tr., Vol. 569 - 204
—— Statutes, &c. *See* Cunningham - - - - - 101
—— Survey Manual - - 118
—— Tour through. *See* Grant-Duff - - - - - 45
—— University. Tr., Vol. 708 - 249
—— Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha Report. Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
Madrasiana. *See* Munro - - 46
Madrid Exhibition. *See* Catalogo 129
—— Tr., Vol. 748 - - 265
Madura, &c. *See* Magistris - 96
Männer, Rev. A. Tulu Dictionaries - - - - - 170
Magellan, F. *See* Guillemard - 23
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani - - - 151
Magistris, H. de. Les Royaumes de Maduré, Tangeor, &c. - - 96
Magyar Folk Tales. *See* Jones under Folklore Society - 93
Mahabharata. *See* Holtzmann - 153
——. *See* Oman - - - 153
——. *See* Sauer - - - 153
Mahableshwar Guide - - 9
Mahabodhi. *See* Cunningham - 16
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Sanskrit Dictionary - - - 165
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire - - - - 13

Page
Mahamahopadhyaya, &c. The Avatarasangraha. Tr., Vol. 738 261
Mahdee Ali Khan. Loyal Mahommedans - - - 46
Mahdi. *See* Darmesteter - 91
—— Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hyderabad Affairs - - - 61
Mahendra Chandra Mitra. Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 625 - 223
Mahfuz Ali, M. Russia and England - - - 36
Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs Tabellen - - - 11
——. Kalendar der Babylonien - 11
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 265
Mahomet. *See* under Islam - 91–92
Mahometan Coins. *See* Lane-Poole - - - 19
——. *See* Leggett - - 19
—— Dynastics. *See* Lane-Poole - 11
—— Education. *See* Correspondence - - - 71
—— Inheritance. *See* Golapchandra - - - 108
—— Law - - - 109
—— ——. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - - - 107
—— Literary Society. *See* Answers - - - 71
Mahometans of India. *See* An Account. Tr, Vol. 570 - 205
——. *See* Mahdee Ali - - 46
Mahommedan Association. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - 226
Mahratta Camp. *See* Broughton 151
—— War. *See* Notes - - 51
Mahrattas, The. *See* Duff - 49
Maid and the Idol. *See* Fforde - 148
—— of the Mere. Tr., Vol. 596 - 214
—— of Cashmere. *See* McGrath. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
Maine, Sir H. S. *See* Grant-Duff 23
——. Early History of Institutions 112
——. International Law - 98
——. Popular Government - 112
Maine Historical Society - - 184
Maitland, J. Elephantiasis - 142
Major Craik's Craze. *See* O'Beirne - - - 149
Majumdara English-Bengali Dictionary - - - 167
Makrani-Balooehee Dialect. *See* Marston - - - 171
Malabar. *See* Logan - - 8
—— Land Tenures Glossary. *See* Graeme - - - 59
—— Marriage Bill. *See* Karunakara. Tr. Vol. 711 - - 250
—— —— Commission. *See* Report 188
Malabari, B. M. Gujarat - - 46
——. Hindu Child-Widow - 46
——. Indian Eye on English Life - - - 30

Page
Malabari, B. M. Infant Marriage 46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Malagasy. *See* Brandstetter - 156
—— Languages. *See* O' Sullivan 160
Malaisia - - - - 78–82
Malâka. *See* Stevens - - 80
Malan, Rev. S. C. Book of Proverbs - - - 85
Malati et Madhava. Tr., Vol. 609 218
Malayalam Grammar. *See* Frohnmeyer - - - 170
—— Mission. *See* Annual. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 248
Malayan Plants. *See* Jack - 134
Malayo-Polynesian Grammars and Dictionaries - - 172–174
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. The Sikhs - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Malcolm's History of Persia - 35
Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on Soldiers 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198
Maldive Islands. *See* Moresby - 114
Maldivian Vocabulary. *See* Vocabulary - - - 164
Mallat, J. Les Philippines - 80
Malleson, Col. *See* Kaye - 51
——. Akbar - - - 26
——. Clive, Lord - - 26
——. Dupleix - - 26
——. French in India - - 51
——. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538 - - - - 194
——. Marquis Wellesley - - 24
Mallet, F. R. Mineralogy of India 137
—— Sir Louis. Free Exchange - 112
Mallock, Capt. H. Telegraphs in connection with Railways. Tr., Vol. 678 - - - 240
—— Col. H. A. The Indo-European Telegraph Department - 119
Málsiras Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - - - 70
Malta, Knights of. *See* Vertot - 13
Maltass. Opium in Asia Minor. Tr., Vol. 605 - - - 217
Malthus, T. R. *See* Ricardo - 113
Málván Taluka. *See* Ratnágiri Collectorate - - - - 69
Mamlatdars' Courts Act. *See* Venkatrao - - - - - 108
Mammalia. *See* under Zoology 135–137
Man, E. H. Andaman Islanders - 75
——. Nicobar Dictionary - - 172
——. Nicobar Islanders - - 75
Manaar Gulf Fisheries. *See* Thurston - - - - 137
Manassewitsch, B. Arabische Sprache - - - - - 161
——. Polnische Sprache - - 179
——. Russische Sprache - - 179
Mance, Sir H. C. Persian Gulf Cable Expedition - - - 119

Page
Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. Gujarati Grammar - - - 168
Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Report. Tr., Vol. 570 - - 205
Manchu Grammar. *See* Mollendorff - - - - - 175
Manchuria. *See* James - - 41
Manchurian Chrestomathy - - 176
Mandæan Religion. *See* Brandt - 84
Mandalay, Letters from. *See* Colbeck - - - - - 75
Mandarin Dialect. *See* Analytical 174
——. *See* Baller - - - 174
——. *See* Boucher - - - 174
——. *See* Sydenstricker - - 175
Mandchu Texts. *See* Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. *See* Olearius 30
Manekjee. *See* Dadabhoy - - 101
Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan. Bombay Abkari Act. Taxation of Toddy. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
Mangoblüten. *See* Schroeder - 151
Mangosteen and Bread Fruit. *See* Ellis - - - - - 134
Manichean Religion. *See* Kessler 85
Manikji Nasarvanji Nánávati. Bombay Revenue Survey - 69
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Monism or Advaitism - - 88
——. Raja Yoga - - - 88
Manipur. *See* Grimwood - - 45
Manipuri Grammar. *See* Primrose 171
Maniram's Book of Fate. *See* Raghunathji - - - 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 750 - - 266
Manissadjian, J. J. Osmanische Sprache - - - - - 177
Mankar, G. S. Examination Papers - - - - - 72
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. Tr., Vol. 572 - - 206
Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
Manomohan Ghose. Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 577 - - 207
Manpur Forests. *See* McKee - 124
Manzi, G. Tr., Vol. 598 - - 215
—— L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia 33
Mans. *See* du Mans - - 148
Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Gold Currency for India - - 112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 578 - - 208
Mantegazza, P. Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven - - - 132
Manu, Code of. *See* Jolly - - 152
Manuel, R. A Buddhist Laws - 103
Manx Folklore. *See* Moore - 94
Many Inventions. *See* Kipling - 149
Maori and Polynesian Dictionary. *See* Tregear - - - 174

Page
Marathi Grammars and Dictionaries - - - - 168
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
—— New Testament. *See* Notes - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - - 228
—— Schools and Schoolmasters. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - 225
Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français Arabe - - - 162
Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan 80
Margoliouth, G. Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *See* under British Museum - - 3
Marion, L. Langue Arabe - 162
Markham, C. B. Persia - 35
—— C. R. *See* Tractatus under Hakluyt Society - - 29
——. Amerigo Vespucci. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 30
——. Arctic Expedition of 1875–76 - - - - 30
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
——. Chinchona. Tr., Vol. 725 - 255
——. Irrigation of Eastern Spain 121
——. Journal of Columbus. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29
——. Life of John Davis - - 24
——. Scurvy Committee. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - 221
Marriage. *See* Bhandarkar - 131
——. *See* Mantegazza - - 132
——. *See* Néval - - - 109
——. *See* Peshotan - - 133
——. *See* Smith - - - 133
——. *See* Wake - - - 133
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 711 - - 250
——. *See* Westermarck - - 133
——. *See* under Anthropology - 231
Marriott, S. India, &c. Tr., Vol. 582 - - - - 209
Marsall, G. Slovakische Sprache - 179
Marsh, G. P. English Language - 145
—— H. C. Ride through Islam - 34
Marshall, Lieut. J. Burmese War 114
Marshman, J. C. History of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
——. How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 586 - - - 211
——. Letter on the Indian Question. Tr., Vol. 585 - - 211
Marsigli Collection, MSS. Orientaux. *See* Rosen - - 5
Marston, E. W. Makrani-Baloochee Dialect - - 171
Martens, F. Russia's Policy, &c. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 234
——. Russie et l'Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 659 - - - 234
Martin, Claude. *See* Sachot - 26
—— Dr. E. L'Opium - - 149
—— E. M. Tour through India - 46
—— Surg.-Maj. J. Antiseptic Surgery - - - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246

Page
Martin, J. P. P. L'Eglise d'Edesse 85
—— Sir J. R. British Army in India. Tr., Vol. 532 - - 192
—— R. M. Indian Empire Railways. Tr., Vol. 589 - 212
—— Major W. English Rule and the Natives. Tr., Vols. 566, 581 203, 209
Martineau, H. British Rule in India - - - - 51
——. Future Government of India - - - 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537 - 194
Martinet, L. *See* Lesson - 82
Martiniere College, La, Report - 72
Martius, C. F. Materia Medica Brasiliensis - - - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 681 - 241
Martyn, Henry. *See* Smith - 26
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power - - - 127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 606 - - 217
——. Russians at the Gates of Herat - - - - 39
——. Russia's Power of Attacking India - - - 39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 604 - 216
Mashhadi, A. H. Persian Grammar - - - - 164
Mashonaland. *See* Bent - - 32
Mashona Language. *See* Hartmann - - - 160
Mason, Mrs. E. Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 640 - - - 228
—— Rev. F. Memoir of Ko Thah Byu - - - 24
Maspero, G. Ancient Egypt and Assyria - - - - 33
——. Archéologie Egyptienne - 17
——. Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient - - - 12
Massaja, G. Mission dans la Haute Ethiopie - - - 96
Masson, Charles. Legends of Afghan Countries - - 147
—— G. Mediæval France - 13
—— W. P. Game Birds of Darjeeling - - - - 136
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 743 - - 263
Massy, C. F. Chiefs and Families 46
——. *See* Griffin - - 45
Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. Tr., Vol. 684 - - - 242
Masuri Guide-book. *See* Northam 9
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers; Lecture. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
Materia Medica. *See* Dymock - 141
—— ——. Veterinaris. *See* Steel 144
Mather, Rev. C. R. Hindustani Versions of the Testaments. Tr., Vol. 640 - - - 228
Matheran. *See* Wilson - - 48

Page
Mathurá Náth Barma. History of Bengal - - - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Matriculation Examination. English Text - - - 72
Matthæi, F. Dei Hülfsquellen Russlands - - - 36
Matthes, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek - 173
Mauch y Baines. *See* Ayuso - 32
Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England - - 116
Maundeville, Sir John. Voiage and Travayle - - - 30
Maurice, Col. J. F. Campaign in Egypt, 1882 - - - 116
Mauritius. Créole Dialect. *See* Baissac - - - 160
—— Flora. *See* Baker - - 134
Maury, Lieut. F. Sailing Directions - - - - 114
Maury Tank, The. *See* Cotton - 120
Maval Taluka Settlement. *See* Poona Collectorate - - 69
Max Havelaar. *See* Dekker - 148
Maximowicz, C. J. *See* Schrenck 37
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. Tr., Vol. 591 - - - 212
—— W. E. History of Perak - 188
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore - - - - 61
Mayer, Dr. Rhinoceros Indicus 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - 241
Mayhew, A. L. Dictionary of Middle English - - 179
Mayne, J. D. Hindu Law and Usage - - - - 108
——. Indian Penal Code - 103
——. Native Laws in Madras Courts. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Mayo, Earl of. *See* Hunter - 26
—— Sailors' Home. *See* Report 115
Mazdeism. *See* Casartelli - 90
Mazdean Medicine. *See* Casartelli - - - - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
Mead, H. Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - 195
——. Sepoy Revolt. Tr., Vol. 538 - - - - 194
Meakin, J. E. B. Arabic of Morocco - - - 162
Mecca. *See* Hurgronje - - 34
——. *See* Wustenfeld - - 34
—— Pilgrimage. *See* Cook. Tr., Vol. 664 - - 236
Méchineau, L. *See* Amiand - 15
Mech or Boro Language. *See* Skrefsrud - - - 171
Medes, The, and Cyaxares. *See* Prasek - - - - 12
Media. *See* Ragozin - - 13

Page
Medical Jurisprudence. *See* Gribble - - - 142
—— Missionary in China. *See* Lockhart - - - 41
—— Service. Tr., Vols. 663, 678 235, 240
Medicine - - - 140–144
Medis, A. Sinhalese Language - 170
Medlicott, H. B. Geology of the Punjab - - - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
—— J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal - - - 121
Medows, Maj.-Gen. *See* Allan - 115
Meer Ali of Khyrpoor. Tr., Vol. 553 - - - - 199
—— Jafur Alee of Surat. Tr., Vol. 573 - - - 206
Meeting the Sun. *See* Simpson - 31
Mehdi Hasan Khan. Diary. *See* Extracts - - - 23
Meijer, J. J. *See* Jacobs - 79
Mein Leben. *See* Brugsch - 21
Meissner. Altbabylonische Privatrecht - - - 98
——. Bauinschriften Sanheribs - 17
——. Nochcinmal das bît-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule - 17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 265
Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan - - - - 5
Mekrani-Baloochee Dialect. *See* Marston - - - - - 171
Melanesian Languages. *See* Codrington - - - 156
Melanesians, The. *See* Codrington 131
——. *See* Featherman - - 131
Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Bengal Archæological Survey - 17
Mello, P. J. D'. Valladares' Native Community - - 46
Melvill, Sir M. *See* Phirozsha - 25
Memorandum on the Results of Indian Administration - - 61
Memorial for Equal Religious Toleration - - - . 61
—— from the State of Limbdi - 61
Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de Perse et l'Assyrie - - 158
——. Les Yezidis - - 85
Mendes, A. L. Oriente e America 132
Menon. *See* Chandu - - 148
——. *See* Karunakara - - 132
——. *See* Othena - - 132
Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven. *See* Mantegazza - - 132
Mentrida, A. de. Lengua Bisaya. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Mercator. *See* Buonanno - 7
Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables - 112
——. Indian Ready Reckoner - 112
Merchants of England trading to East Indies. *See* List - - 54

Page
Mercier, E. Histoire de Berberie 32
Mergui Archipelago Fauna. *See* Contributions - - - 135
—— Tin Mining. *See* Hughes 137
Meriah Agents (Ganjam) Reports 61
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 541 - - 195
Merry Christmas Annual - 149
Merv, Journey to. *See* Boulangier - - - - 38
Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Targumica - - - 163
——. Paléographie Hébraïque - 188
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam - 149
Mesmeric Waren, &c. Tr., Vol. 750 - - - - - 265
Mesny, W. Tungking - - 77
Messer, J. Nawin Forests Working Plan - - - 124
Metaphysics - - - - iii
Meteorological Observations at Madras. *See* Smith - - 139
Meteorology - - 139–140
——. Tr., Vol. 648 - - 231
Methold, N. Royaumes de Golconda, &c. - - - 46
Methven, Capt. R. Docks for Bombay. Tr., Vol. 593 - 213
Meurin, Dr. L. The Infinite - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639 - 228
Mewar Family. *See* Stratton - 52
Mexican and Central American Languages. *See* Berendt - 156
Mexico. *See* Hale - - 12
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen - - - - - 94
—— G. Türkische Studien - 158
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bandjermanische Rijk - - - - 79
Meywar Corps. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
Mhow Waterworks. *See* Papers 121
Michael, Col. J. Indian Exhibits at Forestry Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - 231
Michelet, J. La Montagne - 7
Michell, E. B. Siamese-English Dictionary - - - 172
—— R. Trade between Russia and China. Tr., Vol. 604 - - 217
—— T. British Residents in Russia - - - 36
Michie, A. Missionaries in China 42
Michôd, C. J. Commercial Education. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
Middendorf, E. W. Aimarà-Sprache - - - 180
——. Keshua-Sprache - - 180
Middle Ages. Geography of. *See* Lelewel - - - - 7
Midnapore. *See* Price - - 63
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Arrangements - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Routine - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - - 236
——. Transport Train from Bombay - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire de Six Langues Slaves - - 179
——. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen - 179
——. Turkische Elemente, &c. - 158
Military Encyclopædia. *See* Farrow - - - 6
—— Funds. *See* Act - - 115
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
—— History - - - 115–117
—— Medical Service. *See* Moreshvar - - - 188
—— Notions. Tr., Vol. 554 - 199
—— Officers. Tr., Vol. 682 - 241
—— Railways. *See* Haddan - 118
—— Reserves. *See* Dickinson - 115
—— Service, &c. *See* Mackinnon 29
—— Transport in India. *See* Wickham - - - 117
Mill, J. S. Address, St. Andrew's University - - - 72
——. Memorandum. *See* Freeman - - - 53
Miller, G. Prison System of New South Wales. *See* under Chicago Exhibition - - - 129
—— Rev. W. Duties and Dangers 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - 229
——. Farewell Address - - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 637 - 228
Millett, A. F. Sultánpur District 69
—— H. Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 709 - 249
Millie, P. W. Coffee Planting in Ceylon - - - 74
Millington, J. *See* Tcheng-ki-Tong 42
Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme - 89
——. Catalogue du Musée Guimet 85
——. Religions de l'Inde - 88
Milner, A. England in Egypt - 33
Milroy Lectures, The. *See* Lawson - - - - 142
Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism - 89
Minayef, T. P. Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival - 88
Minchin's Case. *See* Burton - 100
Mineralogy - - - 137–138
Minguella, T. Gramatica Tagala. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Minguez, B. M. Datos de Espana 17
Mir Shahāmut Ali. Opinions on India. Tr., Vol. 545 - - 196
Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to attacks on his Character. Tr., Vol., 583 - - - 210
—— Hairat. *See* Malcolm's History - - - 35
—— Huseyn. Táríkh-i-Jadíd - 35

Page
Mirzapur District. Gangetic Valley. *See* Dale - - - 67
Miscraveis da India. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - - 214
Miss Stuart's Legacy. *See* Steel - 150
Missionaries. *See* Hunter - 96
Missionary, The. *See* Owenson - 149
—— Crusade against State Education in India - - - 72
——. Tr., Vol. 634 - - 226
—— Journals and Letters. *See* Tomlin - - - 97
—— Labour in India. *See* Results. Tr., Vol. 587 - 211
Missions - - - 95–97
——. Tr., Vols. 635–639, 707 - 227–28, 248–49
"Mr. Briton" - - - 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
"Mr. Isaacs." *See* Crawford - 148
Mistri's Historical Series. Tr., Vol. 739 - - - 261
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu Religion - 88
——. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
——. Hinduism - - - 88
——. Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
—— Mrs. M. In Southern India 96
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Orient and Occident - - - 30
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 246
—— A. C. Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. - - 108
——. Indian Law Reports - 104
——. Privy Council - - 104
—— S. C. Bengal Tenancy Act - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 655 - 233
—— U. N. Law of Limitation, &c. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - - - 107
Mitrofanowicz, M. Ruthenische Sprache - - - 179
Mitsotakis, J. K. Neugriechische Grammatik - - 178
Mitteilungen des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins - - 184
Mitter. *See* Peary - - 149
Moabite Inscriptions. *See* Smend 18
Modern Syrians, The - - 34
—— Tactics. *See* Ideas. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - 192
Modi. *See* Jivanji.
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Hochchinesische Sprache - - 175
——. Manchu Grammar - - 176
Mofussil Criminal Courts Jurisdiction. *See* Report - - 63
—— Judicature. Tr., Vol. 569 - 204
Moggallāna Thero. *See* Subhuti - 165
Moghul Emperors, Coins of. *See* Lane-Poole, S., under British Museum - - - 19
Moghul Emperors. *See* Horn - 50
——. *See* Lane-Poole - - 51
—— Empire. *See* Bernier - - 151
Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *See* Gastfreund - 91
Mohammad Ainul Haq. The Early Moslems - - - 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
—— Hossain, S. Famine in Oudh and North-Western Provinces - 61
—— —— Tr., Vol. 620 - - 221
——. Primary Education in Oudh, &c. - - - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 634 - - 226
Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani - - - 164
Mohideen Sheriff, Dr. Madras Materia Medica - - - 143
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee - - 24
——. Tr., Vol. 616 - - 220
Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts - - - - 139
Mohommed Ulli Khan, Syed. Famine in the Cuttack Division. Tr., Vol. 620 - - - 221
Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude - - - 46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 573 - - 206
Moir, E. McA. Hoshiapur Siwaliks Afforestation - - 124
——. Visit to the Hautes and Basses Alpes - - - - 124
Molin, O. Bibelhebreiskan - 188
Molloy, O. F. Indo-European Art Amateur - - - 127
Molucca Islands. *See* Argensola 78
Molyneux, E. Globes of. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Monatsschrift für den Orient - 184
Moncrieff, R. S. Fidelity of Conscience. Tr., Vol. 603 - 216
Mondal Family of Balasore. *See* Nemye Chand Seal - - 46
Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Langue Abyssine - - - - - 160
Monetary Diplomacy. *See* Cernuschi - - - 111
Money. *See* Del Mar - - 111
——. *See* Haupt - - 112
—— Market Review, The - - 185
Mongol Coins. *See* Grigorieff - 19
—— Ethnology. *See* Pozdneyef 133
—— Monastic Life. *See* Pozdneyef - - - 90
Mongolia. *See* Potanin - - 42
Mongolian Grammars - - 176
—— Inscription. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - 264
Mongols, The. *See* Howorth - 11
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism - - - 89
—— ——. Indian Wisdom - 153

Page
Moniteur Indien. *See* Dupeuty-Trahon - - - 49
Monnaies Musulmanes. *See* Lavoix - - - - 19
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack? Tr., Vol. 659 - - 235
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory - - - 147
Mon Religion. *See* Himly. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse - - - 94
Montano, J. Mission aux Philippines - - - - 80
Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator - - - 127
Monteiro, Miss H. *See* Pedroso under Folklore Society - - 93
—— M. Basque Legends - 94
Montero y Vidal, D. J. El Archipiélago Filipino. *See* under Philippine - - - 80
Montgomery, Capt. Hoshiapur District - - - 69
—— District. Land Revenue Settlement - - - 69
Mookerjee, H. L. Ordinary Labour Contract. Tr., Vol. 625 223
—— J. K. *See* Joy Kissen.
—— N. K. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 690 - 244
—— O. C. *See* Mohindronauth.
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 616 - - 220
—— S. C. Travels. *See* Sambhu 47
Moon Lore. *See* Harley - - 187
Moorad Alee Beg. Lalun the Beragun - - - 149
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man Folklore - - - - - - 94
—— F. *See* Horsfield - - 136
——. Lepidoptera Indica - 136
—— Surgeon General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687 - - 243
——. Family Medicine and Hygiene - - - 143
——. Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids - - - - - 143
——. Opium Shops of Bombay - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 687 - 243
—— W. R. Female Infanticide - 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 759 - 268
Moors in Spain. *See* Lane-Poole 13
Moral Bigamist, A. - - 149
—— Philosophy. *See* Schlechta Wssehrd - - - 155
Mordvinian Language. *See* Paasonen - - - 158
Morehead, C. Grant College. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - 225
Morell, Sir C. Tales of the Genii 94
Moresby, R. Maldive Islands and Chagos Archipelago - - 114

Page
Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh. Military Medical Service 188
Morfill, W. R. Polish Grammar 179
——. Russia - - 13
——. Serbian Language - 179
Morga, A. de. Islas Filipinas. Under Philippine - - 80
Morgan, C. Nassr-eddin Schah - 35
—— E. D. *See* Sailing Directions under Hakluyt Society - - 29
—— J. de. Mission au Caucase - 36
Morier, Sir J. Hajji Baba of Ispahan - - - 149
Morison, Dr. Opium Smoking. Tr., Vol. 684 - - - 242
Moritz, B. Arabische Schriftstücke 162
Morlands, The - - - 149
Morley, H. English Writers - 145
—— W. H. A Planispheric Astrolabe - - - 138
Morocco. *See* Houdas - - 11
—— Arabic. *See* Meakin - 162
—— Dialect. *See* Socin - 162
Morris, C. Aryan Race - - 132
——. *See* Aryan Sun-Myths - 92
—— H. Anglo-Indian Worthies 25
——. Governors - General of India - - - - - 25
——. Telugu Grammar - - 170
—— J. Bombay Sudder Fonjdaree Adawlut - - - 104
—— J. C. Lepidoptera of N. America - - - 136
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
Morrison, G. J. Hankow to Canton - - - - 42
—— J. *See* Samson-Himmelstierna - - 37
——. Alliance with Great Mogul. Tr., Vol. 669 - - 237
—— W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule - - - 13
Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes - 42
Mortgage Law. *See* Manual - 103
Morton, Dr. S. C. Hippopotamus of West Africa. Tr., Vol. 680 - 241
Mosa, P. *See* Arandarenko - 38
——. *See* Bischoff - - 36
——. *See* Kulja - - - 39
——. *See* Martens - - 39
——. *See* Peoples - - 36
——. *See* Stumm - - 40
——. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 234
Moser, Hy. Central Asien - 39
——. A Travers l'Asie Centrale 39
Moslem Guide. *See* Riazuddin - 92
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways - - - 119
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 591 - 212
Moths. *See* Cotes - - 135
——. *See* Hampson - - 136
Motilal Kashalchand Shah. Agriculture for India - - 121

Page
Motiram Trikamdas. English and Gujarati Dictionary - - 168
Motu Language. *See* Lawes - 173
Mouat, F. J. Andaman Islanders 76
——. British Soldier. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - 192
Mouillesaux de Bernieres, A. L'Etude du Chinois - - 175
Moule, Rev. A. The Opium Traffic 127
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien - 160
——. Thémes Français-Arabes - 162
Moulmein Volunteer Corps. *See* Annual - - - 74
Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Mountain, Moor, and Loch - 188
—— Worship. *See* Andriane, J. von - - - - 84
——. *See* Beer - - - - 84
Mouraviev, N. Journey to Khiva 39
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase - - - 94
Movimento dei Prezzi - - 112
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *See* under Philippine - - - 80
Moyle, G. *See* Clarke - - 118
Mozoomdar, P. C. Advice to young Punjabis - - 46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
——. Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj 88
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643 - 230
——. Keshub Chunder Sen - 88
——. Tour Round the World - 30
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch - - 25
Muddebihal Taluka. *See* Bijapur 67
Mueller, Baron F. Von. Papuan Plants - - - - 134
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646 - 230
—— A. *See* Caspari - - 161
——. Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland - - 91
——. Orientalische Bibliographie 184
——. Türkische Grammatik - 177
—— D. H. Sendschirli Tusehroflen 17
——. Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien - - - 17
——. Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga - - - 17
——. Palmyrene Inscriptions - 17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - 224
——. Südarabische Studien. Tr., Vol. 612 - - - 219
—— F. Max. Biographies of Words - - - - 158
——. Missions - - - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 639 - 228
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 165
——. Science of Thought - 111
——. Vedânta Philosophy - - 89
—— W. Max. Altägyptische Denkmälern - - 33

Page
Münch, E. Biographisch-Historische Studien - - 25
Muhammad Husain, T. S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 702 - - 247
——. Indian History - - 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 723 - 255
—— Latif, Syed. History of the Punjab - - - - 51
——. Lahore - - - - 8
—— Sidik Hasan. Interpreter of Wahabiism - - - 91
Muhammadan Observer - - 185
Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. *See* Sell - 164
Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts 152
—— W. Calpee Pergunnahs Settlement. Tr., Vol. 668 - 237
—— Sir W. The Caliphate - 91
——. Life of Mahomet - - 91
Muirhead, F. *See* Zehden - 7
Mukerji, H. C. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - 104
Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India - - - 127
Mukkuva Law. *See* Brito - 98
Muktsar Pargana Settlement. *See* Francis - - - - 67
Mulder, J. F. Krakatau - - 79
Mulheran, J. Tribes of Berar - 182
Mullick, K. M. *See* Kissen - 126
Mullins, J. Irrigation Manual - 121
Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-eater - - - 46
Muluk Chand. Trial. *See* Hunter 110
Mummy, The. *See* Budge - - 33
Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Tr., Vol. 674 - - - 239
Mungáji, V. Brilliant Simantak. Tr., Vol. 754 - - - 267
Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *See* Abdul. Tr., Vol. 742 - - - 263
Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Services - - - 25
—— Maj.-Gen. Sir T. *See* Arbuthnot - - - 21
——. *See* Bradshaw - - - 26
—— W. T. Madrasiana - - 46
Munshi, G. A. *See* Ghulam Ali - 23
Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva - - - 39
Murdoch, J. Caste - - 132
——. Indian Education - - 72
——. Tr., Vol. 708 - - 249
——. Indian Missionary Manual 96
——. India's Needs - - 61
——. Payment for Results. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - - 225
——. Rent Question in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - 206
——. Sanitary Knowledge. Tr., Vol. 618 - - - 221
—— ——. Reform - - 143
——. Women of India - - 132

Page
Murli Munohar. Poor House for Hyderabad - - - 46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
Murray, D. Japan - - 13
—— J. Epidemic Cholera - - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
—— J. A. Avifauna of British India - - - - 136
——. Beluchistan Zoology - 136
——. Birds of British India - 136
——. Mammalian Game - - 136
——. Sind Reptiles - - 136
—— J. A. H. Address, Philological Society - 5
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 610 - - 218
——. English Dictionary - 179
Murray's Handbook to India and Ceylon. *See* Handbook - - 9
Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan - 39
Muse in Teheran, Dic. *See* Brugsch - - - 154
Music, &c. of various Countries. *See* Loke Nath Ghose - - 126
Musical Scales of Hindus. *See* Tagore - - - - 128
Muss-Arnolt, W. Assyrian Language - - - 162
Mussulman Coins. *See* Lavoix - 19
—— Confraternities. *See* Le Chatelier - - - 91
Mussulmans. Tr., Vol. 542 - 195
—— and Money-lenders. *See* Thorburn - - - 48
Musters, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians - - 83
Musulman Law. *See* Luciani - 109
—— Marriage. *See* Néval - 109
Musschenbroek, S. von. S. S. "Koning der Nederlanden." Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
Mutinies of 1857. *See* Indian - 50
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570 - 205
Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army 51
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
—— of Bengal Army. *See* Strachey - - - 52
Muttulakshmi. *See* Picken - 96
Mutlah River. *See* Page. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
Muza, E. Serbo - Kroatische Sprache - - - 179
Muzaffargarh District Settlement. *See* O'Brien - - - 69
Myamma. *See* Paske - - 76
Myam-Ma, the Home of the Burmans - - - 76
My Cottage Poetry - - 147
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life - - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - 229
——. Pastoral Letter - - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251

Page
Mysore Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - 207
——. *See* Dickenson - - 58
——. *See* Opinions - - 62
—— Archæological Survey. *See* Rice - - - - 17
—— Coffee Culture. *See* Anderson - - - - 120
—— —— Planting. *See* Elliot 45
—— Jail Manual - - - 61
—— Law Reports. *See* Shanker 106
—— Letters and Dispatches. *See* Wellington - - - 27
—— State. *See* Macqueen - 61
—— Tribes. *See* Puckle - 188
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 559 - - 200
Mysorean Revenue Regulations. *See* Crisp - - - 58
Myth, Ritual and Religion. *See* Lang - - - - 94
Myths of the Middle Ages. *See* Baring-Gould - - - 92
Mythology - - - 92–95

## N.

Nabathæan Inscriptions. *See* Euting - - - - 16
Nabonidus. *See* Babylonische - 15
Nachtigal, G. Sahara, &c. - 32
Naga Grammar. *See* Clark - 171
Nadirshah. P. D. Sterling Exchange Calculation - - 127
Nagarkar, B. B. *See* Welankar - 89
——. Social Evils and their Cure 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
——. Economy of Human Life - 111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 631 - 225
——. Kristo Das Pal - - 25
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - 224
Nagpur Waterworks, The. *See* Binnie - - - - 118
—— ——. *See* Completion Report - - - - 118
Nagri Dictionary. *See* Goonee Lall - - - - 166
Naidu, P. A. Charlu's Manual of Mahommedan Law. *See* Panpinany - - - - 109
Nairne, Rev. A. K. Flowering Plants of Western India - 134

Page
Nala and Damayante - - 153
——. *See* Indian Tales. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - 264
Nāladiyār, The. *See* Pope - 169
Nalifkin, V. Khanat of Khokand 39
Nanabhai. *See* Jamietram.
Nana Furnawees. *See* Brothers - 21
—— Sahib. Claims - - 54
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561 - 201
Nanavati, M. N. Bombay Revenue Survey, &c. *See* Manikji - - - 69
Nanda Kumar. Trial. *See* Beveridge - - - - 110
—— Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music - - - 127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
Nandalal Dhole. The Vedantasara - - - - 88
Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 742 - 263
Nannul, The. *See* Lazarus - 169
Nansen, F. Eskimo Life - 83
Naoroji. *See* Dadabhai.
Napier, Sir C. Life of. *See* Bruce - - - - 21
——. *See* Butler - 22
—— and the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - 193
—— ——. Resignation. *See* Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
—— R. Remarks on the "Conquest of Sinde." Tr., Vol. 553 - 199
—— of Magdala, Lord. Tr., Vol. 616 - - 220
Napoleon et Alexandre I. *See* Vandal - - - - 13
Narahari G. Chetty. Kurnool District - - - 8
Narasiah, D. British Empire in India - - - - 51
Narasimmha Aiyer, N. R. Mahamadan Law - - - 109
——. Hindu Law - - 104
Narayanaswami Iyer. Hindu Astrology - - - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 750 - 266
Narayan Bhai, &c. Two Hindus on English Education - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 632 - 226
—— Keshav Vaidya. Re-marriage of Women - - 132
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 666 - 236
Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Cases decided by R. B. Kr. Vish. Limuye - - - - 104
Narbada Banks, The - - 8
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Narcissus - - - - 147
——. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
Narkanda to Pangi. Vegetation. *See* Brandis - - - 123

Page
Nash, J. T. Volunteering in India - - - - 117
Násik Caves. *See* Bhagvánlál - 15
—— Collectorate. Settlement Papers - - - - 69
Natekar, B. N. Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act - - 104
Natesa Sastri, S. M. Dravidian Nights - - - - 94
——. Folklore in Southern India 94
——. The King and his four Ministers - - - 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266
National Congress Vindicated. *See* Norton - - - 62
—— Defence. *See* Hamley - 116
—— Library of Ireland. Catalogue - - - - 5
—— Magazine - - 184
—— Mahommedan Association - 61
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 621 - 222
—— Social Conference. *See* Report - - - - 188
Native Agency. *See* Sullivan - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 551 - 198
—— Camp Followers. *See* Practical - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
—— Church, &c. - - 85
—— Converts. *See* Remarriage - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207
——. Grievances. *See* Petition. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - 195
—— Jurisdiction over British Subjects - - - 61
—— Troops. *See* Transport - 117
—— States. *See* Forces. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - 192
Naturalists. *See* Instruction - 136
Nature Worship - - - 94
Naulakha, The. *See* Kipling - 149
Naumann, Dr. E. Fossile Elephantenreste - - 138
Nauphal, I. Cours de Droit Musulman - - - 109
——. Legislation Musulman - 109
Naval History - - 114–115
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Idolatry - 85
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
Naval Brigade in India. *See* Williams - - - 53
—— Service Regulations. *See* Queen's - - - 115
Naves, J. Gramatica Ilocana 174
Navigation - - - 114–115
Naville, M. Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan - - - 33
Navina Chandra Rai. Philosophy of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 229
Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar 162
Navy Records Society - - 188
Nawin Forests of Prome Division. *See* Messer - - - 124
Nayudu. *See* Bhujanga.

Page
Nazari, O. Sanscrit Grammar - 165
Nebuchadnezzar. *See* Babylonische - - - 15
Nebulæ and Stars. *See* Dreyer - 138
Nederlandsch India - - 79
Needham, J. F. Khâmtî Language 171
——. Shaiyang Miri Grammar - 171
——. Singpho Language - 171
Neel-Rutna Haldar. Sanskrit Proverbs - - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 603 - 214
Neilgherries, The. *See* Guide - 9
Neill, Gen. Military Career - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537 - 194
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Law - - - - 104
Nemye Chand Seal. The Mondal Family of Balasore - - 46
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Nepal. *See* Bendall - - 15
——. *See* Oliphant - - 46
—— Inscriptions. *See* Bhagvanlal - - - 15
—— and India. *See* Digby - 58
—— and Tibet. *See* Wood - 43
Nepali Grammar. *See* Turnbull - 171
Nesfield, J. C. Caste System of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh 46
Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar - 163
Netherlands India. *See* under Malaisia - - - 78–82
—— —— Flora. *See* Vriese - 135
Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman - - - 160
Neumann, Dr. E. Buddhism - 89
——. Hellenen im Skythenlande - 132
Néval, I. de. Musulman Marriage 109
Nevasa Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate - - - 66
Neve, A. Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. - - - - 9
Nève, Félix. *See* Lamy - - 24
New Britain. *See* Powell - 82
—— Catechism, The - - 85
——. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
—— Dispensation, The - - 88
——. Tr., Vols. 666, 705 - 236, 248
—— Guinea. *See* under Australasia - - - 82
—— ——. *See* Gill - - 129
—— ——. *See* Haga - - 78
—— Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
—— Quarrel in China. Tr., Vol. 573 - - - 206
—— Slavery, The. *See* Beaumont 131
—— South Wales Aborigines. *See* Fraser - - - 129
—— ——. *See* Hill - - - 129
—— ——. Catalogue of Exhibits. 12
*See* Catalogue - - - 9
—— ——. Co-operative Associations. *See* O'Sullivan - - 129

Page
New South Wales. Drama and Music. *See* Brewer - - 129
—— ——. Fisheries. *See* Thompson - - - - 129
—— ——. Geographical Encyclopædia. *See* Hanson - - 129
—— ——. Isothermal Lines. *See* Diagram - - - 129
—— ——. Marine Fisheries. *See* Cohen - - - 129
—— ——. Physical Geography. *See* Russell - - - 129
—— ——. Prison System. *See* Miller - - - 129
—— ——. Progress and Resources. *See* Tregarthen - 129
—— ——. Sheep and Wool. *See* Sheep - - - 129
—— ——. Statistics, &c. - - 129
—— ——. Trade and Commerce. *See* Pulsford - - - 129
—— ——. Wool Exhibits - - 129
——. Year-book - - - 82
—— York. Agriculture. *See* Emmons - - - 83
—— —— State Library - - 5
—— Zealand Railways. *See* Maxwell - - - 119
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 591 - 212
—— —— Year-book. *See* Dadelszen - - - - 82
Newall, D. F. J. Highlands of India - - - 46
—— Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles - - - 46
Newberry, E. *See* Naville - 33
Newbery, E. Local and Special Laws. Tr., Vol. 630 - - 225
Newill, H. Guntoor and Masulipatam Boundary. Tr., Vol. 668 237
Newman, H. S. What I saw in India - - - - 96
Nice. *See* Observatoire - - 138
Nganhwei Province. *See* Havret 189
Nicholaides, J. *See* Carnoy - 93
Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. T. Handbook of Coonoor - - - 9
Nicholls, H. A. A. Tropical Agriculture - - - - 121
Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore Manual - - - - 8
—— H. A. *See* White.
—— W. *See* Benyowsky - 28
—— W. N. Case of the Raja of Sattara - - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 560 - 200
Nicobar Islanders. *See* Man - 75
——. *See* Svoboda - - - 76
Nicobarese Dictionary. *See* Man 172
——. *See* Von der Gabelentz - 172
Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan - - - 164
Nicole, J. Le Libre du Préfet - 188

Page
Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana - - - - 188
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures 36
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 239
Nilambur Teak Plantations. *See* Beddome - - - 123
——. *See* Macgregor - - - 124
Nile, The (Blue). *See* Cosson - 33
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? - - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - - 237
——. English Fiction. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Nilmadhub Roy. Rent Law, N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 624 - 223
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. 119
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
Nira Canal Project. *See* Report - 121
Nisbet, H. Queen's Desire - - 149
—— J. Studies in Forestry - 124
——. Sylvicultural Subjects - 124
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 713 - 251
"Nisero," Wreck of. *See* Bradley 78
Nissenkooloo, M. Autobiography. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
Nizam's Dominions. Tr., Vol. 551 198
Noack, P. Japanische Lehrbuch - 175
Noble, Rev. R. T. Memoir- - 25
Noceda, P. J. de. Lengua Tagala. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Nocentini, L. Nell' Asia Orientale 30
Nöldeke, T. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten - - - - - - 12
——. Eastern History - - 12
——. Geschichte der Perser, &c. 12
——. Orientalische Skizzen - 151
——. Persische Geschichte - 35
——. Persische Studien - 154
Noer, F. A. von. Emperor Akbar 25
Noetling, Dr. F. Mineral Resources of Upper Burma - 76, 188
——. Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme - - - 76
——. Petroleum Industry - - 188
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
Nolan, P. Emigration, Bengal to Burma - - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
Nomads. *See* Grigorjew - - 131
None of Self and all of Thee. *See* Hewlett - - - 148
Noorden, C. de. Mythologia Vedica. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst - - - 173
Noozeed Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 544 196
Norendro Nath Sen. Marriage Law in India. Tr., Vol. 626 - 223
Norman, C. B. Colonial France - 8
—— H. W. Notes on Agra; Burma - . - - 117
——. Warfare in India. Tr., Vol. 663 - - - 235

Page
Norman, J. H. *See* Sharland - 113
——. Coinage of England - 112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - 258
——. Foreign and Colonial Exchanges - - - 112
——. Science of Money - - 112
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 732 - - 258
——. World's Exchanges of Metals - - - - 112
—— J. M. Morphologie Vegetale 134
—— ——. Tr., 681 - - 241
—— Baron L. de. *See* Schendler 31
Normandy, F. High Court Reports - - - 104
North, M. Autobiography - - 25
——. Some Further Recollections 25
—— W. *See* Cooley's Cyclopædia 6
—— Arcot. Tr., Vol. 574 - 206
Northam, J. Guide to Masuri - 9
Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan - 37
——. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill - - - - - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 258
——. Speech. *See* Afghan Question 37
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 616 - - 220
Northcote, Sir Stafford. *See* Lang 24
Northern Counties Folklore. *See* Henderson under Folklore Society - - - - - 93
North India Missions. Tr., Vol. 641 229
—— Indian Notes and Queries - 184
North-West Frontier. *See* Our. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - 193
—— —— Tribes. *See* Paget - 37
—— Himalaya. Factory for Pine Sleepers. *See* Warth - - 128
—— Provinces. *See* Administration - - - - - 55
—— —— Agricultural Glossary. *See* Crooke - - 120
—— —— Code. *See* under Codes 100
—— —— and Oudh Museum. Minutes - - - 130
—— ——. Diseases of Soldiers. *See* Macgregor - - 142
—— —— Jail Manual. *See* Walker - - - - - 65
—— —— Library Catalogue. *See* Ganguli - - - 4, 187
—— —— Rent Act. *See* Reynolds - - - 105
—— —— School Circle Forest Management. *See* Brandis - 123
—— —— Settlement Officers' Manual. *See* Smith - - 64
—— —— Stamp Manual. *See* Stamp - - - - 65
—— —— and Oudh Archæological Survey. *See* Archæological - - - - 15
—— —— —— Architecture. *See* Progress Reports - - 17
—— —— ——. Photographs of Antiquities. *See* Führer - - 16

Page
Norton, E., or National Congress Vindicated - - - - - 62
——. Two Memorable Speeches 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 258
—— G. Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vols. 537, 544 - 194, 196
——. Proselytism - - - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 540, 542 - 194, 195
—— J. B. Address, Govinda Naik's School - - - 72
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
——. Address, Madras College. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - - 193
——. Condition of Madras. Tr., Vol. 539 - - - - - - 194
——. Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co. - - 110
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 574 - 206
——. Justice in Southern India. Tr., Vols. 546, 550, 566, 628 - 197, 203, 224
——. Law and Study of. Tr., Vols. 569, 628 - - - 204, 224
——. The Licensing Bill - 104
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 569 - - 204
——. Rebellion in India. Tr., Vol. 539 - - - 194
——. Reply to Mr. Baynes. Tr., Vols. 546, 566 - - - 197, 203
——. Results of Education. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - 207
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen. Tr., Vol. 539 - - 194
Norway Vegetation. *See* Schübeler - - - - 135
Norwegische Meteorologische Institut. *See* Mohn - - - 139
"Not Guilty." Tr., Vol. 578 - 208
Notes and Statistics (Burma) - 76
Notopterus. *See* Bleeker - 135
Nourjahad. *See* History - - 148
Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux - 151
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales 96
"Nowlukka." *See* Waifs and Strays - - - - - 147
Nowrojee. *See* Jehangeer - 30
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of Bombay. Tr., Vols. 565, 587 - - 203, 211
——. Europeans in India. Tr., Vol. 557 - - - 200
Nuncomar, Trial of. *See* Stephen 55
Nundakumar, Defence. *See* Keshub Chandra - - - 51
Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomaszaak - - - - - 79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 674 - - 239
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
Nusrat Ali. Tester of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
Nusserwanji Chanderbhoy Case - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 544 - - 196
Page
Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala. Papers - - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - 234
Nuthall, Maj.-Gen. W. F. Looshai Expedition. Tr., Vol. 731 258
Nutt, A. The Holy Grail. *See* under Folklore Society - - 93
Nuwab Nazim of Bengal. Memorial - - - - 62
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Dr. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - 262
——. *See* Eneman - - 28
——. Oriental Congress. Stockholm-Kristiania - - - 151
——. Upsalaer Handschrift - 154

## O.

Oates, E. W. *See* Fauna of British India - - - - 136
——. *See* Hume - - - 136
'Obaidulla, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. Tr., Vol. 631 - 225
O'Beirne, I. Colonel's Crime - 149
——. Doctor Victor - - - 149
——. Jim's Wife - - 149
——. Major Craik's Craze - 149
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. Tr., Vol. 602 - 216
O'Brien, E. Muzaffargarh Settlement Report - - - 69
Observatoire de Nice - - 138
Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam - - - - - 88
Occasional Papers. Tr., Vol. 568 204
Occult Science. Tr., Vol. 643 - 230
Oceana. *See* Froude - - 14
Oceania Languages. *See* Carolsfeld - - - 156
Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. *See* Haydn - - - 14
O'Conor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level - - - 62
——. Prices and Wages in India 62
——. Tobacco in India - - 121
Odoric de Pordenone. *See* Cordier 28
O'Dwyer, M. F. Wood Manufactures in the Punjab - - 127
Oertel, F. O. Tour in Burma - 188
Officers' Conduct. Tr., Vol. 657 234
Official Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - 234
Ogilby, J. D. Australian Mammals - - - - - 129

Page
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques - - - 51
Okhoy Coomar Bose. Revenue Sale Laws - - - 104
O'Kinealy, J. Code of Civil Procedure - - - 104
——. Indian Penal Code - 104
Olcott, H. S. Buddhistischer Katechismus - - - 89
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 643 - 229
Oldenberg, H. Buddha - - 90
Oldenbuck, A. Diana - - 149
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 756 - 267
Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Brhatkathā - - - 5
——. Kashgarian MS. - - 5
——. Pali Text Society - - 151
——. Reprints. Tr., Vol. 753 - 266
Oldham, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology - - - 5
——. Geology of India - - 138
Old Testament Races. *See* Sayce 133
Olearius, A. Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, &c. - - - 30
Oliphant, L. Haifa - - 34
——. Journey to Katmandu - 46
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border - 37
—— J. W. The Thouze Reserve 124
—— Capt. P. *See* Benyowsky - 28
——. *See* Leguat - - 29
——. French Dispute in Madagascar - - - - 32
——. Madagascar - - 32
Ollanta. *See* Middendorf - 180
Olleros, T. Gramatica Bisaya. *See* under Philippine - - 174
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient 158
Olympo - Walachian Language. *See* Weigand - - - 178
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty, &c. - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 569, 581 - 204, 209
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire - - - - 13
—— J. C. Great Indian Epics - 153
——. Indian Life - - 46
Omar Khayyam. *See* Gulshan-i-Raz - - - - 154
——. *See* McCarthy - - 154
——. *See* Rubáiyát - - 155
——. *See* Whinfield - - - 152
Omens. *See* Vamanacharya - 94
Once in a Way - - - 147
Onooeool C. Mookerjee. *See* Mohindronauth - - - 24
Oodharam, Moonshee. Sindhi and English Guide - - - 169
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Caine - - - - 56
——. *See* Cartwright - - - 125
——. *See* Cleife - - - 125
——. *See* Cust - - 58
——. *See* Documents - - 58
——. *See* Edkins - - - - 41

Page
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Godley.
——. *See* Haines - - 59
——. *See* Martin - - 149
——. *See* Opium Act - - 104
——. *See* Opium Revenue. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - 199
——. *See* Rustom - - 144
——. *See* Truth.
——. *See* Wiselius - - 122
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 605, 684–687 - - - 217, 242, 243
Oppert, G. Bharatavarsa - 47
——. Classification des Langues. *See* Van den Gheyn - - 159
——. In Self-Defence - - 25
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 616 - - 220
—— M. J. Zoroastrianism. *See* Franck. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
Oranges and Lemons of India. *See* Bonavia - - - 134
Oriental Antiquities. *See* Babelon 14
—— Art. *See* Heuzey - - 126
—— Biographical Dictionary. *See* Beale - - - 21
—— Carpets. *See* Robinson - 182
—— Congress, The. *See* Congrès 151
——. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - 258
——. *See* Dhruva - 151, 186
——. *See* Liste - - - - 5
——. *See* Nylander - - 151
——. *See* Transactions - - 151
——. *See* Vollers - - 152
—— Diplomacy. *See* Bezold - 15
—— History. *See* Justi - 11
—— ——. *See* Wirth - - 13
—— Languages. *See* Lees - 157
—— Literature. *See* Harlez - 245
—— Missions. *See* de Souza - 97
—— Scholars. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
Orientalische Bibliographie. *See* Müller - - - - 184
—— Skizzen. *See* Nöldeke - 151
Orient and Occident. *See* Mitford 30
Orion, The. *See* Bal.
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
——. *See* Tilak - - 189
Orissa Canals. *See* Papers - 121
—— Church. *See* The Future. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 229
—— Student, The - - 184
Orkhon. *See* Inscriptions - 16
Orléans, Prince d'. Six Mois aux Indes - - - - 47
Ormazd and Ahriman. *See* Darmesteter - - - 90
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade - - - - 127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 605 - 217
Orr, Capt. S. G. G. Outbreak at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 531 - 192

Page
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da India - - - - 143
—— ——. *See* Ball - - - 140
Ortiz, T. Lengua Tagala - 174
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Ancient Chivalry of India - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 237
Oshikuanjama Language. *See* Brincker - - - 160
Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese - - - - 188
Ossetian Language. *See* Hübschmann - - - - 177
Osthoff, H. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611 - 218
——. Nominalen Stammbildung - 158
O'Sullivan, E. W. Co-operative Associations in New South Wales - - - - 129
—— Major G. H. W. Malagasy and Créole Languages - - 160
Oswell, G. D. *See* Peary - - 149
Othena Menon, M. Malabar Marriage Bill - - - 132
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Otho, G. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, &c. - - 163
Otté, E. C. Danish Grammar - 179
——. Swedish Grammar - 179
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie - 34
Ottley, M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma - 158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
Ottoman Empire. *See* Cheragh Ali - - - - 34
—— Law of Property. *See* Gatteschi - - - 109
—— Poems. *See* Gibb - - 151
Ottoman-Turkish Grammars - 177
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Champignons - - - 134
—— J. A. C. Triangulation von Java - - - - 79
——. Verslag von Geographische Dienst - - - 79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 671 - 238
Oudh Code, The. *See* under Codes - - - - 100
—— Famine Relief Works. *See* Mohammud - - - 61
—— Land Tenures. Tr., Vol. 571 205
—— ——. *See* Arathoon - 55
—— Mutinies. *See* Hutchinson - 50
—— Punch, The - - 182
—— Rent Difficulty. *See* Princes 63
—— Sanskrit MSS. *See* Catalogue - - - - 4
—— Stamp Manual. *See* Stamp 65
—— Taluqdari Law. *See* Sykes - 107
—— Taluqdars. *See* Lawrence - 60
——. *See* Truth. Tr., Vol. 567 - 203
—— and Optimism. Tr., Vol. 551 198
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers? - - - 117

Page
Ouigour Coins. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - 264
Our Administration in India. *See* Phillips - - - 63
—— Courts. Tr., Vol. 528 - - 224
—— Future. Tr., Vol. 537 - 194
"Our Great Vassal Empire." *See* Bell - - - 55
Our Holiday in the East. *See* Sumner - - - 34
—— National Defences - - 117
——. Tr., Vol. 552 - - 198
——. *See* Briggs - - - 115
—— North-West Frontier - 37
——. Tr., Vol. 536 - - 193
—— Real Danger in India. *See* Forjett - - - 59
—— Rule in India, &c. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - 207
—— Venture - - - 184
Ouseley *v.* Plowden. Judgment - 110
—— ——, Tr., Vol 536 - 193
Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Baroda Intrigues. Tr., Vols. 536, 548 556 - - 193, 197, 199
——. Indian Army Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 532 - - 192
——. Rough Notes in Scinde. Tr., Vol. 554 - - 199
Outstill System, The. *See* Westmacott - - - 65
Overland Mail to India. *See* Route - - - - 31
—— to Western China. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - - 217
Ovzaniko - Kulikovsky, D. N. Soma Cult in India - - 88
Owenson, Miss. The Missionary 149
Oxford. *See* Foster - - 123
——. *See* Grant. Tr., Vol. 667 237
Oyster Reef Light House. *See* Papers - - - - 114

## P.

Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre - - - - 158
Páchora Táluka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - - 68
Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. - - - 35
Padmanji, Baba. Marathi Dictionary - - - - 168
Padroado Question, The - - 96
——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251

Page
Paganism. *See* Boissier - - 84
—— in Caledonia. *See* Wise - 86
Page, T. River Mutlah. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - - - 213
Paget, Lt.-Col. W. H. N.W. Frontier Tribes - - 37
Palar Anicut System. *See* Papers 121
Palembang. *See* Heldhaftige - 78
Palestine. *See* Oliphant - - 34
—— and Syria. *See* Baedeker - 9
—— under the Moslems. *See* Le Strange - - - 34
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons - - - 14
Pali Buddhistical Annals. *See* Turnour - - - 90
—— Language - - 165–166
—— Text Society. *See* Oldenburg - - - - 151
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship - - - - 164
—— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. Tr., Vol. 563 - - - 202
Palmistry, Chirognomancy, &c. - 94
——. Tr., Vol. 750 - - 266
Palmyra Inscriptions. *See* Abamelek-Lazareff - - - 14
——. *See* Müller - - 17
——. *See* Simonsen - - 18
Pal Tappa Colony. *See* Khandesh 68
Pamir, The. *See* Bonvalot - 38
——. *See* Dunmore - - 38
——. *See* Geiger - - - 38
——. *See* Van den Gheyn - 40
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600 - 215
Pampanga Language. *See* Bergaño under Philippine - - 173
Panandhikar, D. V. People in India. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
Panayano Language. *See* Gayacao under Philippine - - 173
——. *See* Lozano under Philippine 174
Panchkari Banerjea. Hindu Music 127
——. *See* Vol. 650 - - 232
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. Tr., Vol. 580 - 208
Panch Mahals Collectorate - 69
Pandavapratap - - - 147
Paday, J. R. Gujarati Dictionary 168
Pandects, The. *See* Goudsmit - 98
Pangasinan Language. *See* Pellicer under Philippine - - 174
Panini. *See* Goonetilleke - 153
——. *See* Liebich - - 153
Pantheism in the Vedas. *See* Bourquin - - - 87
Pantusoff, N. N. Account of Kuldja - - - - - 39
Panvel Táluka. *See* Kolaba Collectorate - - - 68
Papillon, Thomas. Memoirs - 25
Papuan Plants. *See* Mueller. Tr., Vol. 646 - - - 230
Papyri. *See* Kupka - - 187
Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer - 17
Paracelsus. *See* Hartmann - 187
Parántij Taluka. *See* Ahmedabad Collectorate - - - 66
Parbati Churn Roy. Survey Department, Native Appointments - - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Origen del nombre de Numeros en Tagalog. Tr., Vol. 747 - 264
——. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas - - - 143
——. Sanskrito en Lengua Tagalog - - - - 158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 747 - 264
Parekh, C. L. *See* Dadabhai Naoroji.
Pargiter, F. E. Revenue History of the Sundarbans - - 62
Pariahs, The. *See* Andrew - - 55
Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Huê - - - - 77
Paris Exhibition, 1889, Indian Section. *See* Robinson - - 130
Parker, E. H. Burma - - 76
——. Burmo-Chinese Frontier - 76
—— H. M. Empire of the Middle Classes - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537 - 194
——. Home Government of India 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 537 - - 194
Parker, T. Practical Theism - 86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
——. Speculative Atheism - 86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 719 - - 254
Parkes, Sir. H. *See* Lane-Poole - 24
—— Mr. Madras Harbour. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
—— W. Ports of the Persian Gulf - - - - 114
——. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 253
Parkin, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 532 - - - 192
Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor - 25
—— E. H. The Bágh o Bahár - 147
—— Lieut. W. Tour in Country N.E. of Kindat - - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 727 - - 256
Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Armenische Bauernhaus - - 182
Parsee Punch. *See* Pickings - 182
—— Social Customs. *See* Evil - 131
Parsees, The. *See* Tr., Vols. 711–712, 744 - - - 250, 263
Parsiism - - - 90–91
Parsis of Bombay. Petition, &c. - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570 - - 205
Parsons, R. C. Punkahs. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - 224

Page
Parthia. *See* Rawlinson - - 13
Paske, C. T. Myamma - - 76
—— Col. E. Buddhism in Little Tibet - - - - - 90
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
——. The Eastern Question - 34
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 659 - - 235
Patagonians, The. *See* Musters - 83
Pataliputra. *See* Waddell - 18
Patan Coins of India. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - 264
Patanjali. *See* Tr., Vol. 706 - 248
Patcheappah School. *See* Norton. Tr., Vol. 563 - - - 202
Patel, N. H. *See* Randeria - 168
——. Gujarati Dictionary - 168
Patell, L. G. Gujarati Dictionary 168
Patents, India. *See* Lists - - 126
Paterno, P. A. M. Antigua Civilzacion Tagalog - - - 80
Patkanof, K. P. Armenian Dictionary - - - - 177
——. The Gypsies - - 132
Patna Famine. *See* Famine Relief Maps - - - - 58
Patriotism. Tr., Vol. 724 - - 255
Patterson, A. B. Banda Settlement Report - - - 69
Patvardhan, S. R. Central Provinces Tenancy Act - - - 104
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy - 88
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
Pauli, C. E. Vorgrieschische Inschrift von Lemnos - - 17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales 12
Paulitschke, Dr. P. African Literature - - - 145
Paulus, A. *See* Bouinais - 77, 92
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali - - - - 167
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 742 - - 263
Peacock, Mr. West Caucasian Languages. Tr., Vol. 740 - 262
"Pearl," Cruise of. *See* Williams 31
Pearls of the Faith. *See* Arnold - 145
Pears, E. The Fall of Constantinople - - - - - 12
Pearson, T. A. Cases in the Indian Law Reports - - - 104
——. Law of Agency. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures - 107
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt Child - - - - - - 149
—— Mohun Mookerjea. Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. Tr., Vol. 628 - - - 224
Peenik, C. J. Slovenische Sprache 179
Pedder, W. G. Opium - - 121
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 685 - 242
Pedroso, C. Portuguese Folk Tales. *See* under Folklore Society - 93

Page
Peebles, Lieut. E. C. Irrawady Column. Tr., Vol. 727 - 257
Peggs, Rev. J. A Voice from Ceylon - - - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 643, 694, 750 230, 245, 266
——. India's Cries, &c. - - 62
Pegu Teak Forests. *See* Brandis 123
Peile, J. B. Speeches on Bombay Bills - - - - 62
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 620 - 224
Peint Taluka. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - - - 69
Peiser, F. E. Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten - - 17
——. Babylonische Verträge - 17
——. Die Hetitischen Inschriften 17
Pekelharing, C. A. Béri-Béri - 143
"Pekin." *See* Laurie - - 45
Pekin to Calais. *See* Windt - 31
Peking Oriental Society Journal - 184
Pekotsch, L. Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache - - - 177
Pelleer, M. Lengua Pangasiuana. Under Philippine - - 174
Penal Acts. *See* Wright - 108
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - 213
Penka, K. *See* Van den Gheyn - 133
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 600 - 215
——. Die Herkunft der Arier - 133
Pensions Act, The. *See* Venkatrao. Tr., Vol. 689 - - 243
Peoples of Russia, The - - 36
Perak. *See* Maxwell - . - 188
—— and Burma Tin Mining. *See* Hall - - - - 137
Percival, Mrs. E. H. Sir David Wedderburn - - - 25
—— Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary - - - - 170
——. Tamil Dictionary - - 169
—— W. S. Land of the Dragon 42
Pereira, D. P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis - - - - 188
Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima - 149
——. Ran Away from the Dutch 149
Perez, Dr. V. The Canaries. Tr., Vol. 646 - - - 231
Periar Irrigation Project. *See* Papers - - - - 121
Perkin, A. G. Chay Root - 127
——. Dye Stuff Kamala - - 127
——. Rubia Sikkimensis - 127
Permanent Settlement. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - 207
Perrin, A. Into Temptation - 188
—— M. Voyage dans L'Indostan 47
Perry, Sir E. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - 193
——. Indian Finances. Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580 - - 200, 202, 208

Page
Perry, Sir E. Languages of India. Tr., Vols. 547, 640 - - 197, 228
——. E. D. Sanskrit Primer - 165
Persia - - - 35
—— *See* Benjamin - - - 12
—— Coins of. *See* Poole - - 19
—— Early Voyages to. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 28
——, Susiana, &c. *See* Layard - 24
—— Shah of. Diary, &c. *See* Schindler - - - 31
Persian Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 163–164
—— Gulf Cable Expedition. *See* Mance - - - - 119
—— Gulf Pilot. *See* Constable - 114
—— Gulf Ports. *See* Parkes - 114
—— History. *See* Nöldeke - 35
—— Inscriptions. *See* Tolman - 189
—— ——. *See* Weissbach - 18
—— Legends. *See* Montagne - 94
—— Literature - - 154–155
—— MSS. *See* Rosen - - 5
—— Plays. *See* Rogers - - 164
—— Sculptures. *See* Kiash - 181
Persico, Rev. J *See* Strickland.
Persson, P. Wurzelerweiterung, &c. - - - - - 158
Perthes, Justus, in Gotha. *See* Justus - - - - 5
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. - - 5
Peru. *See* De la Vega - - 83
—— Languages of. *See* Middendorf - - - - 180
Peshotan Sanjana. *See* Geiger 90, 131
——. Next of Kin Marriages - 133
——. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh - 91
——. Zoroastrian Women - 91, 133
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 744 - 263
Pestanji Jahangir. The Baroda State - - - - - 63
Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary - - - - 175
Pestonjee, K. Kanga. *See* Jamshedjee . - - - - - 164
Peters, F. H. *See* Verestchagin - 27
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - - 232
Peterson, P. Date of Patanjali - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 706 - - 248
—— ——. *See* Bhandarkar - 153
Petherick, E. A. York Gate Library - - - - - 5
Petit, E. Colonies Francaises - 12
Petitot, E. Traditions du Canada 94
Petley, E. W. Wrecks and Casualties - - - - 114
Petri, Ed. *See* Jadrinzew - 36
Petrowski, T. Kashgar MS. - 5
Peuple d'Israel. *See* Renan - 12
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Indostana - - - - 167

Page
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln, Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - 218
——. Tagebuch Idzmi Siki-Bu. Tr., Vol. 760 - - - - 268
——. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuui-Nusi. Tr., Vol. 704 - - 248
Pharmacographia Indica. *See* Dymock - - - - - 141
——. *See* Kemp - - - 142
Phear, J. B. Indian Famines - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
——. Litigation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 628 - - - - - 224
——. Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 666 - - 237
Philippine Islands - - - 79–80
——. Flora of. *See* Blanco - 134
—— ——. *See* Vidal - - 135
——. Grammars and Dictionaries 173–174
——. Missions. *See* Cartas - 95
Philippopoli. *See* Révolution. Tr., Vol. 699 - - - 246
Phillippo, Dr. Cure of Leprosy. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - - 246
Phillips, Col. A. N. Hindustani Idioms - - - - - 167
—— H. A. D. Indian Criminal Law - - - - - 104
——. Our Administration in India 63
——. Revenue and Collectorate Law - - - - - 104
——. *See* Prosecution - - 63
Philology - - - 156–159
Philosophic Hinduism - - 88
Phinney, F. D. Burmese Dictionary 172
——. *See* Chase - - - 171
Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill - - 25
Phœnicia. *See* Cumberland - 11
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 12, 13
Phonetik. *See* Sievers - - 158
Physical Atlas. *See* Berghaus - 7
Picken, W. H. J. Muttulakshmi - 96
Pickering, C. J. Beginnings of Persian Literature - - 154
——. Persian Chaucer - - 154
——. The Rubâ'iyât of Abû Sa'îd - - - - 154
——. Umar of Nîshâpûr - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 720 - - 254
Pictorial Tour round India - - 182
Picture Stories of Noble Women - 25
——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
Piddington, H. "Balsa." Tr., Vol. 660 - - - 235
Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques - - - 33
Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. Tr., Vol. 671 - - - 238
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts - 94

Page
Pietralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoï - 77
Piétrement, C. A. Les Aryas. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France - - 127
Pilgrim of Love. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
Pinang Useful Tables - - 80
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - 226
Pingalá Sama-Rao. Tr., Vols. 624, 630 - - - 223, 225
Pinhey, Justice. Bombay Church Union - - - - 86
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - - 229
Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels - - - 30
Pioniers van Indië - - 80
Pirbhoo Lall. Indian Calculator 127
Piric, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography - - - 7
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit - 145
Pischel, R. Vedische Studien - 88
Pitt. *See* Rosebery - - 25
Piyadasi Inscriptions. *See* Senart 18
Pizzi, I. Chrestomathie Persane - 164
——. Epopea Persiana - 154
——. Storia della Poesia Persiana - - - 155
Plague, The. *See* Notes - - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
Planispheric Astrolabe. *See* Morley 138
Plant, Col. Insurrection in Tenasserim - - - - 76
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 663 - 236
Planters' Association of Western India - - - 184
——. Tr., Vol. 568 - - 204
Plaut, H. Japanisches Lesebuch - 176
Playfair, J. Astronomy of the Brahmins - - - 138
Pleadership Examination Manual - 104
Pleader's Guide, The. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - - 214
—— Test-Book. *See* Annadurai - 99
——. *See* Cooppooswami - - 101
Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 238
Pleistocene, &c., Vertebrata. *See* Lyddeker - - - 137
Plowden, T. C. Pakkhto Idiomatical Sentences - - 164
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Hindustani Conversation Manual - 167
Podschiwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois, &c. - - - 19
Poëppig, E. Cinchona Trees of Huanuco - - - 135
Pogson, Lieut. F. Practical Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 713 - - 251
—— N. R. Eclipse of the Sun - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 647 - 231
——. Madras Meridional Observations - - - 138

Page
Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations - - - 138
Polish Language. *See* Manassewitsch - - - - 179
——. *See* Morfill - - 179
Political Economy - - 111–113
Polities. *See* Sidgwick - - 113
Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver, &c. 112
Pollen, J. Alienations in Sind - 63
Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud. *See* under Tagore Law Lectures 107
Polygamy. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - 257
Polyglot Dictionary. *See* New - 179
—— Grammars and Dialogues - 167
Polynesian Society Journal - 184
Polynesians, The. *See* Lesson - 82
Pondicherry. *See* Notes - - 46
—— Siege of. *See* O'Hanlon - 51
Ponteves-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train - - 47
Pool, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism - - - 92
——. Woman's Influence in the East - - - - 133
—— J. L. Life of H.M. the Queen-Empress - - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Poole, R. S. Greek Coins. The Ptolemies. *See* under British Museum - - - 19
——. The Cities of Egypt - 33
——. Coins of the Sháhs of Persia 19
—— W. F., &c. Index to Periodical Literature - - 5
Poona Bank. Tr., Vol. 627 - 224
—— Collectorate - - 69, 189
—— Industrial Arts *See* Gupte - 126
—— Mission Schools - - 96
—— Riots. *See* Report - - 63
—— Sarvajanik Sabha. Report - 184
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 557, 634 - 200, 226
Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions, United States - 83
Poorooshottum, C. Indian Municipal Village - - - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575 - 206
——. Letter to Lord Stanley - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Poorun, Prince. *See* Sanjhi Mull 150
Pooshkin, A. C. Captain's Daughter - - - 150
Pope, G. U. History of England - 14
——. The Nāladiyār - - 169
——. Tamil Grammar - - 169
Popowski, J. Französisch-Russische Allianz - - - 36
——. K. K. Rival Powers in Central Asia - - - - 39
Poppies - - - - 121
——. Tr., Vol. 684 - - 242
Poppy-Land Papers. *See* Scott - 31
Popular Tales. *See* Clouston - 93

Page
Port Blair. *See* Voice. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - 214
Portal, Baron F. de. Politique des Lois Civiles - - 98
—— Sir G. H. British Mission to Uganda - - 188
——. My Mission to Abyssinia - 33
Porter, A. Madras Famine Diseases - - - 143
—— F. W. Survey, &c. Records for Benares District - - 69
—— Mrs. Menus for Indian Tables 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 735 - - 259
—— N. Army of India - - 117
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 552 - - 198
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Bhamtas of the Deccan - - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
—— M. V. Andamanese Grammar 172
——. —— Islanders - - 182
Portrait Gallery, W. India. *See* Jalbhoy - . - - 181
Portraits in Government House and India Office. *See* Permanent - 182
Portugal. *See* Freitas, junior - 112
——. *See* Stephens - 13
Portuguese Colonies. *See* Colleccao - - - - 81
—— Discoveries. *See* Alguns Documentos - - - 114
—— —— &c. *See* D'Orsey - 28
—— Dictionary. *See* Lacerda - 178
—— Folk-Tales. *See* Pedroso under Folklore Society - 93
—— History. *See* Osorio - 188
—— Indies. *See* Mendes - - 132
—— in India, The. *See* Danvers 49
—— Orthography. *See* Vianna - 159
—— Possessions, Africa and India. *See* Jarric - - - 96
—— Records. *See* Danvers - 49
—— Rice Fields. *See* Andrade Corvo - - - - 120
—— Royal Patronage - - 96
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 251
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo - - 80
Post, A. H. Afrikanische Jurisprudenz - - - 98
Postel, R. Madagascar - - 32
Potanin, G. N. Sketch of N. W. Mongolia - - - 42
Pott, A. F. Abel's Ægyptische Sprach-studien - - - 158
Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin. *See* Taw Sein-Ko - 76
Pouranic Religion. *See* Chatterjee 186
Pourie, Rev. J. *See* Don - 22
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country - - - 82
Power, F. Letters from Khartoum 25
—— J. Conjuring and Magic - 127
Powys Fadog, History of. *See* Lloyd - - - - 14

Page
Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries - 92
Pozdneyef, A. Monastic Life among the Mongols - - 90
——. Mongol Ethnology - - 133
Prabhurám J. Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
Prabhus, The. *See* Address - 44
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
Practorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik - - - 160
——. Galla Grammar - - 160
Prakas Nath Mallic. Depreciation of Silver. Tr., Vol. 656 - 233
Pran Nath Saraswati. Indian Law Code - - - - 104
——. Privy Council Judgments - 104
Prasek, J. V. Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares - - 12
Pratt, A. E. Snows of Tibet - 42
—— H. Articles on Indian Questions - - - - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 561 - 201
—— Education. Tr., Vol. 569 - 204
—— J. H. The Descent of Man 133
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 641 - 229
Precious Stones and Gems. *See* Streeter - - - - 138
Preece, J. R. Shiraz to Jashk - 35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
Prehistoric Times. *See* Hewitt - 132
Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey - - 39
——. Tibet - - - 42
President in Council, The. Tr., Vol. 580 - - - 209
Price, Major D. Siege of Chaitúr. Tr., Vol. 731 - - - 258
—— ——. *See* Abul-Fazl - 48
—— J. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa - - - 30
—— J. C. History of Midnapore 63
—— J. E. Account of Guildhall 14
Prices and Wages in India - - 63
——. *See* O'Conor - - 62
Prichard, I. T. How to manage it 150
Prime Meridian. *See* Fleming - 138
Primitive Church. *See* Dodwell - 84
—— Civilizations. *See* Simcox - 133
—— Family, The. *See* Starcke - 133
—— Religion. *See* Regnaud - 86
—— Symbolism. *See* Westropp - 95
Primrose, A. J. Manipuri Grammar 171
Primus in Indis. *See* Colquhoun - 148
Prince of Wales' own Regiment. *See* Historical - - - 116
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 663 - - 235
—— Visits to India. *See* Fayrer 45
Prince's Dock, Bombay. *See* Papers - - - - 114
Princes and Peasants - - 63
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207

Page
Princes, &c. of India. Portraits. *See* Jalbhoy - - - 181
Pringle, A. T. *See* Selections.
——. Diary of Fort St. George - 188
Prinsep, A. The Baboo - - 150
—— C. C. Services of Madras Civilians, 1741–1858 - - 54
—— H. T. Criminal Procedure Code - - - - 105
——. India Question. Tr., Vols. 549, 566, 585 - - 197, 203, 211
——. Marquess Hastings' Administration - - - 51
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale - - - 39
Private Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 593 213
Prisons. *See* Tallack - - 133
Privy Council Appeals. *See* Budge - - - 98
—— Council Cases, &c. *See* Girraj 102
——. *See* Mitra - - - 104
——. *See* Tarrant - - 104
—— Council Law. *See* Wheeler 98
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprachführer - - - 162
Proctor, H. B. Rice - - 121
Production and Consumption. *See* Scherzer - - 113
Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District - - 63
—— of Truth in N. India. *See* Reminiscences - - - 97
Progress Reports. *See* Archæological - - - - 181
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land Regulations. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - 234
——. Assam Revenue Regulations - - - 63
Prome Settlement Report - - 69
Property in Land in England and India - - - 63
Proselytism. *See* Crawshay - 95
——. *See* Norton - - - 96
Prospect Hill. *See* Sturgeon - 147
Proverbs - - - 133
——. Tr., Vol. 603 - - 216
—— Book of. *See* Malan - 85
Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. *See* Ghose - - 102
——. *See* Mookerjee - - 104
——. *See* Mukherji - - 104
——. *See* Sen - - 106
——. *See* Thiruvenkata - - 107
Ptolemy's Ancient India. *See* McCrindle - - - 7
Public Record Office Guide. *See* Seargill-Bird - - - 5
—— Service Commission. *See* Abdool Luteef - - 71
——. *See* Answers - - 71
——. *See* Report - - - 72
Public Works. *See* Argyll - 118

Page
Public Works Department. *See* Grant - - - 59
—— ——. *See* Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
—— ——. *See* Thomason - - 65
—— —— in India. *See* Cotton - 58
Puckle, Major J. Tribes in the Mysore Province - - - 188
Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami Aiyar. History of India. Tr., Vol. 703 - - - 246
Puini, C. Grammatica Mongolica 176
Pulicatta - - - 150
Pulsford, E. Trade, &c. in New South Wales - - - 129
Pund Namah. *See* Sadi - - 155
Punjab, The. *See* Lassen - 45
—— Arboriculture. *See* Manual 124
—— Brass and Copper Ware. *See* Johnstone - - - 126
—— Bridges of Boats. *See* Report - - - 119
—— Chiefs. *See* Griffin - - 45
—— Circular Orders. *See* Unrepealed - - - 107
—— Code, The. *See* under Codes 100
—— Customary Law - - 108–109
—— Ethnology. *See* Short, &c. 47
—— Forests. Report. *See* Cleghorn 123
—— Gazetteer - - - 8
—— Geology. *See* Medlicott - 138
—— Gold and Silver Works. *See* Maclagan - - - 127
—— Grasses. *See* Coldstream - 120
—— History. *See* Muhammad Latif - - - 51
—— Jail Manual. *See* Manual - 61
—— Law Society. Tr., Vol. 624 223
—— Laws Bill. *See* Some Remarks - - - - 64
—— —— Tr., Vol. 629 - - 224
—— Leather Industry. *See* Grant - - - - 126
—— Mission News - - 184
—— Poisons. *See* Brown - 141
—— Police. *See* Orders - 62
—— Pottery and Glass. *See* Hallifax - - 126
—— Railway. *See* Audrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - - 193
—— Record. *See* Rivaz 105
—— Regulations, &c. *See* Rivaz 105
—— Revenue Officers' Manual. *See* Barkley - - - 55
—— Rivers. *See* Purdon - 114
—— Schools. *See* Code - - 186
—— —— Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
—— Silk. *See* Cookson - - 125
—— to the Karakorum Mountains. *See* Diary.
—— Vernacular Society - - 184
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Wheat - - - 121
—— Wood Manufactures. *See* O'Dwyer - - - 127

Page
Punjab Woollen Manufactures. *See* Johnstone - - - 126
Punjabi Grammars - - 169
Purcell, J. C. Pilgrimage to Lourdes - - - 30
Purchas's Pilgrimage. *See* Early Travels. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Purchase System, The. *See* Observations - - - 117
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 552 - 198
Purdon, W. Navigation of Punjab Rivers - - - - 114
Purna Chandra Basu. Journey through Upper India - - 47
—— —— Tr., Vol. 696 - - 245
Purser, W. E. Jullundur District 69
Pushto Language - - 163–164
Puton, A. Législation Forestière 124
——. Traité d'Économie Forestière - - - - 124
Putyat, A. Indo - European Vocalism - - - 158
Pymm, R. Calcutta by Night - 47
Pyramid, The Great. *See* Smyth 139
Pyrard, F. Voyages. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29

## Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. *See* Herklots - 91
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine 143
Quaritch, B. Liturgical History - 5
Quatrefages, A. de. Négritos. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 216
——. Races Humaines - 133
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - 220
Queen-Empress of India, The - 52
——. Tr., Vol. 756 - - 267
Queen's Desire. *See* Nisbet - 149
Queer Tales of Our Station. Tr., Vol. 736 - - - 260
Quichua Language. *See* Middendorf - - - 180

## R.

Page
Race Question, The. Tr., Vol. 577 207
Races of Celebes and Papua. *See* Riedel - - - - 133
Raconis, J. B. de. *See* Varthema 31
Radde, Dr. G. Fauna and Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes 133
——. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze - - 35
Radermacher, D. Bylagen. Tr., Vol. 670 - - - - 238
Radhanath Basak. The Bhagavadgita. Tr., Vol. 749 - - 265
—— Siekdhar. Indian Meteorology. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 746 - - 264
—— W. Schamanenthum. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
——. Wörterbuch der Türk-Dialecte - - - - 177
Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in India - - - - 86
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services - - - - 25
Raghava Aiengar, S. Civil Cases, Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 692 - 244
——. Criminal Cases, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 692 - - - 244
Raghavacharier, A. S. Mysore Registration Laws - - 105
Raghunathji, K. House Lizards, &c. 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 750 - - 266
——. Jubilee Language. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
——. My Neighbour's Sick Wife. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - 255
——. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
——. Viddha Chánákya. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - 267
Raghunath Row. Hindu Marriage. Tr., Vol. 711 - - - - 250
Ragoonath Rao. Lecture on Woman. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
Ragoonath Row, R. Arayan System of Caste - - - 47
——. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
——. Catechism of the Aryan Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
——. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 243
——. Hindu Law on Marriage. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - 223
——. The Indian Penal Code - 105
——. Sects of Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - - - 261
——. Tanjore Land Tenure. Tr., Vol. 709 - - - 249
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria - - 13
——. Chaldea - - - 13
——. Media - - - 13

Page
Rahuri Taluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate - - - 66
Rai Bareli Settlement. *See* Macandrew - - - - 68
Rai, V. Rent Law of Bengal - 105
Railways - - - 117–119
——. Tr., Vols. 590, 591, 592 - 212–213
Raimbault, P. Én Français-Soso - 160
Rainfall of India. *See* Eliot - 139
Rain Maps. *See* Russell - - 140
Rajah's Heir, The - - - 150
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 735 - - - - 259
Rajamundry District Gazette - 185
—— Irrigation. *See* Reports - 122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 583 - 210
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases, English and Bengali. Tr., Vol. 742 - - - 263
Rajasekhara. *See* Vaman.
——. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
Rajasthan. *See* Tod - - - 52
Raja Yoga. *See* Manilal - - 88
Rajendralála Mitra. Scientific Terms. Tr. Vol. 640 - - 228
Rajendra Lal Sur. Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. Tr., Vol. 735 - 259
Rajendro Missry. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 709 - 249
Rajkumar Law Lectures. *See* Whitworth - - - 108
—— Tarkaratna. Sanskrit Grammar - - - 165
Rajna, Professor. Italian Dialects. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - 262
Rajputána Currencies. *See* Webb 190
Rajshahee Famine. *See* Famine Relief Maps - - 58
——. Tr., Vol. 620 - 221
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his Fables - - - - 145
Ramabai Sarasvati. The High-Caste Hindu Woman - - 133
Ramachandra Gosha. *See* Bhau Daji - - - 150
——. Hindu Civilisation - 52
Ramachendrier, C. Hindu Law of Marriage - - 105
——. Law of Limitation - 105
——. Law of Succession - 105
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - - 105
Ramakrishna, T. An Indian Village - - - - 47
Ramánáth Sararwatee. Aryan Civilization. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. Indian Law Reports - - - 105
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. Tr., Vol. 596 - - 214
——. Tales of the Sixty Mandarins - - - 150
Ramavijaya. History of Rama - 88

Page
Ramayana, The. *See* Baumgartner 152
——. *See* Growse - - 153
——. *See* Jacobi - - 153
——. *See* Richardson - - 153
Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale 8
Ramchandra. *See* Venkutrao.
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 719 - - 253
Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu Heterodoxy - - - 88
—— —— Palit. *See* Surendra Nath Banerjea - - 27
Rám Dás Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
Rameswaram, Fauna of. *See* Thurston - - - 137
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches - 25
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 541 - - 195
Ramgopal Sanyal. Celebrated Criminal Cases - - - 110
——. Kristo Das Pal - - 25
Ramjee Gunnoojee, Dr. *See* Ganpatrao - - - 23
Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote - - - 147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c. - 127
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
Ram Kishen. Anglo-Persian Exercises and Grammar. Tr., Vol. 741 - - - 262
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Date of Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706 248
——. Sanskrit MSS. *See* Bhandarkar - - - 3
——. Sanskrit Scholarship Enquiry. *See* Bhandarkar - 153
Ram Mohun Roy, Rajah. *See* Deena Nath Gangoli - - 22
——. English Works - - 145
——. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. Tr., Vol. 545 196
Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte - - 25
Rampal Sinh. Trip to Europe. Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253
Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. The Nepal Residency - - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 542 - 195
—— Capt. H. Ladak Wazarat Dictionary - - - 176
—— Prof. W. M. Asia Minor - 7
Ram Sharma. The Last Day - 147
Ranchodlal K. Desai. Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings - 105
Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. Gujarati Dictionary - - - 168
Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G. The Bobbili Zemindari - - 8
Rangoon. *See* Bennett - - 74
—— Cantonment Fund. *See* Report - - - - 76
—— Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 627 - 224
—— Gazette - - 185

Page
Rangoon Mayo Sailors' Home. *See* Report - - - 115
—— Times - - - 185
—— —— Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
—— to Bhamo - - - - 76
Ranjit Singh. *See* Griffin - 26
Rauking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani - - - - 167
Ranyard, A. C. Total Solar Eclipses - - - - 138
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Intellectual Inactivity. Tr., Vol. 712 - 251
Rapson, E. J. France and England in India - - - 52
Rare Pearls. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
Rasalu, Raja. *See* Swynnerton - 94
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre - 179
Rasmussen, H. Studier over Hâfiz 155
Rastamji Mervanji Patel. Architecture. Tr., Vol. 599 - - 215
Rathbone, Col. Tr., Vol. 574 - 206
Ratnagiri Collectorate - - 69
Rattigan, W. H. Jurisprudence - 98
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur - - - 6
Raverty, Capt. H. G. Kashkar and Chitrâl - - - 40
Ravis, C. Grammar for attaining Languages - - - - 158
Rawalpindi District. *See* Robertson 70
—— Customary Law. *See* Robertson under Punjab - - 108
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt - 13
——. Egypt and Babylon - 17
——. Parthia - - - 13
——. Phœnicia - - - 12, 13
—— Sir H. Overland Telegraph to India. Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
——. Russians in Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - 206
Raynaud, Furey. *See* Heyd - 126
Rea, A. Burial Places, Southern India - - - - - 17
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 748 - 265
Readymoney, Sir C. J. *See* Cowasjee - - - 21
Realia - - - - 80
Reay, Lord. Indian Universities. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - 249
Recollections of a Madras Detective. Tr., Vol. 595 - - 214
Records, India Office. *See* Balfour - - - - 53
——. *See* Birdwood - - 53
——. *See* Danvers - - 53
——. *See* Press - - 54
—— of the Past. *See* Sayce - 12
Redhouse, J. W. Diary of the Shah of Persia - - - 31
——. History of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 661 - - - 235
——. Human Races of Europe and Asia. Tr., Vol. 601 - 215
——. Ottoman-Turkish Grammar 177

Page
Red Sea, The. *See* Benko - - 28
——. *See* McCrindle - - 126
—— Commerce. *See* Lieblein - 126
Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature - 153
——. Persian Literature - 155
Rees, J. D. *See* Connemara's Minutes - - - 22
——. H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India 47
——. Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan - - - - 34
——. Lord Connemara's Tours in India - - 47
Reform and Progress in India - 63
Register of Ships, East India Company - - - 54
Registration Act. *See* Ghosh - 102
—— Laws. *See* Raghavacharier 105
—— of Documents. *See* Ghose - 102
Regnaud, P. Essais, &c. - 158
——. Les Premières Formes de la Religion - - - 86
——. Sifflante Palatale - - 158
——. De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. - - - 158
——. Linguistique Indo-Européenne - - - - 158
——. Rhétorique Sanscrite - 153
Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land - - 76
Reid, J. R. Azamgarh Dialect - 167
—— L. R. Answer to "Indus." Tr., Vol. 549, 556 - - 197, 199
——. Baroda Affairs. Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - 195
—— R. Every Man his own Detective. Tr., Vol. 729 - 257
——. Revelations of an Indian Detective - - - 150
—— T. W. Life of W. E. Forster 25
—— W. M. Indigo - - 121
Reierson, D. P. J. Metallurgical Handbook - - - 127
Reinaud, M. La Geographie et l'Histoire de L'Inde. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - 262
Reinhold, A. von. Russische Litteratur - - - 145
Reinisch, L. Die Afar-Sprache - 160
——. Die Bedauye-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika - - 162
——. Die Kafa-Sprache - - 160
——. Die Saho-Sprache - - 160
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae Indiae Batavae. Tr., Vol. 681 - 241
Religion - - - 84–86
Religions de l'Extrême Orient. *See* Rosny. Tr., Vol. 642 - 229
Religious Reform. Tr., Vol. 719 - 254
—— Sciences. *See* Bibliothèque - 3
—— Systems of the World - 86
—— Toleration. *See* Memorial - 61
Remembrancia of the City of London - - - - 14

Page
Remfry, J. Indian, &c. Patents of Inventions. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life - - - 188
Rémusat, Klaproth, &c., M. M. *See* Fa Hian - - - - 28
Renan, M. *See* Darmesteter - 22
—— E. L'Antechrist - - 86
——. Peuple d'Israel - - 12
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans - - - - 133
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. Tr., Vol. 714 - 252
Rent and Revenue Law, Bengal. *See* Kedar Nath Roy - - 60
—— Case. Tr., Vol. 575 - 207
—— Recovery Act. *See* French - 102
——. Tr. Vol. 629 - - 224
Reprints for the Pandits. *See* Benares - - - 152
Reptilia and Batrachia. *See* Boulenger under Fauna of British India - - - 136
Republican or Cossack? *See* Monnier. Tr., Vol. 659 - 235
Rescue Cruisers. *See* Burroughs. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 247
Results of Indian Administration. *See* Memorandum - - 61
Reunion, La. *See* Bourbon - 8
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und Ihre Schriften - - - - 91
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
Revenue and Collectorate Law. *See* Phillips - - - 104
—— Accounts, Sind. *See* Manual 61
—— Enactments. *See* Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
—— Law, &c. *See* Venkatesalu Naidu - - - - 108
—— Survey. Tr., Vol. 578 - 208
——. *See* Strahan - - 65
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions - - 86
——. Religion Chinoise - - 92
Revue d'Assyriologie - - 184
—— Française du Japon - - 184
Rewa Kantha. *See* Narbada Banks 8
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Reynolds, H. W. N.W.P. Rent Act - - - - 105
—— M. C. Hindustani Manual - 167
—— —— Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
—— T. Indian Opium, &c. - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 570 - 205
Rhaeto-Romance Language. *See* Bühler - - - 178
Rhenius, C. T. E. Tamil Grammar 169
Rhinoceros. *See* Mayer - - 136
Rhys, J. Celtic Heathendom - 86
Rhytina Borealis. *See* Brandt - 135
Riazuddin Ahmed. Moslem Guide. Tr., Vol. 738 - - 261
Ribary, F. La Langue Basque - 176

Page
Ribbentrop, B. *See* Brandis - 123
——. Beas Forests - - 124
——. Chunga Munga Plantation 124
——. Forests in Assam - - 124
——. —— in Central Provinces - 124
——. —— in Oudh - - 124
——. Kalatop Forests - - 124
——. Vhan-Kara Circle - 124
Ricardo, D. Letters - - 113
Ricardo's Exchange Remedy - 113
Rice. *See* Proctor - - 121
—— B. L. Coorg Inscriptions - 17
——. Sravana Belgola Inscriptions - - - - 17
—— Rev. H. Native Life in South India - - - - 47
—— L. Edicts of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 717 - - 252
——. Education in Coorg. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - 267
Richard, H. Present and Future of India. Tr., Vol. 580 - 209
Richards, Vincent. Snake Poison Literature - - - 144
—— W. S. Trade, &c., of Jeddah 188
Richardson, Dr. *See* McLeod - 75
—— F. The Iliad of the East - 153
Richter, Rev. G. Coorg Castes and Tribes - - - 47
Riehthofen. Provinces of China 42
—— F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende - - 138
Riddle, J. E. *See* White - - 178
Riddles, English. *See* Amir - 146
Ride through Islam, A. *See* Marsh.
—— to India, A. *See* Windt - 31
Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency and Weight Standards - - 113
Riedel, J. G. F. Races of Celebes and Papua - - - 133
Riedl, A. M. Hungarian Grammar 176
Riesz, C. H. F. Buitenzorg. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - 238
——. De Natuurlijke Voortbrenyselen - - - 80
——. Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond - - - - 80
——. Wat Nu? Tr., Vol. 672 - 238
Rieu, C. Turkish MSS. *See* under British Museum - - 3
Rifle Corps Movement. Tr., Vol. 552 - - - - 198
Riggs, E. Armenian Grammar - 177
——. Turkish Grammar - 177
Rigveda, The. *See* Bonsens - 186
——. *See* Eaton - - 165
——. *See* Girard - - - 153
——. *See* Hirzel - - 153
——. *See* Johansson - - 87
——. *See* Kaegi - - - 88
——. *See* Sander - - - 94
Riparian Rights Law. *See* Lal Mohun Doss under Tagore Law Lectures - - - 107

Page
Ripley, F. Burma Judgments and Rulings - - - - 105
Ripon, Lord. Policy. *See* Correspondence - - - 58
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 657 - 233
——. Retirement from the Viceroyalty - - - 64
——. Speeches. *See* Humanity - 23
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 235
Ripon's, Lord, Administration. *See* Amrita Lal Basu - - 21
Rise of British Power in the East. *See* Elphinstone - - 49
——. *See* Lyall - - 51
Risley, H. H. Tribes and Castes of Bengal - - 47
Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst - 188
Ritson, J. Fairy Tales - - 94
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan - - - 40
Rivas, M. De. Idea del Imperio de Annam - - - - 77
Rivaz, H. T. Cases in Punjab Record - - - 105
——. Indian Limitation Act - 105
——. Bengal Regulation, &c., applicable to the Punjab - 105
River Plate. *See* The Conquest under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Rivett-Carnac, H. The Cotton Department. Tr., Vol. 555 - 199
—— J. H. Stone Implements. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
—— Col. S. . Presidential Armies of India - - - 117
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession - - - - 144
Rizal, J. *See* Morga - - 80
Roberts, D. T. Revision of Records, Ballia District - 70
—— Rev. H. Khassi Grammar - 170
Robertson, F. A. Rawalpindi District - - - 70
——. Rawalpindi District Customary Law. *See* under Punjab 108
—— H. D. District Duties during the Revolt - - - 52
—— T. C. Political Prospects of British India. Tr., Vols. 544, 568 - - - - 196, 204
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom - 151
—— F. H. The India Bill. Tr., Vols. 547, 586 - - 197, 211
—— H. J. Colonial Chronology 12
—— J. C. Italian Sculpture, South Kensington Museum - 130
—— J. E. Apostolic Succession. Tr., Vol. 758 - - - 268
—— P. Indian Garden Series - 147
——. Under the Punkah - 147
—— V. J. Eastern Carpets - 182
——. Indian Section, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 717 - 253

Page
Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - - 238
——. Onzen Atsjin-Oorlog. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - 238
Rockhill, W. W. Korea. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 246
——. Land of the Lamas - 42
——. Thibet - 42
Rodenburgh, T. F. Afghanistan 37
Rochl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ - - - 17
Roero di Cortanze, O. Viaggi al Cashemir, &c. - - - 40
Rogers, A. Persian Anthology - 155
——. Persian Plays - - 164
—— J. E. T. English Agriculture and Prices - - - 122
——. Holland - - - - 13
—— Lieut.-Col. M. W. Survey of India - - - 119
Rohilcund Canals. *See* Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 - - 245
Rohlfs. *See* Ayuso - - - 32
—— G. Quid Novi ex Africâ - 32
Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine - - - 77
Rollison's, Dr., Dilemma. *See* Tiddeman - - - 150
Romaic Grammar. *See* Sophocles 178
Rōmaji Kai. Aim and Method - 42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 640 - 228
Romance of Bureaucracy, A - 150
—— of Crime. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
Romances. *See* Ward under British Museum - - - 3
Rome. *See* Fontane - - 11
——. *See* Gilman - - - 12
—— in the Middle Ages. *See* Gregorovius - - - 11
Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea - - 82
——. Western Pacific and New Guinea - - - - 82
Rondot, N . L'Art de la Soie - 127
Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Kolonisatie door Nederlanders - 80
Root, J. W. Silver up to Date - 113
Rosebery, Lord. Pitt - - 25
Rosen, J. MSS. Arabes. *See* Günzburg - - - 4
—— V. MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli - - 5
——. MSS. Persans St. Petersburg - - - - 5
Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile - - - - 12
Roses in India. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Rosettan Inscription. *See* Brugsch 15
Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog 179
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland - - - 36

Page
Rosny, L. de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique - - - 90
——. Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld - - - - 5
——. Ethnographie, &c., de la Corée - - - 42
——. Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
——. Le Taoisme - -
Ross, John. Corea - - - 42
—— Lieut. W. G. *See* Andrade Corvo - - - 120
Rost, P. *See* Meissner - - 17
——. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pilesers III. - - - - 17
Rostaing, M. de. Voyage aux Indes. *See* O'Hanlon - - 51
Roth, J. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230
——. Mollusca. Tr., Vol. 680 - 241
—— Sud-Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 680 - - - - - 241
——. Jubilee. *See* Festgruss - 22
Roumanian Grammar. *See* Wechsler - - - - 178
Rousselet, L. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. Tr., Vol. 601 - 216
Route of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 543 196
Roux, B. Opium Indigène. Tr., Vol. 687 - - - 243
—— J. T. Bailli de Suffren - 52
Rowe, F. J. English Grammar - 179
Roy, John. *See* Durand - - 148
Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. *See* Annals - - 134
—— Colonial Institute Library Catalogue. *See* Eves - - 4
—— —— Proceedings - - 184
—— United Service Institution. *See* Catalogue - - 4
Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–85 - - - - - 33
—— J. R. Kashmir Wine Industry - - - 122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 700 - 246
Rubia Sikkimensis. *See* Perkin - 127
Rubrukius. *See* Schmidt - - 31
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Tr., Vol. 719 - - 254
Rujub. *See* Henty - - 148
Rulers of India - - 25–26, 188
Rum Chodi Village. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate - - 66
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Madras Irrigation Canal Works. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
—— F. H. Ganges Canal Committee Report. Tr., Vol. 576 - 207
—— Capt. F. M. Siyin Dialect of the Northern Chin Hills - 172
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. Madras Court of Small Causes. Tr., Vol. 654 - - - 233

Page
Rungo Bappojee. Letter to Right Hon. J. C. Herries. Tr., Vol. 560 - - - 200
——. Raja of Sattara's Claims - 54
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 559, 585 - 200, 211
Rushikulya Project. *See* Papers - 121
Russell, A. M. Sambalpur Settlement - - - - 70
—— Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." Tr., Vol. 545 196
—— H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Works. Tr., Vols. 647, 721 - - 231, 254
——. Physical Geography of New South Wales - - 129, 189
—— J. Schools of Greater Britain 82
—— L. P. Indian Companies Act 105
——. Indian Railways Act - 105
Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency 113
Russia - - - - 36–37
——. *See* Morfill - - 13
——. Tr., Vol. 604 - - 216
—— Central Asia and India. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - - 207
——. *See* under Central Asia - 38
—— Early Voyages to. *See* under Hakluyt Society - - 29
Russian Agents in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - 196
—— Archæological Society - - 184
—— Art. *See* Simakoff - - 182
—— Fairy Tales. *See* Bain - 186
—— Famine. *See* Hodgetts - 36
—— Jews. *See* Prosecution - 36
—— Language. *See* under Slavonic - - - 179–180
—— Literature. *See* Reinholdt - 145
—— Myths and Folk Tales. *See* Curtin - - - - 93
—— Trade, Central Asia. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - 264
—— —— with India. Tr., Vol. 604 - - - 217
Russians in Central Asia. *See* Curzon - - - - 38
—— ——. *See* Prioux - - 39
—— ——. *See* Sarauw. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - 217
—— ——. *See* Stumm - - 40
—— ——. *See* Yavorsky - - 38
Russia's March towards India - 40
—— Policy. *See* Martens - - 39
Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale - - - - - 40
Russo-Turkish War. *See* Achmit-Effendi - - - - 115
Rustam K. R. Cama. *See* Jamietram - - - 102
Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. Bombay Opium Defamation Cases - 110
——. Bombay Opium Smokers - 144
Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. Hindus as they are - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 666 - 237

Page
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais - - - 90
Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology 94
Ryot, Indian. *See* Haggard - 45
Ryotwar System. *See* Bourdillon 56
——. *See* Dykes - - 58
Ryots, Rights of. *See* Harington 59

## S.

Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch 12
Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees - - - 105
Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India 152
——. Sonnen-Apogaeum. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - 232
——. Verzeichness der Syrischer Handschriften - - - 5
Sachot, O. Major-General C. Martin. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
Sacramental Heresy, The. Tr. Vol. 641 - - - 229
Sacred Tree, The. Tr., Vol. 729 - 257
Sadi Shaik. Pund Namah - 155
—— ——. *See* Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
Sahiar, E. R. Sad Hekayet. Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
——. Translation of Gulistan. Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
Saho Language. *See* Reinisch - 160
Saidapet Farm. *See* Benson - 120
Sailing Directions. *See* Maury - 114
Sailors' Institute - - - 115
——. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - 226
St. Andrew's Day, 1887. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - 236
St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence - - - 26
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid. Tr., Vols. 608, 615 - - - 218, 220
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise 47
—— J. B. Eugène Burnouf - 26
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - 220
St. John, R. F. St. A. Burmese Reader - - - - 172
Saint-Mery, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise - - 42
St. Peter, Gospel of. *See* Lundborg - - - - 85
Saintsbury, G. Elizabethan Literature - - - - 145
Saiva Philosophy. *See* Foulkes - 87
Sakharam Hari Gupte. Portrait. *See* Gupte - - - 23
Sakrand Táluka. *See* Hyderabad Collectorate - - - 67
Sakuntala. *See* Indian Tales. Tr. Vol. 746 - - - 264
Sakya-Muni. *See* Shora. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - - - 264
Salaries Commission. *See* Report 64
Saldanha da Gama, J. D. Madeiras de Rio Janeiro - 135
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 646 - - 231
Sale Law. Tr., Vol. 628 - - 224
Salemann, C. Persische Grammatik - - - - 164
Salisbury's "Black Man," Lord. Tr., Vol. 733 - - - - 258
Salsette Man-Eater. Tr., Vol. 665 236
—— Taluka. *See* Thana Collectorate - - - - 70
Salt Tax in South India. *See* Hobart. Tr., Vol. 557 - - 200
Salter, J. Asiatic in England - 97
Salvation Army. Tr., Vol. 756 - 267
Sama Rao, P. Criminal Code - 106
——. Indian Law Reports - 106
——. Muhammadan Law - 109
Sama Row. *See* Narasimmiah - 104
Šamaššumukîn. *See* Lehmann - 17
Sambalpur District. *See* Report 70
——. *See* Russell - - 70
Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels - 47
Sambu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. The Begum of Bhopal. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - 196
Saminada Iyer, T. V. Digest of Civil Cases - - - 106
——. Digest of Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 692 - - - 244
Sâmkhya-Philosophie. *See* Garbe 111
Samoa. *See* Churchward - 82
Sampgaon Táluka. *See* Belgaum Collectorate - - - 67
Sampson, C. H. Rules of the Covenanted Civil Service - 64
Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. - 37
Samuelson, J. India past and Present - - - 47
Sanand Táluka. *See* Ahmedabad Collectorate - - - 66
San Augustin, A de. Lengua Bicol. Under Philippine - 174
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *See* Cumberland - - 11
Sandaram Iyer, S. Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644 - - 230
Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of Sikkim-Bhutia - - - 176
Sandeman, H. D. *See* Selections 189
Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda - 94
Sanderson, G. P. Elephant catching in Mysore. *See* Rees - 47
——. Pack Gear for Elephants - 117

Page
Sanderson, Sir T. H. *See* Speeches 26
Sandhya Vandaman. *See* Livasanhara. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
Sandisson, M. de. Avantures d'Abdalla - - - 150
Sanford, Maj. *See* Jones - 33
Sangam Anicut Project. *See* Papers - - - 121
Sangameshar Táluka. *See* Ratnagiri Collectorate - - 69
Sangamner Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar - - - 66
Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire - - - - 76
Sángola Táluka. *See* Sholápur Collectorate - - 70
Sanitary Knowledge. *See* Murdoch 143
—— Primer. Tr., Vol. 698 - 246
—— Science. *See* McNally - 142
Sanitation for Indian Schools. *See* Hehir - - - 142
Sanjhi Mull. Prince Poorun. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236
Sanjiva Row, T. V. Indian Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 654 - 233
San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Bisaya. Under Philippine 174
S. Josef, Fr. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine - - 174
Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary - - 170
Sanskrit Etymology. *See* Johansson 157
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 165–166
—— Literature - - 152–154
—— MSS. *See* Aufrecht - 3
——. *See* Bhandarkar - - 3
——. *See* Bühler - - - 4
——. *See* Catalogue - - 4
——. *See* Devi - - - - 4
——. *See* Eggeling - - 4
——. *See* Gildemeister - - 4
——. *See* Kashi - - 5
——. *See* Kielhorn - - - 5
——. *See* Weber - - 6
—— Pali and Prakrit Books. *See* British Museum, Bendall - - 3
—— Prosody. *See* Kühnau - 165
—— Proverbs. *See* Neel-Rutna. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
—— Rhetoric. *See* Regnaud - 153
—— Texts. *See* Muir - - 152
Santa Inés, F. F. de. Provincia de San Gregorio Magno - 97
Santal Folk Tales. *See* Campbell 93
Santhals Mission, The - - 97
Saracenic Art. *See* Lane-Poole - 126
Saracens, The. *See* Gilman - 12
Sarada Prosad Sen. Judicial Service, &c. Tr., Vol. 654 - 233
Sarasin, Dr. P. and F. Weddas von Ceylon - - - 182
Saraswati, P. N. *See* Pran Nath 104

Page
Sarat Chandra Dás. Indian Pandits in Land of Snow - - 42
——. Journey to Lhasa - - 42
Sarauw, C. Von. Russia's Commercial Mission, Central Asia. Tr., Vols. 606, 659 - - 217, 234
Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. Tr., Vol. 653 - - 232
——. Sojourn in India. Tr., Vol. 696 - - - - - 245
——. —— in the United States. Tr., Vol. 653 - - 232
Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial - 64
Sarkar. Hindu Law of Adoption. *See* Golapchandra - - 108
Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus - 137
——. Siphonodentalium Vitreum 137
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 680 - - 241
Sart Grammar. *See* Alexeyeff - 177
Sartorius, E. The Soudan - - 32
Sarva-Darśana-Saṃgraha, The. *See* Cowell - - - 151
Sasivarna Potham. *See* Foulkes 87
Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c. *See* Thomas - - - 19
Sassanides. *See* Nöldeke - - 12
Satara Collectorate - - 70, 189
Sathe, H. V. Land Revenue Code 106
Satish Chandra Ray. Indian Limitation Act - - - 106
Sattara, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 560 - 200
——. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 585 210
——. *See* Rungo Bapojee. Tr., Vol. 585 - - - 211
Satthianadhan, S. England and India. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
——. Four years in English University - - - 73
Sauer, W. Mahabhárata - - 153
Saunders, J. O'B. Waste Lands. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - 206
—— L. Robert Boyle. Tr., Vol. 616 - - - 220
—— R. Production of Opium. Tr., Vol. 685 - - - 242
—— T. Twelve Maps of India - 64
Savda Táluka. *See* Khandesh 137
Collectorate - - - - 68
Savigny's Treatise on Obligations. *See* Brown - - - - 98
Sâvitrî. *See* Kellner - - - 165
Sawkins, J. G. *See* Brown - - 137
——. Geology of Jamaica - 138
Saxon Grammar. *See* Cosijn - 179
Saxony and Lusatia. Tales and Legends. *See* Westall - - 190
Sayce, A. H. Assyria - - 12
——. Origin and Growth of Religion - - - 86
——. Les Hétéens - - - 12
——. Karian Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - 262
——. Races of the Old Testament 133
——. Records of the Past - - 12

Page

Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Series. Tr., Vol. 742 - 263
Sayyid Ameer Ali Mashhadi. Persian Grammar. *See* Ameer 163
Scargill-Bird, S. R. Public Record Office Guide - - - 5
Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien - - - 33
Schadenberg, A. Ethnological Papers, Philippine Islands. Tr., Vol. 747 - - - - - - 264
Schefer, Ch. *See* Varthema - 31
Scheidnagel, M. Islas Filipinas - 80
Scheil, P. V. Inscription de Samsi-Ramman IV. - - - 17
——. *See* Amiand - - - 15
Schellong, Dr. O. Jäbîm Sprache 174
Scherman, L. Indische Visionslitteratur - - - - - - 151
Scherzer, K. von. Wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker - - - 113
Scheuchzer, F. G. *See* Kaempfer 41
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest - - - - - 147
Schiefner, A. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice. Tr., Vol. 760 - 268
——. Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. Tr., Vol. 760 - 268
——. Languages of the Caucasus. Tr., Vol. 40 - - - - - 262
Schiltberger's Travels. *See* Bruun 28
Schindler, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary - - - - - 31
Schlagintweit, A. Temperatur den Alpen. Tr., Vol. 648 - - 231
Schlechta-Wssehrd, F. von. Moral-Philosophie - - - 155
Schlich, W. Darjeeling Forests - 124
——. Forest Administration in Chota Nagpore - - - 124
——. Manual of Forestry - - 124
Schliemann, H. Tiryns - - 17
Schlœsing, T. Cultivo del Tabaco 122
Schmidt, E. Russian Expedition to Khiva - - - 40
—— F. M. Rubruk's Reise - 31
Schnorr, H. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. Tr., Vol. 734 - 259
Schoudi. *See* Amélineau - 21
Schnurmann, I. N. Russian Composition - - - - - 180
Schœbel, C. Le Buddhisme. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - - 229
——. Rituel dans l'État Brahmanique. Tr., Vol. 642 - - 229
Schoolmaster, The - - 184
Schools of Greater Britain. *See* Russell - - - - - 82
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East. Tr., Vol. 729 - - - 257
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating - - - - - - 119

Page

Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar - - 162
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament - - 86
——. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament - - - 86
——. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. Tr., Vol. 760 - 268
——. Keilschriftliche Bibliothek 18
—— O. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - - - 215
——. Antiquities of Aryan Peoples - - - - 18, 133
——. Handelsgeschichte u. Warenkunde - - - 128
——. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte - - - 158
Schram, Dr. R. *See* Weiss - - 139
——. Standard Time Question. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - - 247
——. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Tr., Vol. 701 - - 247
Schreiber, J. La Langue Tigrai - 160
Schrenck, L. v. Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches - - 37
Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum - - 86
——. Indiens Literatur - - 151
——. Mangoblüten - - - 151
——. Pythagoras und die Inder. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
Schrumpf, G. A. Aryan Reader - 158
Schubert, Dr. R. Könige von Lydien - - - 12
Schuchardt, H. Lautgesetze. Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - 218
——. Slawo-Deutsches u. Slawo-Italienisches - - - - 158
Schübeler. Vegetable Products of Norway. Tr., Vol. 681 - - 241
Schulke, T. Vedanta und Buddhismus - - - - - 86
Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache - 167
——. The Semitic Verbs - - 158
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 611 - - 218
Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan 34
Schwab, J. Das Altindische Thieropfer - - - 88
Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern - - - - 189
Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber - - 117
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Civilisation, Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 659 234
Schweinfurth. *See* Ayuso - 32
Science of Religions. *See* Burnouf 84
—— of Thought. *See* Müller - 111
Scientific Frontier, A. *See* Dacosta 115
—— Memoirs - - - 144
Scindia, Gwalior. *See* Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253

Page
Scouce, G. C. Master and Servant. Tr., Vol. 625 - - 223
Scorpions, The. *See* Tara. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
Scotland Folklore. *See* Gregor - 93
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity - - - - 90
—— B. Bombay Municipal Act 106
—— C. Poppy-Land Papers - 30
—— J. Corean Manual - - 176
——. Memoirs of Eradut Khan - 52
—— Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant - - - 147
—— J. G. Burma - - - 76
—— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
—— Col. W. Gondal State. Tr., Vol. 664 - - - 236
Scottish Geographical Magazine - 184
Scratchley, Sir P. *See* Cooke - 82
Scythians, The. *See* Fressl - 131
Sealy, Maj. C. W. H. *See* Van den Berg - - - - 81
Searle, J. Essays - - 145
Sebeneh-Su. Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Schrader - - 18
Sébillot, P. *See* Gaidoz - - 4
Secret of Death, The. *See* Arnold 145
—— of Life. *See* Rudra. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 254
Secrets of Success at the Bar. Tr., Vols. 624, 689 - - 223, 243
Sedgwick, Maj. W. India for Sale. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
Seibt, W. Nivellement der Elbe. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - 242
Seidel, A. Ägyptische Dialekt - 162
——. Japanische Sprache - - 176
——. Neupersische Sprache - 164
—— U. South-West African Language - - - 160
Seignobis, C. Anciens Peuples de l'Orient - - - 12
Sein, J. C. *See* Jointy Chunder Sein.
Selby, W. B. The Euphrates Route. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
Selenka, E. Streifzug durch Indien - - - - 47
Seljuk Inscriptions. *See* Totterman - - - - 18
Selkirk, Earl of. *See* Fayrer. Tr., Vol. 737 - - - - 260
Sell, Rev. E. History of British India. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
——. Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. Tr., Vol. 720 - - - 254
——. Story of India. Tr., Vol. 723 - - - - 255
Semiramis und Nitokris. *See* Brüll. Tr., Vol. 760 - - 268
Semitic Folklore. *See* Grünbaum 93
—— Grammar. *See* Altingus - 163
—— ——. *See* Wright - - 159

Page
Semitic Languages. *See* Barth - 156
—— ——. *See* Ravis - - 158
—— Literature - - - 154
—— Nouns. *See* Lagarde - 157
—— Religions. *See* Baethgen - 84
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 86
—— Roots. *See* Cazet - - 163
—— Verbs. *See* Schultze - 158
Semitistische Studien. *See* Zeitschrift für Assyriologie - - 185
Sen, A. The Shrines of Sitakund. *See* Adharlal - - - 44
—— B. K. Modern India. Tr., Vol. 703 - - - - 247
—— K. B. The Romance of Language. *See* Krishna - 157
—— K. C. *See* Keshub Chunder Sen.
—— P. C. Bengal Tenancy Act. Tr, Vol. 654 - - - 233
——. Bengal Code Regulations. Tr., Vols. 627, 689, 690, 691 - 224, 243, 244
——. Dictionary of Court Terms. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - 224
——. Discourses on Education. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - 225
——. Hindu Law. Tr., Vols. 624, 626 - - - 223
——. Indian Evidence Act - 106
——. —— Law Terms. Tr., Vols. 624, 627 - - 223, 224
——. Indian Penal Code. Tr., Vols. 627, 654 - - 224, 233
——. Judgments in Suits for Damages. Tr., Vol. 654 - - 233
——. Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 627 - - 224
——. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 690 - 244
——. Rules of Succession. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - 224
——. Serajiyyah. Tr., Vol. 689 243
——Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - - 224
——. Transfer of Property. Tr., Vol 627 - - - - 224
—— R. C. Essays - - 147
—— R. K. The Universal Religion. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi - - - 18
Sendschirli Inscriptions. *See* Müller - - - - 17
Sennacherib Inscriptions *See* Meissner - - - 17
Sepoy Officers' Manual. *See* Barrow - - - - 115
—— Rebellion, The. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 - - - 202, 210
—— Revolt, The - - - 52
Septans, A. Indo-Chine Française - - - - 77

Page
Serajiyyah, The. *See* Sen. Tr., Vol. 689 - - - - 243
Serampore Letters. *See* Williams 97
Serbo-Kroatian Language. *See* Muža - - - 179
Seringapatam, Guide to. *See* Basappah. Tr., Vol. 607 - 217
Sermista. *See* Dutt. Tr., Vol. 609 - - - 218
Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *See* Kitts - - - 45
Sermon to the Preachers - - 86
Serpent Worship. *See* Wake - 95
Serrano, D. R. Diccionario, &c., Tagalo. Under Philippine - 174
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - - 259
Servian Grammar. *See* Leskien - 158
——. ——. *See* Morfill - - 179
Seshagiri Sastri. Aryan and Dravidian Philology - - 158
Seth, K. B. Indian Registration Act - - - - 106
Seton-Karr, W. S. *See* Selections 189
——. Marquess Cornwallis 26
Settlement Manual, The - - 70
—— Reports - - 66–71, 189
Sewell, R. *See* Krishnasvami - 51
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal - - 26
—— H. Waste Lands - - 64
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 575 - 206
Shadows of the Past. *See* Lloyd 149
Shahamet Ali. The State of India 64
Shahapur Táluka. *See* Thana Collectorate - - - 70
Sháh Látif. *See* Lilaram - 79
Shah of Persia. Diary. *See* Redhouse - - - - 31
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on the Gulistan - - - 155
Shaiva Religion. *See* Foulkes - 87
Shaiyang Miri Grammar. *See* Needham - - - 171
Shamanism. *See* Radloff - 86
Sham Rao, J. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625 - - 223
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton in Western India. Tr., Vol. 548 - 197
Shan Grammar. *See* Cushing - 171
—— Names. *See* Tables - 76
—— Race, Cradle of. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
—— States, The. *See* Ainslie - 74
——. *See* Hallett - - 75
——. *See* Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 217
Shanker Narnappan, M. Mysore Law Reports - - - 106
Shantung. *See* Armstrong - 40
Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Pandnama of Shaikh Sádi Tr., Vol. 752 - - - 266
——. Persian Grammar - - 164
Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm - - - - 113
Sharpe, R. R. *See* Calendar - 14
——. Calendar of Letters, City of London, 1350–70 - - - 14
——. London and the Kingdom 189
Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France - - - - 32
—— J. East India Company. Charters - - - - - 54
Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 754 - 267
Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens. Tr., Vol. 613 - - 219
Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore - - - 52
Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene - 144
Shephard, H. H. *See* Cunningham 101
——. Transfer of Property Act - 106
Sheppard, T. W. Benares Opium Agency Factory. Tr., Vol. 685 242
Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchâ. Zoroastrian Religion - - 189
Sherley, Sir A. Travels into Persia - - - - - 35
Shettjee Sahibjee. Letters on Public Questions. Tr., Vol. 666 236
Shevaroys, The. *See* Wilson - 10
Shevgaon Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar Collectorate - - 66
Shiell, A. G. Year in India - 47
Shikar Sketches. *See* Brown - 44
Shikarpur Collectorate - - 70
Ships, Deviation of. *See* Standing 115
——. *See* Register - - 54
Shofar, The. *See* Adler. Tr., Vol. 758 - - - - - 268
Sholapur Collectorate - - 70
—— District. Law of Hired Conveyances. Tr., Vol. 630 - 225
Shopen, I. The Caucasus - 37
Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - 264
Shortt, J. Cocoanut-Palm - - 135
—— Indian Agriculture - 122
Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana - - - - 147
——. Historical Studies and Recreations - - - - 147
——. Vision of Sumeru - - 147
Showers, C. L. Cotton Question. Tr., Vols. 578, 613 - - 208, 219
——. Indian Famines. Tr., Vol. 620 - - - - - 221
——. Indian Mutiny - - 52
——. Southern, &c. India - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 576 - - 207
Shrigonda Táluka. *See* Ahmednagar - - - - 66

Page
Shrikrishna, R. S. Talekar. Marathi Dictionary - - 168
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. Fortress of Gwalior. Tr., Vol. 718 - - 253
Shri Sayaji Library - - 5
Shukovski, V. *See* Salemann - 164
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet. Tr., Vol. 608 - - - - 218
Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French - - 113
——. Silver Exchange Calculator 113
Shurful Oomrah Bahadur. *See* Official - - - - 25
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 543 - 196
Shyamji Krishnavarma. *See* Raghunath.
Siam. *See* Anderson - - - 151
——. *See* Loftus - - 77
—— and Laos, by American Missionaries - - - - 77
—— and Malaya. *See* Caddy - 78
Siamese-English Dictionary. *See* Michell - - - - 172
——. ——. *See* Wershoven - 172
Siba Jagir Settlement Report. *See* Anderson - - - 66
Siberia. *See* Jadrinzew - - 36
——. *See* Kennan - - - 36
——. *See* Lansdell - - 36
——. *See* Niemojowski - - 36
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - 144
Sicé, E. Pere C. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 616 - - - 220
Sicily. *See* Freeman - - 12
Siddapur Táluka. *See* Kanara Collectorate - - - 68
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics 113
Sidhnai Canal Project. *See* Papers 121
Siebold, H. von. Aino auf der Insel Yesso. Tr., Vol. 601 - - 216
Siege of Pandua. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica - - - - 180
Sievers, E. Phonetik - - 158
Sikhs, The. *See* Court - - 169
——. *See* Malcolm - - 51
Sikkim, &c. Explorations. *See* Strahan - - - 48
Sikkim-Bhutia Language. *See* Sandberg - - - 176
Silbernagl, I. Der Buddhismus - 90
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Anderson - - 124
——. *See* Birchenough.
——. *See* Cookson - - 125
——. *See* Darrah - - 125
——. *See* Proceedings - - 127
——. *See* Rondot - - 127
——. *See* Wardle - - - 128
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 678 - - 240
Silver. *See* Barclay - - 111
——. *See* Bull - - - 111
——. *See* Ellstätter - - 111

Page
Silver. *See* Fall - - - 111
——. *See* George - - 112
——. *See* Root - - - 113
——. *See* Suess - - - 189
—— Exchanges. *See* Théry - 113
—— in United States. *See* Taussig 113
—— Pound, The. *See* Horton - 112
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 656 - - 233
Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam - 77
Simakoff, N. Les Arts de l'Asie Centrale - - - 182
——. L'Ornement Russe - 182
Simeox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations - - - - 133
Simeon, J. Progress of Arakan. Tr., Vol. 733 - - - 259
Simla District. *See* under Punjab Gazetteer - - - - 8
—— Forest Conference. *See* Brandis - - - 123
—— Meteorological Observations. *See* Boileau - - - 139
—— Municipal Forests. *See* Hill 123
—— New Viceregal Lodge. *See* Irwin - - - - 181
—— Public Buildings. *See* Completion - - - 118
—— Settlement Report. *See* Wace - - - - 71
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. Tr., Vol. 663 - 235
Simon, G. L'Ethiopie - 33
——. La Cité Chinoise - 42
—— Dr. R. Die Handschriften des Amaruçataka. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
Simonet, Don F. J. Reino de Granada - - - 7
Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 215
Simonsen, D. Sculptures, &c. de Palmyre - - - 18
Simpson, B. *See* Scientific Memoirs - - - 144
—— Geo. Frauds, Indian Naval Department - - - 54
—— W. Meeting the Sun - 31
Simson, F. B. Sport in Eastern Bengal - - - - 47
Sinai Peninsula. *See* Brügsch - 34
Sinaitic Inscriptions. *See* Euting 16
Sinclair, D. Indian History. Tr., Vols. 702, 739 - - 247, 261
—— R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. Tr., Vol. 667 - 237
——. —— on Notation. Tr., Vol. 667 - - - - 337
Sind. *See* Correspondence - 58
——. *See* James - - - 187
—— Alienations. *See* Pollen - 63
—— Education. *See* Report - 72
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 634 - 226
—— Railway, Formal Opening - 119
—— Reptiles. *See* Murray - 136
—— Sabha, The. Tr., Vol. 634 - 226

Page
Sindhi Grammars and Dictionaries 169
Sindhia, Mádhava Ráo. *See* Keene - - - - 26
Sindibad. *See* Comparetti - - - 93
Sindkhed Tálnka. *See* Khandesh Collectorate - - - 68
Singh, B. L. Bauleah Mission. Tr., Vol. 636 - - - 227
Singpho Grammar. *See* Macgregor - - - - 171
Singhalese Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 170
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. Tr., Vol. 687 - - - 243
Sinim of Isaiah. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 601 - 216
Sinker, R. 15th Century Printed Books - - - - 5
——. English Books printed before MDCI. - - - 5
——. Memorials of Keith-Falconer - - - 26
Sinner, —. Brahmins de L'Indostan - - - - 88
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism - - - - 90
——. Karma - - - 150
——. The Purpose of Theosophy 90
Sionita, G. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus - - - 31
Sirdhana. Tr., Vol. 716 - - 252
Siromani. *See* Jogendra - - 108
Sirotki, Prince Radzivil. Travels in the Holy Land - - 34
Sirsi Táluka Settlement. *See* Kanara Collectorate - - 68
Sita. *See* Jogindra - - 146
Sitakund Shrines. *See* Adharlal Sen - - - - 44
Sitapur Revised Settlement. *See* Ferrar - - - - 67
Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide - - 64
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
——. Duties of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 724 - - 255
——. Hindu Prayers - - 88
——. Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
——. Spheroidal Emblem of God. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - 261
——. State of Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - 255
Siwalik Hills, Afforestation of. *See* Moir - - - 124
—— Vertebrata. *See* Lyddeker - 137
Six Months at Martaban - - 76
Siyin Dialect. *See* Rundall - 172
Skeat, W. W. *See* Mayhew - 179
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon - - - 74
Skobeleff, Gen. Denghil Tépé. *See* Leverson - - - 39
Skobeleff's Campaign. *See* Grodekoff - - - - 39
Skottowe, C. F. J. Haunted House of Chilka - - 150
Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. Mech or Boro Language - - 171
Sladen, E. B. Bhamo Expedition 42
Slagg, J. Indian Government Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 234
Slang, Jargon, and Cant. *See* Barrère - - - - 178
Slave Trade. *See* Analysis. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - 232
Slavonic Folk-Tales. *See* Wratislaw - - - - 95
—— Languages - - 179–180
Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. Rambles, &c. of an Indian Official - 47
Sleepy Sketches - - - 150
Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language 172
Slovak Gypsies. *See* Sowa - 180
—— Language. *See* Maršall - 179
Slovenian Language. *See* Pečnik 179
Small, G. Laskari Dictionary - 167
Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens - - - - 76
Smend, R. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa - - - 18
Smirnof, W. D. The Krym Khanate - - - - 12
Smirnow, M. Avares du Daghéstan. Tr., Vol. 601 - - 216
Smith, A. Tables of Pay, &c., Army in India - - - 117
—— A. H. Chinese Characteristics 189
——. Engraved Gems in British Museum - - - - 128
—— Col. B. Famine Report. Tr., Vol. 660 - - - 235
—— C. M. Observations of Stars 139
—— G. Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - - 49
——. Memoir of Henry Martyn - 26
——. Life of Stephen Hislop - 26
——. —— of William Carey - 26
——. Report on Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 633 - - 226
—— J. The Jubilee Song-Book - 147
—— J. B. Cotton Supply. Tr., Vols. 568, 574, 577, 583 - 204, 206, 207, 210
——. Gold Currency. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - 207
—— J. T. Change of Standard for India. Tr., Vol. 623 - - 222
—— Brig.-Gen. L. *See* Burr - 115
—— P. Urdu Grammar - - 167
—— P. A. Lord Stanley and Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 568 - - - - 204
—— S. Bimetallic Question - 113
——. Speech on India. Tr., Vol. 656 - - - - 233

Page
Smith, S. A. Assyrian Texts of the British Museum - - 18
——. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals - - - - 18
—— V. A. Settlement Officers' Manual - - - - - 64
—— W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. Tr., Vol. 593 - 213
——. Greek and Roman Antiquities - - - - 6
——. —— —— Biography - 6
——. —— —— Geography - 6
—— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad. Tr., Vol. 648 - 231
—— W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia - - 133
——. Religion of the Semites - 86
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies. Tr., Vol. 574 - - - 206
——. Cotton from India. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - 194
Smyth P. The Great Pyramid - 139
Smythies, A. *See* Brandis - 123
Snake Poison Literature. *See* Richards - - - - 144
Soboleff, L. W. Anglo-Afghán Struggle - - - 37
Social Evil in Calcutta - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 666, 711 - 237, 250
—— History of Mankind. *See* Featherman - - - 131
—— Incubus Removed. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
—— Intercourse between Europeans and Natives. *See* Dadysett. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
—— Reform in India - - 47
—— ——. *See* also Lala Baij - 60
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - 234
Société Finno-Ougrienne Journal 184
—— Khédiviale de Geographie, Bulletin, &c. - - - - 184
—— de l'Orient Latin - - 184
Socin, A. *See* Smend - - 18
——. Arabic Grammar - - 162
——. Dialekt von Marokko - 162
Sociology - - - 131–133
Socotora. *See* Jackson - - 5
Solano, R. Petition - - 64
——. *See* East India Company. Tr., Vol. 563 - - - 202
Solar Eclipses. *See* Ranyard - 138
—— Heat. *See* Adams - - 124
Soldier's Diary, A. *See* Daman - 28
Soldiers and Solitary Confinement. *See* Malcolmson - - 143
Solf, W. *See* Kielhorn - - 165
Soliman-Pacha. Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte - - 117
Solomon Islands. *See* Guppy - 82
Somadeva. *See* Bühler - - 153
Soma Cultivation. *See* Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky - - - 88
Somervile, W. The Chace - 151

Page
Somboosoonthrum Chetty. Memoirs of the Chetty Family - 26
Sone Irrigation. *See* Chunder - 120
Song Celestial, The. *See* Arnold 145
Sonnenschein, W. S. The Best Books - - - - 6
Soonder Dass. Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol 692 - 244
Sophocles, E. A. Romaic Grammar 178
Soppitt, C. A. Kachcha Naga Tribe 171
——. Kuki-Lushai Tribes - - 171
Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee. *See* Ganpatrao - - - 187
Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India - - - 182
Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna, Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i Indien - - - 158
Sorrows of Memory. Tr., Vol. 596 214
Soso-Français Catéchisme. *See* Raimbault - - - 160
Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. Les Cinchonas - - - 122
Soudan, The. *See* Gessi Pasha - 32
——. *See* Sartorius - - 32
——. *See* Wylde - - - 32
—— Routes. *See* Egyptian War 116
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
—— War. *See* Colvile - - 115
——. *See* Cosson - - - 115
——. *See* Royle - - - 33
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Caste System of the Hindus - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 658 - 234
——. English Verses set to Hindu Music. Tr., Vol. 650 - 232
——. Hindu Loyalty. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - - 234
——. —— MSS., Imperial Institute. Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
——. —— Music. Tr., Vol. 650 - 232
——. Musical Scales of Hindus - 128
——. Orders of Knighthood - 12
——. *See* Tagore.
South Australian Bibliography. *See* Gill - - - 4
—— Indian Chronological Tables. *See* Krishnasvami - - 51
—— Indian Inscriptions. *See* Archæological - - - 15
—— Kensington Museum. Catalogues of Loan Exhibitions - 130
—— Pacific and New Guinea. *See* Gill - - - - 129
Southern India. *See* Drury - 44
——. *See* Mitchell - 96
——. *See* Rice - - - 47
——. *See* Showers - - 47
—— ——. Burial Places. *See* Rea 17
—— ——. Folklore. *See* Natêsá Sastri - - - - 94
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 634 - 226

Page
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway. Tr., Vol. 591 - 212
Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas - - - 73
—— F. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo - - - 97
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Slovakischen Zigeuner - - - 180
Spain. *See* Steam. Tr., Vol. 594 213
Spanish Armada. *See* Navy Records Society - - 188
—— Glossary. *See* Eguilaz y Yanguas - - - 178
Sparagna, A. *See* Wiedemann. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - 267
Specht, E. Asie Centrale - 40
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Last Years in India - - - - 47
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax - 165
Spices. *See* Ferguson - - 187
Spiegel, F. von. *See* Geiger - 90
——. Die Arische Periode - 158
——. Iranische Sprachkunde. Tr., Vol. 610 - - - 218
——. Iranian Art - - 128
Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn Library - - - 6
Spirit Levelled Heights. *See* Thuillier - - - - 119
Spiro, Jean. *See* Derenbourg - 161
Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The - - - - 64
——. Tr., Vol. 657 - - 233
Sprenger, A. Babylonien - - 12
——. Mohammed und der Koran 92
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education for India. Tr., Vol. 708 - 249
——. Technical Education in Bengal - - - - 73
Spruce, R. Northern Peru. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - 219
Sprye, R. Shan States. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - 217
——. Western Provinces, China Proper - - - - 42
Squire, A. S. *See* Réville - - 86
Sraddha, The. *See* Urquhart - 89
Sravana Belgola Inscriptions. *See* Rice - - - - - 17
Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims 98, 189
Srikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. Marathi Dictionary - 168
Srimati Hardevi. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions of Sir T. Madava Row - - 26
—— Raghavaiyangar. Progress, Madras Presidency - - - 65
—— Row, M. Criminal Rulings 106
——. Digest of Civil Cases - 106
——. Hindu Law - - 109
——. Indian Law Reports - 106
—— Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. Tr., Vol. 758 - - 268

Page
Sri Runganathswami Temple. *See* Thiruvenkata - - 89
Stack, E. Silk in Assam. Tr., Vol. 678 - - - - 241
Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel - - - 12
Stafford Natural History. *See* Garner - - - - 8
Stamp Act. *See* Bose - - 99
—— ——. *See* Venkutrao - 108
—— Manual, N.W.P. and Oudh 65
Standard Time. *See* Schram - 138
Stanhope, E. Speech on the Financial Statement, 1879. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - 222
Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa 32
Starck, E. v. Palaestina und Syrien - - - - 189
Starke, C. N. The Primitive Family - - - 133
Starkius. Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum - - - 151
Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law - - - 106
——. Indian Limitation Act - 106
State - Paper Catalogue. *See* Campbell - - - 4
Statist, The - - - - 185
Statistical Atlas of India - - 8
Stead, W. T. Russia - - 37
Steedman. Jhang Settlement Report - - - - 70
Steel, F. A. From the Five Rivers 94
——. Miss Stuart's Legacy - 150
——. Wide-Awake Stories - 94
—— J. H. Diseases of the Camel - - - - 144
——. —— of the Elephant - 144
——. —— among Mules in Burma - - - - 144
——. Materia Medica Veterinaria 144
Stein, R. *See* Suess - - 189
Steindorff. G. Koptische Grammatik - - - - 161
Steingass, F. Persian Dictionary 164
Stenzler. A. F. Sanskrit Sprache 165
Stenhouse, W. *See* Brandis - 123
Stephen, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography. Tr., Vol. 536 - 193
—— Sir J. F. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625 - - - 223
——. Story of Nuncomar and Impeachment of Sir E. Impey - 55
—— L. Biographical Dictionary 26
——. Life of Henry Fawcett - 26
Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque - 26
——. French Revolution - 12
——. Portugal - - - 13
—— J. F. Indian Evidence Act - 107
Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry 37
Sterling, R. S. Brick-making Machines. Tr., Vol. 599 - 215
Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungle - - - 182

Page
Sterndale, R. C. "The Calcutta Collectorate" - - 65
Stevens, E. A., Life of. *See* A Sketch. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
—— H. Court Minutes of the E.I.C. - - - - 55
—— H. V. Malaka - - 80
—— J. Philological Studies -
Stevenson, J. Arab in Central Africa. Tr., Vol. 712 - - 250
——. Kanheri Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
—— R. C. *See* Judson - - 172
Stewart, J. L. *See* Brandis - 123
Steyrer, J. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier - - - 159
Stieltjes, T. J. Spoorwegen op Java - - - - 80, 81
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 675 - - 239
Stiffe, A. W. Visit to Baila. Tr., Vol. 664 - - - 236
——. Hormúz. Tr., Vol. 664 - 236
——. Persian Gulf. *See* Constable - - - 114
Stirring Times Under Canvas. *See* Herford - - - 116
Stockbauer, Dr. Altindische Metall-Gefaesse - - - 182
Stockdale, J. J. Island of Java - 81
Stockholm Library. Japanese Books. *See* Rosny - - 5
Stocqueler, J. H. Revolt of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 - - - 202, 210
Stokes, M. Indian Fairy Tales - 94
—— W. Anglo-Indian Codes - 107
——. Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vols. 562, 583 - - 201, 210
——. Six Codifying Bills - 107
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. - - - 12
Stolz, C. Westküste Indiens. Tr., Vol. 608 - - - 218
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds - - 88
—— J. H. Ancient Institutions. Tr., Vol. 693 - - 244
Storari. Irrigazione dell'Agro Veronese. Tr., Vol. 534 - 193
Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. *See* Mackenzie - - 24
Storr, J. S. Russia. Tr., Vol. 604 - - - 216
Story of a Dacoity. *See* Betham 148
—— of the Nations - - 12–13
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - 216
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. Tr., Vol. 685 - - 242
Stovel, Rev. C. India. Tr., Vol. 570 - - - 205
Strachan, Capt. J. New Guinea - 82
—— J. M. Letter to Captain Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 582 - 202

Page
Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla War - - 52
——. India - - 52, 189
——. Mutiny of Bengal Army - 52
—— Lieut.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography - - 7
Strahan, C. Revenue Branch Survey - - - 65
—— Lieut.-Col. G. Explorations in Sikkim, &c. - - 48
Strathnairn. *See* Burne - 26
Straits Settlements. Reports of Cases. *See* Kyshe - - 103
"Strangers Yet." Tr., Vol. 736 - 260
Strassburg. Arabic and Oriental MSS., &c. *See* Katalog - 5
——. *See* Landauer - - 5
Strassmaier, J. N. *See* Babylonische Texte - - 15
Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. *See* Lane-Poole - - 24
Stratton, Dr. Chitor - - 52
Strauss. Die Altägyptischen Götterglaube - - - 94
Strawberry Culture in India. *See* Culture. Tr., Vol. 613 - 219
Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems - - 138
Strickland, Rev. W. Catholics in India. Tr., Vol. 548 - - 197
Strikwerda, Y. Maleische Taal - 174
Strong, D. M. Bostan of Sadi - 155
Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother - - - 150
Stubbs, F. W. Bengal Artillery - 117
Student's Educational Magazine - 185
—— Friend, The - - - 185
—— Literary and Scientific Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 548 197
—— Magazine, The - - 185
Studier Over Hâfiz. *See* Rasmussen - - - - 155
Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia - - - - 40
——. Russian Campaign against Khiva - - - - 40
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill - 147
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 595 - - 214
——. The Welcome. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - 236
Suahili Language. *See* Buttner - 160
——. *See* Nettlebladt - - 160
Subaroyaloo, B. *See* Carpenter - 169
Subba Row, T. The Bhagavad Gita - - - - 89
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England. Tr., Vol. 604 - - 217
Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - 251
Subhūti, W. Pāli Dictionary - 165
Sub-Marine Cables. *See* Conférence - - - - 118

Page
Subramania Sastrial *versus* Sashia Sastrial. *See* Case - - 110
Sub-Tropical Cultivation. *See* Haldane - - - 120
Suess, E. The Future of Silver - 189
Suffren, Bailly de. *See* Hennequin - - - - 23
——. *See* Roux - - - 52
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 229
Sullivan, H. E. Resignation of Council - - - - 27
—— J. Affairs of India. Tr., Vols. 559, 566, 579, 585 - 200, 203, 208, 210
——. Are we bound by our Treaties. Tr., Vols. 549, 559, 585 - - - 197, 200, 210
——. Confiscation of Berar. Letter. Tr., Vols. 550, 559, 561 197, 200, 201
——. India under Native Rulers. Tr., Vol. 588 - - - 211
——. Native States of India. Tr., Vols. 558, 559, 565 - 200, 203
——. Plea for Princes of India. Tr., Vol. 566 - - - 203
——. Princes of India and Succession. Tr., Vol. 559 - - 200
——. The Koh-i-noor - - 52
——. Tr., Vols. 559, 565, 585 - 200, 203, 210
——. Speech on Agency of Natives - - - - 55
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 548 - 197
——. Speech in Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vols. 565, 580 - 203, 208
Sultánpur District. *See* Millett - 69
Sumatra. *See* Bastian - - 78
——. *See* Carthans - - - 78
——. *See* Lange - - 79
——. *See* Veth - - - 81
—— Fossil Elephants. *See* Naumann - - - 138
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. Tr., Vol. 597 - 214
"Summa Veritas." Proposed Sind and Punjaub Railway. Tr., Vol. 590 - - - 212
Summers, J. Chinese Language - 174
Sumner, Mrs. Our Holiday in the East - - - - 34
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 739 - - 261
Sundarbans, Revenue History. *See* Pargiter - - - 62
Sunday Observance. *See* National - - - - 85
Surajah Dowlah. *See* Fennimore 49
Surat, Nawab of. *See* Case - 56
Surendra Nath Banerjea's Speeches. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
Surendra Nath Roy. Native States of India - - - 52
Surguner, S. Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 638 - - - 228
Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. Sketch of Bengal - - - 48
Survey of India Department - 119
——. Tr., Vol. 599 - - 215
——. *See* Rogers - - - 119
Surya Kant Acharya, Raja. Memorial - - - 65
——. *See* Prosecution - - 63
Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Bengal. Tr., Vol. 739 - - - 261
Susa. *See* Billerbeck - - 11
Sutlej Working Circle. *See* Brandis - - - 123
Suttee. Burning Widows Alive. *See* Conference - - 44
Sutton, W. Bengal Civil Fund - 65
Suvarndurg Táluka. *See* Ratnagiri Collectorate - - - 69
Svoboda, Dr. W. Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels - - 76
Swainson, Rev. C. Folklore of British Birds. *See* under Folklore Society - - - 93
Swastika in China. *See* Gaillard 189
Swatow Vocabulary. *See* Duffus 175
—— ——. *See* Gibson - - 175
Swedish East India Company. *See* Etablissement - - - 125
—— Grammar. *See* Otté - - 179
—— Public Libraries. *See* Dahlgren - - - - 4
Sweet, H. History of English Sounds - - - - 159
——. Icelandic Primer - - 179
Sweet Dishes - - - 144
Swimming. *See* Dunlop - - 125
Swinderen, O. G. van. Droit Penal Actuel - - - - - 98
Swinhoe, Col. C. *See* Cotes - 135
Switzerland. *See* Hug - - 13
Swynnerton, Rev. C. Adventures of Raja Rasalu - - 94
——. Indian Nights Entertainment - - - - 94
Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *See* Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - 263
Sydenstricker, A. Chinese Idioms 175
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor. Hunter's Indian Mussulmans. Tr., Vols. 544, 551 - - - 196, 198
—— —— Sir. Indian Politics - 65
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 733 - 259
—— —— Khan. *See* Graham - 22
—— ——. *See* Reviews - 25
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 652 - - 232
—— ——. *See* Open Letters to - 46
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
—— ——. British Indian Association. Tr., Vol. 634 - - - 226
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment. Tr., Vol. 641 - - - 229

Page
Sykes, J. G. W. Oudh Taluqdari Law - - - 107
—— Lt.-Col. W. H. Cutch Fossils. Tr., Vol. 683 - - 242
Sylvicultural Subjects. *See* Nisbet 124
Symes, E. S. Acts, &c. in force in British Burma - - 107
Symington, A. Kachin Vocabulary 172
Symonds, T. J. *See* Steel - - 144
—— J. T. Indian Grasses - - 135
Syrische Handschriften. *See* Sachau - - - - 5
Syriac Grammars - - 163
Syrian Church in India. *See* Rae 86
—— History. *See* Starck - - 189
—— Stone-lore. *See* Conder - 34
Syrians. *See* Modern - - 34

# T.

Tagal Dictionary. *See* Laktaw - 173
—— Language. Under Philippine Islands - - 173–174
Tagalog Civilization. *See* Paterno 80
Tagliabue, C. Hindustani and Urdu Grammar - - 167
Tagore, Sir S. M. *See* Sourindro.
——. English Verses to Hindu Music - - - 128, 147
——. Hindu Drama - - 147
——. —— Loyalty - - - 147
——. —— Music - - - 128
——. Ragas and Raginas of the Hindus - - - - 128
—— Law Lectures - - 107
Taj Mahal, The. *See* Emerson. Tr., Vol. 760 - - - 268
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Popular Education. Tr., Vol. 633 - 226
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian - - - 164
—— W. A. Trees in the Bombay Presidency - - - 189
Tales of the Forest. *See* Schickhardus - - - - 147
—— of the Genii, The. *See* Morrell 94
—— of the Sixty Mandarins. *See* Ramaswami - - 150
—— of the Zenana. *See* Hockley 149
Taleyarkhan. Indian Empire. *See* Dinshah - - - 58
Tallack, W. Penological, &c. Principles - - - 133
Talmud, &c. *See* Wait - - 86
—— The. *See* Wünsche - 86
Taluk Manual. *See* Revised - 64
Taluqdari Cases. *See* Boulderson 56
—— Rights in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 578 - - - - 208
Tamerlane, Life of. *See* Ahmed Arab Shah. Tr., Vol. 752 - 266
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 169
—— Wisdom. *See* Robinson - 151
Tanjore Land Tenure. *See* Ragoonath - - - 63
—— Rani of. *See* Case. Tr., Vol. 574 - - - 206
Tank-Angling in India. *See* Thomas - - - - 137
Tantrākhyāna, The. *See* Bendall 92
Taöisme. *See* Rosny - - 92
Taprobanian, The - - - 185
Tara Chaund Mookerjea. The Scorpions. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214
Targums, The. *See* Merx - 163
Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - 225
Tarkaratna. *See* Rájkumár - 165
Tarrant, H. J. Privy Council Decisions - - - - 107
Tarring, C. J. Consular Jurisdiction - - - - 128
Tartar Religion. *See* Harlez - 89
Tasgáon Táluka. *See* Sátára Táluka - - - - 70
Tattooing. *See* Joest - - 132
Taussig, F. W. Silver in United States - - - - 113
Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India 48
Taw Sein Ko. Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - 253
——. Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin - - - 76
——. Tour through Ramannadesa 76
Tayler, W. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - 233
Taylor, Commander A. D. The India Directory - - - 115
——. Harbours of India. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - 213
——. West Coast of Hindustan Pilot - - - - 115
—— I. The Origin of the Aryans - - - - 133
—— J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. Tr., Vol. 705 - - - 248
—— M. Fatal Armlet. Tr., Vol. 595 - - - 214
—— Reynell. *See* Parry - - 25
—— S. Memoranda respecting Afghanistan. *See* Afghan Question - - - - 37
—— W. C. Butterflies of Khorda. Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - 263
Tchames et Leurs Religions. *See* Aymonier - - - - 77
Tcheng - ki - Tong, Col. The Chinese - - - 42

Page
Tchonbinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary - - - - 178
Tea in Darjeeling. *See* Notes - 121
—— Industry. *See* Dowling - 120
—— ——. *See* Edgar - - 120
—— ——. *See* Letters - - 121
—— Plant Cultivation. *See* Feistmantel - - - - 120
—— ——. *See* India - - - 126
—— ——. *See* Tea Planters' Vade Mecum - - - - - 122
Technical Art Series - - - 185
—— Education. *See* Spring - 73
Telegraph Messages, &c. *See* Rules - - - - - 64
Telegraphic Communication with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 614 - 204, 220
——. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 193
—— Determinations. *See* Pogson 138
Telegraphy - - - 117–119
Telugu Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 169–170
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 741 - - 262
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays - - - - - 145
——. James Thomason - - 26
——. Journals - - - 27
——. Lord Lawrence - - 22
——. Minutes, 1877 - - 27
—— Capt. R. C. *See* Fallon - 166
——. *See* Steel - - - 94
—— (The) at Jerusalem. *See* Adler - - - - - 9
Tenasserim Insurrection. *See* Plant - - - - - 76
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipses. Tr., Vols. 648, 683 - - 231, 242
Tent and Bungalow, In. *See* In - 149
—— Life in Tigerland. *See* Inglis - - - - - 45
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. *See* Tracts, Vols. 602, 697 - 216, 245
——. Buddhism in China - 90
——. Catalogue Chinese Coins. *See* British Museum - - 19
——. Chaldeo-Elamite Culture - 42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697 - 245
——. China and Babylonia: Tree of Life, &c. - - - 42
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 697 - 245
——. Civilisation Occidentale en Chine - - - - - - 42
——. Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings - - - - - 159
——. Cradle of the Shan Race. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - 216
——. Early Chinese Civilisation 189
——. Formosa - - - - 42
——. Languages of China - 159
——. Les Langues de la Chine - 159
——. Le Chinois Antique - - 159
——. Metallic Cowries of China 42
——. Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise - 19
Page
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana - - - - 42
——. The Calendar Plant of China 42
——. Silver Coinage of Tibet - 19
——. The Silk Goddess of China 42
——. The Sinim of Isaiah. Tr., Vol. 601 - - 216
——. Wheat from Mesopotamia to China - - - - 42
——. *See* La Grasserie, Raoul de. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - 245
Teterevnikoff, A. N. Tr., Vol. 746 264
Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 178–179
—— Mythology. *See* Rydberg - 94
Textile Fabrics in Germany. *See* Deininger - - - - 125
—— Fibres. *See* Garcon - 4
—— Nettles. *See* Favier - - 125
Thai-Kih-Thu, &c. *See* Von der Gabelentz. Tr., Vol. 704 - 248
Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji. Will of Gokuldas Tipjal. Tr., Vol. 631 225
T'hakoorine, The. *See* Abbott - 146
Thana Collectorate - - - 70
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - 214
That Little Owl. *See* Fforde - 148
Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk-Lore - - - - - 189
Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - 201
——. Statements and Arguments. Tr., Vols. 563, 579 - - 202, 208
Theosophical Miscellanies. Tr., Vol. 644 - - - 230
—— Tract Series. Tr., Vol. 738 - 261
Theosophy. *See* Guide - - 89
——. *See* Sinnet - - - 90
——. *See* Veera, &c. Tr., Vol. 644 230
Théry, E. La Crise des Changes - 113
Thet Mahabhat Ceremony. *See* Gerini - - - - 89
Thielmann, Max von. Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey - - 31
Thirty Years in the Harem - 27
Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. Sri Runganathswami Temple - 89
——. Criminal Decisions. Tr., Vol. 692 - - - - 244
——. Small Cause Courts Act - 107
Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - - 7
—— D. H. Touchstone of Peril 150
—— E. Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c. - - - - 19
——. Initial Coinage of Bengal - 19
—— H. The Rebellion in India. Tr., Vols. 568, 581 - - 204, 209
—— H. S. Tank Angling in India 137
—— J. Cannibals and Convicts - 82
—— W. Speeches on Income Tax. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - 195

Page
Thomason, C. S. Public Works Department of India. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - - 247
—— Jas. *See* Temple - - 26
——. Benares New College. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - 225
Thompson, Sir A. R. *See* Grierson - - - - 59
—— James. Four Years' Service in India - - - - 27
—— L. G. Fisheries of New South Wales - - - 129
Thomson, A. Grammaire Arménienne - - - - 178
—— H. B. Laws of Ceylon - 98
—— J. Handbook of Victoria - 130
——. Travels in the Atlas and Morocco - - - - 32
—— R. G. Jehlam Settlement Report - - - - 70
Thôngwa District. *See* Bassein - 66
——. *See* Report - - 70
Thonze Reserve. *See* Oliver - 124
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Money-lenders - - - 48
——. Bannu Settlement Report - 71
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales 94
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India 8
—— F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic - - - - 162
—— Hon. G. *See* Hill - - 129
—— W. T. Godavery - - 122
——. Indian Railway Gauges. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - 212
Thoughts on the Rebellion. Tr., Vol. 584 - - - 210
Thousand and One Days. *See* McCarthy - - - 149
Three Ways of Living. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - - 214
Three Years in Europe. Tr., Vol. 608 - - - - 218
Through Booking of Goods. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 590 - 212
Thrupp, J. G. *See* James - 32
Thuggee, &c. *See* Act. Tr., Vol. 626 - - - - 223
Thuillier, Lieut.-Col. H. R. Spirit Levelled Heights - - 119
Thurston, E. Coinage of Territories of the E.I.C. - - 20
——. Frogs, &c. of Southern India - - - 137
——. Madras Central Museum. Coins. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
——. —— Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Tr., Vol. 743 263
——. Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram. Tr., Vol. 743 - - 263
——. Pearl, &c. Fisheries, Gulf of Manaar. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
Tibet. *See* under China and Japan - - - 40–43

Page
Tibet Silver Coinage. *See* De Terrien - - - - - 19
Tibetan Amulets. *See* Donati. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 176
Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma - - - 150
——. The Traitor Doubt - 150
Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte - - 13
—— P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië - - - - 81
——. Portuguese in India - - 81
Tien, Rev. A. Colloquial Arabic Manual - - - 162
Tiger-Shooting in the Doon. *See* Fife-Cookson - - - 45
Tiglat-Pileser III. *See* Rost - 17
Tigrai Language. *See* Schrieber 160
Tikhomirov, L. Russia - - 37
Tilak, B. G. The Orion - - 189
——. *See* Bal Gangadhar. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - 265
Tilly, H. L. Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. Tr., Vol. 726 256
Timber. *See* Carter - - 125
Timor und Umliegende Inseln. *See* Bastian - - - 78
Timur Bec. *See* La Croix - 11
Timur-Namah, The. Tr., Vol. 752 226
Tinnevelly Coins. *See* Loventhal 19
—— Shanars, The. Tr., Vol. 620 221
Tipú Sultán. *See* Bowring - 24
Tiryns. *See* Schliemann - - 17
Tisdall, R. W. St. Clair. Gujarati Language - - - 168
——. Punjabi Language - - 169
Tissot, E. L'Ere Copte. Tr., Vol. 651 - - - 232
—— V. La Russe et les Russes - 37
Titcomb, J. H. Buddhism - 90
Tith-Boodhni Society Meeting. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - 207
Tobacco. *See* Lock - - 121
——. *See* O'Connor - - 121
——. *See* Schlœsing - - 122
Tod, Major J. Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. Tr., Vol. 757 268
—— Lt.-Col. J. Rajasthan - 52
Todar Mal. Indian Land Revenue 65
Toga-French Dictionary. *See* Dictionnaire Toga-Français - 172
Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris - - - 81
Tolman, H. C. Persian Grammar 164
——. Old Persian Inscriptions - 189
Tomalin, L. R. S. *See* Jaeger - 142
Tomaschek, W. Die Aiten Thraker - - - 133
——. Die Goten in Taurien. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - 216
——. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. Tr., Vol 651 - - - - 232

Page
Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters - - - 97
Tonkin. *See* under Other Countries of Further India - - 77
—— Buddhism. *See* Dumoutier - 89
Torrend, J. Bantu Languages - 160
Torrey, C. C. The Koran - - 92
Torture in Madras. *See* Albemarle 21
——. *See* Lewin. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - 201, 202, 203, 208
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A - - - - 150
Tota Ram. Tr., Vol. 629 - 224
Totanes, S. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine - - 174
Totemism. *See* Frazer - - 131
——. *See* Wake - - - 95
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften - - - 18
Touchstone of Peril. *See* Thomas 150
Toumbulusch Taal. Tr., Vol. 734 259
Townley, H. Answer to Abbé Dubois - - - - 97
Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual - - - - 107
——. Hooghly Administration - 65
Tracts - - - 192–268
Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan - - - - 43
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. Tr., Vol. 596 - 214
Traitor Doubt, The. *See* Tiddeman - - - - 150
Tramroads in Northern India. *See* Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - 193
Transcaspian Railway. *See* Heyfelder - - - - 39
Transfer of Immoveable Property. *See* Chatterjea - - - 107
Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - - 244
——. *See* Shephard - - 106
——. *See* Soonder Dass - 106
Transhipment and Transfers. *See* Boyee - - - - 125
Transmigration. *See* Srinivasa - 86
Transport Service. Tr., Vol. 726 253
——. *See* Dean Pitt - - 115
——. *See* Mignon - - - 117
Transportation. Guyane et Nouvelle Caledonie. *See* Haussmann - - - - 132
—— ——. *See* Housez - - 132
Trans-Sarda Forests. *See* Brandis 123
Traubenberg, P. F. R. v. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens - - 35
Travancore. *See* Cox - - 44
——. *See* Foulkes - - 8
——. *See* Horsley - -
——. *See* Memorandum - 69
—— Almanac - - - 8
—— and Cochin Survey. *See* Ward - - - 48, 190
Travancore Outrages. *See* Brief Statement. Tr., Vol. 581 - 209
——. *See* Outrages. Tr., Vol. 569 204
—— Revenue Handbook. *See* Mayaveram - - - 61
—— Maharaja of. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - 226
——. Reply to Rev. J. Johnston. Tr., Vol. 632 - - 225
Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore. Tr., Vol. 617 - - 221
Traverse Tables. *See* Boileau - 118
Treaties, &c., India. *See* Aitchison 48
Tregarthen, G. Progress, &c. of New South Wales - - 129
Tregear, E. Maori and Polynesian Dictionary - - 174
Tremenheere, Lieut.-Genl. C. W. Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - - 226
Trench, F. Central Asian Question - - - - 40
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 554 - 199
Trevelyan, Sir C. Indophilus. Letters - - - - 65
——. Recall from Madras - - 27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207
Trevor, H. E. Railways in India 119
Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection. Tr., Vol. 714 - 251
Tribes on my Frontier - - 137
Trichinopoly Court of Enquiry. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
Trigonometrical Operations. *See* Lambton - - - 119
Trinity College, Cambridge. Books and MSS. *See* Aufrecht 3
—— ——. *See* Sinker - - 5
Troilokya Nath Barat. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 654 - 232
Trotter, Capt. J. M. Khanat of Bokhara - - - 40
—— L. J. India under Queen Victoria - - - 52
——. Lord Auckland - - 26
——. Warren Hastings - - 26
Trübner's Oriental Series - 151–152
—— Record - - - 185
Trunk Roads. Rules. *See* Best. Tr., Vol. 599 - - - 215
Truong-Vind-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 - - - 219
——. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite - - - 172
Truth about the Flotilla. Tr., Vol. 701 - - - 247
—— upon a Momentous Subject, The - - - - 144
Tschirch, A. Indische Heil-und Nutzpflanzen - - - 135
Tsong-Ming Island. *See* Havret - 189

Page
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications 65
—— H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - - 205, 209
——. Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vols. 568, 583 - - 204, 210
——. Letter on Oudh. Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - 201
—— H. St. G. Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report - - - 71
——. Dissent in Sattara Case. *See* Sattara. Tr., Vol. 560 - 200
——. Kohat Settlement Report 71
—— H. T. A Glance at the Past, &c. Tr., Vols. 561, 584 - 201, 210
—— Maj.-Gen. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - 194
Tübingen, Oriental MSS. *See* Verzeichniss - - - 6
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Mysore Coins. Tr., Vol. 748 - - 265
Tuisko Land. *See* Krause - 93
Tulloch, Capt. A. Vehar Lake Dams. Tr., Vol. 598 - - 215
Tulu Dictionaries. *See* Männer - 170
Tunis, Past and Present. *See* Broadley - - - 32
Tupp, A. C. Competitive Civil Service of India. Tr., Vol. 632 - 226
Tupper, C. L. Indian Protectorate 52
—— M. F. A Hymn for All Nations - - - - 159
Turcomans, The. *See* Vamberg - 133
Turkestan. *See* Muschketo - 39
—— Bibliography. *See* Méjow - 5
Turkey - - - - 34
——. *See* Lane-Poole - - 13
Turkish Element in South-East European Languages. *See* Miklosich - - - 158
—— Geography. *See* Kandelsdorfer - - - - 7
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 177
—— Literature. *See* Wells - 177
—— MSS. *See* British Museum 3
—— Tales. Tr., Vol. 729 - - 257
Turkumania, War in. *See* Grodekoff - - - - 39
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar - 171
Turnour, G. Pali Annals - 90
Tussur Silk. *See* Wardle - 128
Tweedie, J. Hindustani Grammar 167
—— Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse - - - - 34
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land - - - 34
Twingoung and Beme Oil-Fields. *See* Report. Tr., Vol. 728 - 257
Twining, T. Travels in India - 48
Two Broken Hearts - - 150
—— Hindus on English Education. *See* Narayan Bhai - - 72
—— Widows *versus* Two Majors - 150
—— Years in the Jungle. *See* Hornaday - - - 30
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my Bears - - - - 48
Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform - - - - 65
——. Wants of India. Tr., Vol. 544 - - - 196

## U.

Uganda. *See* Portal - - 188
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England - - - 37
Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Indische Klankleer - - 189
Ujfalvy, K. E. von. *See* Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - - 215
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisamwâr Glossary of Kanarese Words - 170
Ulwar and its Art Treasures. *See* Hendley - - - 181
'Umar of Nîshâpûr. *See* Pickering 154
Umed Rae. Cox's British Rule in India. Tr., Vols. 723, 739 - 255, 262
Umes Chundra Lal. Book of Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Bengal Local Self-Government - - 65
——. Satire and English Literature. Tr., Vol. 734 - - 259
Underhill, E. B. Life of Rev. John Denger - - - - 27
Underwood, E. Indian English and Character - - 147
—— H. G. Korean Language - 176
Under the Punkah. *See* Robinson 147
United States Charters and Constitutions. *See* Poore - - 83
Universal Religion, The. *See* Sen 86
Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 631 - 225
"Un-Ne"—Nama. Tr., Vol. 740 262
Unrepealed Acts. India - - 107
—— Circular Orders. Punjab - 107
Upendra Nath Chatterji. History of India. Tr., Vol. 723 - - 255
—— —— Mukherjee. Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. Tr., Vol. 705 - 248
Upper India Railway Co. Tr., Vol. 589 - - - 212
Upsala Academy Library. Printed Books. *See* Catalogus - - 4
—— Tercentenary. *See* Inbjudningsskrifter - - - 145
Ural and Altai Mountains. *See* Winkler - - - 37
—— Language. *See* Baug - - 156

Page
Urdu Grammars and Dictionaries 166–167
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 741 - 262
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha - 89
——. Tr., Vol. 577 - 207
Urjoon Sing. Tr., Vol. 729 - - 257
Uvoya Shankata. Tr., Vol. 595 - 214

## V.

Vadilal Sankalchand. Gujarati Dictionary - - - 168
Vaidantie Doctrines Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 642 - - - 229
Vaidya, C. V. Social Reform Series. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
—— L. R. Sanskrit Dictionary - 165
Vaijapur Settlement. *See* Khandesh District - - - 68
Valette, T. G. C. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Valladares, P. R. Bombay Native Portuguese. *See* Mello. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - 234
——. *See* Reply. Tr., Vol. 658 - - - - 234
Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations, Madras - - 107
Vaman Abaji Modak. Vernaculars and Education. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - 249
—— Shivaram Apte. Conjugal Rights. Tr., Vol. 711 - 250
——. Rajasekhara. Tr., Vol. 652 232
——. Sanskrit Composition. Tr., Vol. 741 - - - 262
——. Sanskrit Dictionary - 165–166
Vamanacharya. Tr., Vol. 750 - 266
Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India - - - 40
——. Hungary - - 13
—— H. Das Türkenvolk - 133
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 13
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters, Singapore en Linga - 81
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut, &c. - - - 81
—— N. P. Financial Progress of Netherlands India - - 81
Van den Gheyn, J. Les Populations Danubiennes - - 133
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 600 - - 215
——. Origines Ariaeæ. K. Penka 133
——. Dr. Brunnhofer. Von Löher 133
Vau den Velden, P. A. Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. Tr., Vol. 672 238
Van der Burg, C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië - - 81
—— J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders. Tr., Vol. 672 - - 238
Van der Chijs, J. A. De Banda Eiland - - - - 81
——. Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek - - - 81
Van der Kemp, P. H. Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indie - 81
Vanderkindere, L. Ethnologie de la Belgique. Tr., Vol. 601 - 215
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie - - - 81
Van der Plaat, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. - - 81
——. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Van Dyck, E. A. *See* Gattschi. Tr., Vol. 690 - - - 244
Van Laun, H. History of French Literature - - - 145
Vanniya Caste. *See* Aiyakannu. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Vans Kennedy, Major-Gen. Hindu Moral Character - - 48
Variétés Sinologiques - - 189
Varthema, L. di. Voyages - 31
Varuṇa. *See* Bohnenberger - 87
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. *See* Vianna - - - - 159
——. Passos dos Lusiadas - 145
Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. Tr., Vol. 746 - - 264
Vaucluse Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534 - - - 193
Vaughan, H. B. *See* Barrow - 115
—— Lieut. V. B. Parsis of Yezd 91
——. Tr., Vol. 756 - 267
Vautier, G. La Hongrie Economique - - - 113
Vaux, W. S. W. Coin of Platon. Tr., Vol. 748 - - - 265
Vaz, A. Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter - - 167
Vazeeri-Rupi. Tr., Vol. 678 - 240
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. History of India. Tr., Vol. 662 - 235
Veda. *See* Benfey - - 153
——. *See* Whitney - - 154
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. E. Educated Indians. Tr., Vol. 755 - 267
Vedanta, The. *See* Deussen - 111
——. *See* Manilal - - - 88
——. *See* Schulke - - 86
—— Catechism. Tr., Vol. 749 - 265
—— Philosophy. *See* Müller.
——. *See* The Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - 230
Vedantasara. *See* Nandalal - 88
Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga - 89
Vedantic Philosophy. *See* Foulkes 87
Vedantin, The - - - 185

Page
Vedic Liturgy. *See* Bergaigne - 87
—— Magazine - - - 185
—— Mythology. *See* De Noorden. Tr., Vol. 740 - - 262
—— ——. *See* Ehni - - 87
—— ——. *See* Hillebrandt - 87
—— Studies. *See* Pischel - 88
—— Terminology. *See* Guru. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to East India Company. Tr., Vol. 559 - - 200
Veera Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644 - - - - - 230
Vehar Lake Dams. *See* Tulloch. Tr., Vol. 598 - - - 215
—— Water Works. *See* Bombay 118
——. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 598 - - - - 215
Vejeanagram, Maharajah of. *See* Ancestry - - - - 21
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - - 250
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tatar Inscription. Tr., Vol. 746 - 264
——. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. Tr., Vol. 746 - - - 264
Venent Row Family. *See* Brief. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Venezuela Exhibition. *See* Ernst 130
Venkatacharyar, S. Criminal Test Candidates. Tr., Vol. 693 - 244
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Revenue Law, &c. Tr, Vol. 624 - 223
Venkutrao Ramchandra. Indian Stamp Act - - - 108
——. Mamlatdars' Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 689 - - - 243
——. Pensions Act. Tr., Vol. 689 - - - - 243
Venning, Rev. E. J. *See* Perelaer.
Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau - 182
Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiography - - - - - 27
——. *See* Wcrestchagin.
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Soul. Tr., Vol. 643 - - 230
Vernier, P. D. Grammaire Arabe 162
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. Tr., Vol. 673 - - 239
Vertot, L'Abbé de. Knights of Malta - - - - 13
Veth, P. J. Midden Sumatra - 81
Vianna, A. R. G. Ortografia Portuguesa - - - 159
—— ——. Tr, Vol. 611 - - 218
Vicajee, F. R. Effects of Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592 - 213
Vicakhadatea. *See* Haag - 153
Viceaji, Dr. K. R. Poli-Comedie Actors - - - - 31
Victor, Dr. *See* O'Beirne - 149
Victoria, Reign of. *See* Ward - 14
Viewā-Mitra. Les Chamites - 133

Page
Vidal y Soler, S. Plantas Filipinas - - - - 135
Vienna Exhibition. Chinese Customs' Collection - - 135
—— Meteorological Congress. Tr., Vol. 648 - - - - 231
—— Oriental Journal - - 185
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Tr., Vol. 534 193
Vikram and the Vampire. *See* Burton - - - - 92
—— and Urvasi - - - 153
Vila, F. Escenas Filipinas - - 80
Village Autonomy - - 113
——. Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234
Ville, M. G. *See* Madinier.
Vincent, J. E. M. Australian Irrigation Colonies - - 182
Vincenti, C. von. Opium - 144
Vindication of a Noble Lord. Tr., Vol. 688 - - - 243
Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus - - - 31
Vinson, J. Bask Language. *See* Ribary - - - 176
——. Les Français dans L'Inde - 52
——. L'Inde Française - - 52
Vishnu Chimnaji Karve. Catechism of Telegraphy. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - 267
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle. Persian Verb System. Tr., Vol. 720 - - - 254
—— Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *v.* Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575 - 207
——. Bombay Revenue Bill. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - 199
Visvanatha Pillai, V. Tamil Dictionary - - - 169
Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary 168
Viti Language. *See* Essai - 173
Vitry, Jacques de. *See* Crane under Folklore Society - - 93
Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramatica Ilocana - - - 174
Vizianagram, Maharajah of. Brief and Correct Statement - - 27
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 710 - 250
Voelcker, J. A. Indian Agriculture - - - 122
Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonialrecht - - - 14
Vogler, W. Mata Glap. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - 238
Voice from Port Blair. Tr., Vol. 597 - - - - 214
Volga, The. *See* Route - - 36
Vollers, K. Aegypto-Arabische Umgangssprache - 162
—— Dr. Congrès International des Orientalistes. Tr., Vol. 734 259
Volunteering in India. *See* Nash 117
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 658 - - 234

Page
Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. *See* Brunnhofer - - 131
Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *See* Brunnhofer - - - 131
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika - - - 32
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius. Tr., Vol. 704 - - 248
——. Die Sprachwissenschaft - 159
——. Thai Kih Thu, &c. Tr., Vol. 704 - - - 248
——. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi 175
—— H. C. Nicobarese Language. Tr., Vol. 610 - - 218
Voormaamste Oude Godsdiensten. *See* Kuenen. Tr., Vol. 712 - 234
Voyages and Travels - - 28–31
Vreede, A. C. Javanese MSS. - 6
Vriddha-Chánákya. *See* Raghunathji. Tr., Vol. 755 - - 267
Vriese, W. H. De. Flora of Netherlands India. Tr., Vol. 681 - 241
Vry, J. E. de. *See* Junghuhn. Tr., Vol. 725 - - 255
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure - - - 147
Vyas, B. J. Sanitary Primer. Tr., Vol. 735 - - - 259
Vymazal, F. Bulgarische Sprache 180
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation of the Nile. Tr., Vol. 598 - - 215

## W.

Waagen, Dr. W. Fossilen Organismen in Indien. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - - 242
Wace, E. G. Simla Settlement Report - - - 71
Waddell, L. A. *See* Tr., Vol. 722 254, 255
——. Pataliputra - - 18
Wade, Sir C. Memoir. *See* Memoir. Tr., Vol. 543 - - 196
——. Notes on the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 558 - - - 200
—— Sir T. F. Colloquial Chinese 175
—— T. K. Kashmiri Grammar 171
Wadia, H. P. *See* Darmesteter - 90
Waghorn, T. London to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 694 - - - 245
Wagner Free Institute of Science 185
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Wahabiism. *See* Muhammad, &c. 91
Wahrmund, A. Neu-Persische Sprache - - - 164
Wái Táluka. *See* Sátára Collectorate - - - - 70
Waifs and Strays - - - 147
Wait, Rev. D. G. Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. Tr., Vol. 714 - - - 252
——. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. Tr., Vol. 714 251
Wake, C. S. Marriage and Kinship - - - - - 133
——. Serpent Worship - - 95
Wales, Prince of. Visit to India. *See* Wheeler - - - 48
Wali Muhammad. Gleanings from my Scrap-Book - - - 147
Walker, A. Woman - - - 133
—— T. G. Customary Law, Ludhiana District - - 108
——. Ludhiána Settlement Report - - - 71
—— J. Kurrachee Harbour Report. Tr., Vol. 594 - - 213
—— Major M. F. Operations of Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. Tr., Vol. 727 - 257
—— W. Factories. Tr., Vol. 619 221
——. New Wet Dock Scheme, Tr., Vol. 593 - - - 213
——. Prison Management, North-West Provinces - - 65
——. Tom Cringle's Jottings - 31
Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera - 144
Wallace, A. R. Australasia 82
—— A. W. Notes, Educational Department - - - 73
—— D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Question - - 33
—— R. India in 1887 - - 122
Wallich, G. C. Biology of Globigerina. Tr., Vol. 645 - 230
Wallis, A. W. Bengal Education. Tr., Vol. 586 - - - 211
Walsh, Rev. J. J. The Futtehgurh Mission - - - 97
Walters, A. Palms and Pearls - 74
Walton, W. See Comyn - 80
——. Cotton in Belgaum - 128
—— —— in Dharwar. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - 251
Ward, A. S. Guide to Kashmir, &c. - - - - - 10
—— Lieut. B. S. Travancore and Cochin States Survey - 48, 190
—— H. L. D. Catalogue of Romances. *See* British Museum - - - 3
—— S. R. A. Glimpse of Assam 48
—— T. H. Reign of Queen Victoria - - - 14
Warden, C. *See* Dymock - 141
—— J. Colonization in India - 65
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - 205, 209

Page
Wardle, T. Dyes and Tans. Tr., Vol. 700 - - - 246
——. Indian Silk Culture - 128, 130
——. Wild Silks of India. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - 251
Wardrop, O. Georgia - - 37
Warfare in India - - 117
War Medals and Decorations. *See* Irwin - - - - 116
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo. Tr., Vol. 716 - - 252
—— W. H. Australian Timbers 129
Warth, H. Iron Manufacture - 128
——. Pine Sleepers - - 128
Wassilieff, W. Central Asia - 40
Waste Lands. *See* Saunders. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - 206
——. *See* Seymour. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - 206
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - 224
Watherstone, E. J. British Commerce. Tr., Vol. 622 - - 222
——. Indian Productions in Silver. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - 222
Watkin, Sir E. W. India - 48
Watkins, F. Horses - - 137
Watson, J. Burmese Dialogues - 172
—— J. F. The Imperial Museum. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - 232
—— W. Guide to Karachi - 10
Watt, Dr. G. *See* Cross - - 125
——. Camel, The - - - 137
——. Candles - - - 128
——. Economic Products of India 122
——. Hemp - - - 122
——. Indian Products - - 122
——. Indigo - - - 122
——. Opium - - 122, 135
——. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. Tr., Vol. 687 - - 243
——. Resources of British India 122
——. Wheat Growing in India - 122
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 660 - - 235
Watters, T. Tablets in Temple of Confucius - - - - 43
——. Chinese Language - 159
Wealth of India. *See* Birkmyre - 111
Webb, W. T. *See* Rowe - - 179
—— W. W. Currencies of Rajputana - - - - - 190
Weber, Dr. A. Sanskrit, &c. MSS. 6
——. Orientalisten Congress. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - 262
——. Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 738 261
—— M. Reise in Nederl. Ost Indien - - - - 137
Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains - - - - 152
Wechsler, T. Rumänischen Sprache 178
Weddas von Ceylon. *See* Sarasin 182
Wedderburn, Sir D. *See* Percival 25
—— W. Agricultural Banks for India. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
Wedderburn, W. New Code of Civil Procedure. Tr., Vol. 628 - 224
——. Permanent Settlement for the Deccan. Tr., Vol. 622 - 222
——. Revenue Enhancements. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - 222
Weigand, G. Sprache der Olympo-Walachen - - - 178
——. Vlacho-Meglen - - 178
Weights and Measures of China and Japan - - - - 128
Weil's Islam. *See* Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - 264
Weir, T. Law of Offences, &c., Madras - - - 108
—— Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. Afghan Mission - - - 38
Weiss, Dr. E. Astronomische Arbeiten - - - 139
—— H. Kostümkunde - - 190
Weissbach, F. H. Achamenideninschriften - - - 18
——. Altpersische Keilinschriften 18
——. Anzanische Inschriften - 18
Welankar, N. G. Indian Theism. Tr., Vol. 712 - - - 251
Welch, C. Guildhall Library. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - 266
Wellesley, Marquess. *See* Hutton 26
——. *See* Mallesou - - 24
Wellewill, M. Finnische Sprache 176
Wellington, Duke of. *See* Hooper 22
——. Mysore Letters - - 27
Wells, C. Literature of the Turks 177
—— D. A. Economic Changes - 113
—— Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours, Southern Persia. *See* Champain 35
——. *See* Tr., Vol. 664 - - 236
—— T. L. Gujarati Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610 - - - 218
Wenger, Dr. *See* Yates - - 167
—— Rev. J., Life of. *See* Underhill - - - 27
Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. Tr., Vol. 535 - - - 193
Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen - - - 37
Weritzki, W. Altai-Aladaz Languages - - - - - 177
Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Siamesische Sprache - - - 172
Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *See* Harvard - - 96
Wesselofsky, N. Khanat of Khiva 40
West, Major E. W. South Maratha Country. Tr., Vol. 718 253
Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia - - 190
Westcott, Rev. G. H. Guide to Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718 - 253
Westermarck, E. Human Marriage - - - 133

Page
Western India Cotton. *See* Dickenson - - - 125
——. *See* Shamrow - - - 122
—— —— Flowering Plants. *See* Nairne - - - - 134
—— Palestine Survey. *See* Conder - - - 34
—— ——. *See* Hull - - 34
—— ——. *See* Twenty-one Years, &c. - - - - 34
Westgarth, W. Silver Question. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - 222
West Highland Railway. *See* Mountain - - - 188
—— Indies, The. *See* Coleridge - 83
—— ——. *See* Froude - 14
Westland, J. The Bengal Civil Fund. Tr., Vol. 630 - - 225
Westmacott, E. P. The Outstill System - - - - 65
Westropp, H. M. Primitive Symbolism - - 95
Wetherbys, The. *See* Lang - 149
What is God and how to know Him? - - - - 86
——. Tr., Vol. 705 - - 248
What may be effected by Union. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - - 227
Wheat, Flour, and Bread. *See* Jago - - - - - 139
——, Indian. *See* McDougall - 121
Wheeler, G. Prince of Wales in India - - - 48
——. Privy Council Law - 98
—— J. T. Afghan Turkestan - 38
——. India under British Rule - 53
——. Travels in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - 196
—— L. R. Walking Tour. Tr., Vol. 707 - - 249
—— P. C. Jaunpur Settlement Report - - - - - 71
Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *See* Kanhaya. Tr., Vol. 739 - - - 262
Where Three Empires Meet. *See* Knight - - - - 39
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on the Qurán - - - 152
"Which shall it be?" - - 147
Whiffs. *See* Lunka - - 147
Whinfield, E. H. Masnavi I Ma'navi - - - 152
——. Quatrains of Omar Khayyám 152
Whipple, G. M. Meteorological Works. Tr., Vol. 648 - - 231
Whisper to a Married Pair - 133
White, C. A. Invertebrate Paleontology. Tr., Vol. 743 - 263
—— E. J. S. Nayayet Community. Tr., Vol. 751 - - 266
—— H. T. Operations in Upper Burma - - - - 77

Page
White, J. T. Latin-English Dictionary - - - 178
—— S. D. Indian Mutiny - 53
Whitehead. Established Church in India. Tr., Vol. 536 - 193
—— J. Mount Kina Balu - 81
Whitehouse, Rev. O. C. *See* Schrader - - - 86
Whitney, W. D. The Jyotisha Observation of the Colures. Tr., Vol. 651 - - 232
——. Max Müller and the Science of Language - - - 159
——. On the Age of the Veda, and Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhmana. Tr., Vol. 749 - - - 265
——. Sanskrit Roots. Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - 218
Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of Services - - - 27
Whittall, R. H. C. Baluchistan Forest Conservancy - - 124
Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian Dictionary - . - 48
——. Rajkumar Law Lectures - 108
Wichmann, H. Reise des Punditen A—— K—— durch Tibet - 43
Wickham, W. Military Transport in India - - - 117
Wiequefort, A. de. *See* Olearius 30
Wide-Awake Stories. *See* Steel - 94
Widow Lamport. *See* Levett-Yeats - - - - 149
Wied, C. Arabischer Sprachführer - - - - 162
——. Türkische Sprache - 177
Wiedemann, A. Agyptische Geschichte - - - 33
—— E. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - 267
Wiener, S. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana - - - 6
Wight, Dr. Botany. Tr., Vol. 681 241
Wilkins, C. Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Tr., Vol. 688 - 243
—— W. Government Patronage of Arts. Tr., Vol. 694 - - 245
—— Rev. W. J. Brahman's Plot 150
——. Life and Work in India - 97
——. Modern Hinduism - - 89
Wilkinson, S. *See* Dilke - - 115
Williams. Serampore Letters - 97
—— C. R. Defence of Kahun - 38
—— Rev. E. A. Cruise of the "Pearl" - - - - 31, 53
—— S. W. Chinese Dictionary. *See* Gibson - - - 175
Williams. *See* Monier-Williams.
—— T. A Faree - - - 147
——. Dayananda Saraswati. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - 253
Williamson, Capt. T. *See* Doyley 44
Willoughby, J. P. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 563 - - 202

Page
Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. Tr., Vol. 615 - 220
Wills, C. J. Persia - - 35
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive - 22
—— C. J. Indian Exchange Tables - - - - 113
—— Sir C. W. Korti to Khartum 33
—— F. H. Matheran - - 48
——. The Shevaroys - - 10
—— H. H. Religion of the Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545 - - - 196
—— Jas. Indian Question. Tr., Vols. 544, 548, 580 - 196, 197, 208
——. Local Self-Government in India. Tr., Vol. 621 - - 222
——. Lord Mayo's Murder. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - 198
——. Navigation Laws. Speech. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - 213
—— Rev. Dr. J. Indian Military Revolt. Tr., Vol. 615 - - 220
——. India Three Thousand Years ago. Tr., Vol. 545 - 196
—— Right Hon. J. Financial Measures for India. Tr., Vol. 572 206
—— J. On the War Path - - 117
——. Sirsa District Report - 71
—— Sir R. K. Anglo-Muhammadan Law - - - 110
——. Major R. S. Native Army. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - 195
—— Lt.-Col. W. J. Madras Army 117
Winckler, H. *See* Abel - - 14
——. Altorientalische Forschungen 159
——. Altorientalische Geschichte 13
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions - 18
——. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens - - - 13
——. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament 86
——. Keilschrifttexte Sargons - 18
Winds and Monsoons. *See* Dallas 114
Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais - - - - - 31
——. Ride to India - - 31
Wingate, Major. Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 571, 581 - - 204, 205, 209
Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings in Far East - - - 31
Winkler, C. *See* Pekelharing - 143
—— H. Japaner und Altaier - 190
——. Sprachgeschichte - - 159
——. Uralaltaische - - 37
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma - - - 77
Winternitz, Dr. M. Indian Ritual 89
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken - - - 13
Wise, T. A. Paganism in Caledonia - - - - 86
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium - 122
With Havelock. *See* Groom - 116

Page
Witter, W. E. Lhōtā Naga Grammar - - - - 171
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - 219
Wittoba Mularji *versus* Corfield. *See* The Great Dirzie Case. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - 204
Woenig, F. Pflanzen im Aegypten 135
Wolfe, Archdeacon. Opium in China. Tr., Vol. 684 - - 242
[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage - 66
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary - - - 164
——. Half Hours with Muhammad 92
Woman. *See* History - - 132
——. *See* Walker - - - 133
—— in India. *See* Dayaram Gidumal - - - 131
Woman's Influence in the East. *See* Pool - - 133
—— Work in India. *See* Woodside. Tr., Vol. 638 - - 228
—— —— in the Indian Mission Field. Tr., Vol. 637 - - 228
Women of India, The. Tr., Vol. 603 - - - - - 216
Wood, C. Nepal and Tibet Explorations - - - - 43
—— Sir C. India Bill. Speech. Tr., Vol. 565 - - - - 203
—— E. S. *See* Brandis - - 123
—— H. C. Tr., Vol. 629 - 224
—— Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. Tr, Vol. 594 - 213
—— O. *See* Maconachie - 68
Woodman, J. V. Indian Law Cases - - - - - 108
Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India - - - - 122
—— H. Physical Training. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - - 225
Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. Tr., Vol. 638 - 228
Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary - - - 162
Wortham, B. H. Satakas of Bhartṛihari - - - - 152
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales - - - - 95
Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs - - - - - 27
Wrecks in Indian Waters, 1890. *See* Petley - - - 114
Wright, A. Baboo English - - 147
—— F. Penal Acts - - 108
—— J. Gothic Language - - 179
—— W. Semitic Languages - 159
—— Col. von. *See* Campaign - 115
Writing, History of. *See* Berger 156
Wünsch, J. Keil-Inschrift von Aschrut Durga. Tr., Vol. 760 268
Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud - - 86

Page
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'i - - - - - 154
—— Die Seherife von Mekka - 34
Wüstenfeld's Chronological Tables. *See* Mahler - - - 11
Wyk, D. G. van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal - - - 174
Wyld, J. Central Asia and Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 716 - 252
Wylde, A. B. In the Soudan - 321
Wylie, M. Commerce, &c. of India. Tr., Vol. 579 - - 208
Wynaad Gold Mines. Tr., Vol. 614 220
Wynmalen, Dr. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indie. Tr., Vol. 671 328
"Wyvern." *See* Culinary Jottings 141
——. *See* Sweet Dishes - - 144

## Y.

Yangtse Gorges, The. *See* Little 41
Yajnik. *See* Javerilal.
Yarkand Fishes. *See* Day - - 135
Yate, C. E. Afghan Boundary Commission - - - - 38
——. Northern Afghanistan - 38
Yates, R. Indian Spirits. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - 251
—— Dr. Bengali Grammar - 167
Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan - - - 38
Yeats, J. Commerce - - 128
Yemen. *See* Deflers - - 34
——. *See* Harris - - - 187
Yenisei Inscriptions. *See* Donner 16
——. *See* Inscriptions - - 16
Yeoward, G. Rebellion in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - 221
Yezd Parsis. *See* Vaughan - 91
Yezidis, Les. *See* Menant - 85
Yoga Philosophy. *See* Paul - 88
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. Tr., Vol. 665 - 236
York Gate Library, The. *See* Petheriek - - - 5
Youferow, W. de. Les Bachkirs. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - 216
Young, W. Geography of India. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - 267
—— W. R. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - 194
Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan - - 43
——. On a Burmese Tat - - 77
Young Soldier in India, The - 117
—— Wife's Book, The - - 133
Youssouf, R. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - - 177
Youssouf, R. Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane - - - 177
Yule, G. The National Congress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - 249
—— Sir H. Fragments of Unprofessional Papers - - 145
——. Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words - - - - 48
Yunnan Mission. *See* Davenport 41
Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays - - - 82

## Z.

Zabala, A. O. Fan Language - 160
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien - 48
Zarafshan. *See* Radloff - - 39
—— Valley Languages. *See* Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - 258
Zebuana Language. *See* Encina - 174
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator. Tr., Vol. 541 - 195
Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography - - - - 7
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde - - - - 185
—— für Afrikanische Sprachen - 185
—— für Assyriologie - - 185
Zemindary Tenures, &c. *See* Inquiry 60
Zenana Missions. *See* Lewis. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - 228
—— Work. *See* Joseph. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - 249
Zend Avesta Reader. *See* Jackson 164
—— Grammar. *See* Kavasji - 164
——. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 610 218
Zeno. *See* Lübben - - 94
Zhara Karez Irrigation. *See* Report 121
Ziegler, Rev. F. Canarese Dictionary - - - 170
Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns - 13
——. Tales from Firdusi - 95
Zindjirlî Inscriptions. *See* Halévy 16
Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter 133
Zoology of the "Investigator." *See* Carpenter - - - 135
Zoroastrianism. *See* Humate - 90
Zoroastrian Religion. *See* Sheriarji - - - - 189
—— &c. Systems. *See* Dhunjeebhoy - - - - 90
—— Women. *See* Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - 263
Zotenberg, H. Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph - - - 154
Zulus, The, &c. Tr., Vol. 638 - 228
Zurla, D. P. Viaggi, &c., di Cà da Mosto - - - 32
Zwick, H. A. Kalmukische Sprache 176